# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

#### **CURRENT REPORT**

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended

Date of Report: October 16, 2014

## AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware** (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

**000-52423** (Commission File Number)

**61-1088522** (IRS Employer Identification No.)

1999 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600 Los Angeles, CA (Address of principal executive offices)

**90067** (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code (213) 593-8000

N/A

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report.)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- o Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

#### Introductory Note.

This Current Report on Form 8-K is being filed in connection with the consummation on October 17, 2014, of the transactions contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"), dated as of July 11, 2014, by and among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("AECOM"), ACM Mountain I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM ("Merger Sub"), AECOM Global II, LLC (formerly ACM Mountain II, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company and direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM ("Merger Sub I"), and URS Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("URS"). The events described in this Current Report on Form 8-K occurred in connection with the consummation of the Merger (as defined below).

#### Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

#### Credit Agreement; Security Agreement

In connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, on October 17, 2014, AECOM entered into a new credit agreement (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>") among AECOM, certain of its subsidiaries (together with AECOM, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), certain lenders and Bank of

America, N.A., as administrative agent and as a lender. The Credit Agreement consists of (i) a term loan A facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$1.925 billion, (ii) a term loan B facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$1.1875 billion, (iii) a revolving credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$1.05 billion, and (iv) an incremental performance letter of credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$500 million. The foregoing facilities under the Credit Agreement may be increased by an additional amount of up to \$500 million, or such greater amount as described in the Credit Agreement.

The loans may be borrowed in dollars or in certain foreign currencies and bear interest at either the Base Rate (as defined in the Credit Agreement) or the Eurocurrency Rate (as defined in the Credit Agreement). With respect to the term loan B facility, the applicable margin for Base Rate loans is 2.00% and the applicable margin for the Eurocurrency Rate loans is 3.00%. With respect to the term loan A facility, and the revolving credit facility, the applicable margin for the Base Rate loans is a range of 0.75% to 1.75% and the applicable margin for the Eurocurrency Rate loans is a range of 1.75% to 2.75%, based on the consolidated leverage ratio as calculated pursuant to the Credit Agreement. In addition to these borrowing rates, there is a commitment fee which ranges from 0.25% to 0.50% on any unused commitments. The applicable fees for issuance of letters of credit under the revolving credit facility and the performance letter of credit facility is a range of 1.125% to 1.625%.

Pursuant to the Credit Agreement, certain subsidiaries of AECOM (the "<u>Guarantors</u>") have guaranteed the obligations of the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement. The Borrowers' obligations under the Credit Agreement are secured by a lien on substantially all of the assets of AECOM and the Guarantors (collectively, the "<u>Grantors</u>") pursuant to a security and pledge agreement (the "<u>Security Agreement</u>"). The collateral under the Security Agreement is subject to release upon fulfillment of certain conditions specified in the Credit Agreement and Security Agreement.

2

The Credit Agreement and related loan documents contain covenants that limit the ability of AECOM and certain of its subsidiaries to, among other things:

- · create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist liens;
- · incur or guarantee indebtedness;
- · pay dividends or repurchase stock;
- · enter into transactions with affiliates;
- · consummate asset sales, acquisitions or mergers;
- · enter into certain type of burdensome agreements; or
- · make investments.

The Credit Agreement also requires compliance with certain financial covenants, including a maximum consolidated leverage ratio and a minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio, in each case calculated as set forth in the Credit Agreement.

The Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, including:

- · a change of control;
- · failure to make required payments;
- · failure to comply with certain agreements or covenants;
- $\cdot$   $\;$  failure to pay, or acceleration of, certain other indebtedness;
- · certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency; and
- · failure to pay certain judgments.

The foregoing description of the Credit Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Credit Agreement, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

Bank of America, N.A. and its affiliates in the past have provided, currently are providing, and in the future may provide, investment banking, commercial banking and other financial services to AECOM and certain of its affiliates, including in connection with the Merger, and have received, or in the future may receive, compensation for the rendering of these services, including (i) having acted or acting as bookrunner, arranger and administrative agent for, and as a lender under, certain credit facilities, term loans and lines of credit of AECOM and its affiliates, and an initial purchaser of certain AECOM notes in AECOM's previously reported private note offering, (ii) having provided or providing certain foreign exchange trading services to AECOM and (iii) having provided or providing certain treasury and management products and services to AECOM. Certain affiliates of Bank of America, N.A. currently act as lenders and/or agents under the Prior Facilities (as defined below) and may receive a portion of the net proceeds of the Credit Agreement. In addition, Bank of America, N.A. or certain of their respective affiliates are lenders and/or agents under the Credit Agreement.

#### Item 1.02. Termination of a Material Definitive Agreement.

The Credit Agreement replaces (i) AECOM's Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 7, 2013, by and among AECOM, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and a lender, and the other lenders party thereto, a copy of which was filed as Exhibit 10.1 to AECOM's Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC on June 13, 2013, and (ii) AECOM's Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of January 29, 2014, by and among AECOM, its subsidiaries party thereto as borrowers, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and a lender, and the lenders party thereto, a copy of which was filed as Exhibit 10.1 to AECOM's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 31, 2014 (collectively, the "Prior Facilities"), which such Prior Facilities were terminated and repaid in full on October 17, 2014 in connection with the entry into the Credit Agreement.

3

In connection with the consummation of the Merger, AECOM prepaid in full \$300 million face value (plus accrued interest as well as a prepayment penalty of \$56 million) of its 5.43% Series A notes due July 2020 and 1.00% Senior Discount Notes, Series B, due July 2022, issued pursuant to the Note Purchase Agreement, dated June 28, 2010, by and among AECOM and the Purchasers identified therein, a copy of which was filed as Exhibit 10.1 to AECOM's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 1, 2010 (the "Senior Notes"). Borrowings under the Credit Agreement were used to prepay the Senior Notes.

The description of the Prior Facilities and Senior Notes contained in each respective Current Report noted above is incorporated by reference into this Item 1.02.

#### Item 2.01. Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets.

On October 17, 2014, AECOM completed the acquisition of URS pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement. At the effective time, as defined in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub merged with and into URS, with URS continuing as the surviving entity (the "Merger"). Immediately after the Merger and as part of a single integrated transaction, URS merged with and into Merger Sub I, with Merger Sub I surviving as a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM with the name "AECOM Global II, LLC".

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at the effective time of the Merger, each issued and outstanding share of URS common stock (other than dissenting shares, treasury shares or shares held by AECOM, URS or their respective subsidiaries) was cancelled and converted into the right to receive, at the election of the holder, either stock or cash consideration with a value equal to \$53.991 (which represents the sum of (i) 0.734 multiplied by the average (rounded to the nearest one tenth of a cent) of the closing sales prices on the NYSE for AECOM common stock during the five trading days ending the day before the completion of the Merger, which average was \$28.598 per share, and (ii) \$33.00). On a per share basis, the stock consideration is equivalent to 1.8879 shares of AECOM common stock and the cash consideration is equivalent to \$53.991 per share.

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at the effective time of the Merger, the outstanding equity awards of URS were converted into comparable awards for shares of AECOM stock, or cancelled and converted into the right to receive the merger consideration, in cash or shares of AECOM stock, at the election of the award holder, and subject to proration as provided for in the Merger Agreement, as follows:

• Each outstanding and unvested URS restricted stock unit and URS restricted stock award that vests solely based on the passage of time and that did not vest by its terms upon the consummation of the Merger was assumed by AECOM and converted into restricted stock and restricted stock units with respect to whole shares of AECOM common stock, on the same terms and conditions as applied to such URS restricted stock unit and URS restricted stock awards immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger, with the number of shares of AECOM common stock subject to each such assumed share of restricted stock and restricted stock unit determined based upon the exchange ratio of 1.8879 shares of AECOM common stock. Any corresponding accrued but unpaid dividends and dividend equivalents with respect to such URS restricted stock units and URS restricted stock awards were also assumed by AECOM and remain outstanding as an obligation with respect to the converted award.

4

- Each outstanding URS restricted stock unit and URS restricted stock award that vests solely based on the passage of time and that either was vested, but not yet settled at the time the Merger, or that vested by its terms upon the consummation of the Merger, vested and entitled the holder thereof to the merger consideration, and any corresponding accrued but unpaid dividends or dividend equivalents (less applicable withholding), which will be paid and/or delivered, as applicable, within thirty (30) days after the closing date, subject to certain limited exceptions.
- Each outstanding URS restricted stock unit and URS restricted stock award that vested, in whole or in part, based on the achievement of performance goals (other than the performance-based awards granted in March 2013 with a two-year performance period ending January 2, 2015, which were forfeited), vested based on the deemed achievement of the performance goals at target level and entitled the holder thereof to the merger consideration, and any corresponding accrued but unpaid dividends or dividend equivalents (less applicable withholding), which will be paid and/or delivered, as applicable, within forty-five (45) days after the closing date, subject to certain limited exceptions.
- Each outstanding URS deferred stock award held by a non-employee director and each outstanding URS deferred restricted stock unit, all of which were vested prior to the effective of the Merger, entitled the holder thereof to the merger consideration. The delivery and/or payment, as applicable, of the merger consideration and any dividend equivalents will be made on the first business day that follows the six (6) month anniversary of the holder's separation from service with URS and AECOM, subject to certain limited exceptions.

As noted above, URS stockholders and eligible equity award holders were entitled to elect to receive the merger consideration in the form of cash or shares of AECOM common stock. The election deadline was 2 p.m. California time on October 15, 2014. Stockholders and eligible equity award holders who did not make a timely election will receive the merger consideration in whatever form or mix remains after giving effect to the preferences of the URS stockholders and equity award holders that made elections.

In connection with the Merger, AECOM will pay a total of approximately \$2.3 billion in cash and issue approximately 51,713,697 shares of AECOM common stock to former stockholders and equity award holders of URS, and will reserve approximately 2,560,948 shares of AECOM common stock for issuance in respect of the URS equity awards assumed by AECOM in the Merger. The estimates provided for herein are based on the number of shares of URS common stock and equity awards outstanding as of October 16, 2014. The actual cash paid, shares issued and shares reserved may vary from this estimate depending on the number of shares of URS common stock and equity awards ultimately determined to be outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger. The cash component of the consideration was funded from approximately \$1.6 billion in proceeds from AECOM's previously reported private note offering and \$700.0 million in borrowings under the Credit Agreement.

5

The foregoing description of the Merger and the Merger Agreement is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Merger Agreement, which was filed as Exhibit 2.1 to AECOM's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 14, 2014, and is incorporated herein by reference.

A copy of the press release issued by AECOM on October 17, 2014, announcing the completion of the Merger is filed herewith as Exhibit 99.1 and is incorporated into this Item 2.01 by reference.

### Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information contained in Item 1.01 above regarding the Credit Agreement is hereby incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

# Item 5.02. Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers.

#### **Election of Directors**

In accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, effective upon the consummation of the Merger, the AECOM Board of Directors (the "Board") was increased from 11 to 13 directors, and two former directors of URS were elected to the Board to fill the newly created vacancies: (1) Douglas W. Stotlar was elected as a Class I director of the Board to serve until AECOM's 2015 annual meeting of stockholders and until his successor is elected and qualified, and (2) William H. Frist was elected as a Class II director of the Board to serve until AECOM's 2016 annual meeting of stockholders and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Messrs. Stotlar and Frist will receive compensation for their services as non-employee directors in accordance with AECOM's non-employee director compensation program, as revised in August of 2014. Under this program, Messrs. Stotlar and Frist will receive (1) an annual retainer of \$100,000, pro-rated for that portion of the 2014 fiscal year during which they serve as AECOM directors; (2) \$1,500 for each meeting attended in-person or telephonically, when the number of Board meetings during the year has exceeded five; (3) a \$1,000 fee per day, plus reimbursement for travel, for attendance at other qualifying Board-related functions in their capacity as a director; and (4) an annual long-term equity grant of AECOM restricted stock units, with a grant date fair value of \$130,000 pro rated for the number of quarters that they are expected to serve as AECOM directors before the next annual award.

6

#### **Officer Changes**

Jane Chmielinski, Chief Operating Officer and President of Americas of AECOM, has informed AECOM that she will be retiring from AECOM on April 1, 2015. In connection with Ms. Chmielinski's decision to retire and integration efforts related to the Merger, it has been determined that, effective upon the consummation of the Merger, certain roles and responsibilities of Ms. Chmielinski (including those relating to enterprise corporate functions) shall be reassigned to Thomas Bishop, who is the Former Executive Chairman of URS's operations in Europe, the Middle East and India, and who will now head AECOM's Americas Design and Consulting Services operations. Ms. Chmielinski will continue to hold the title of Chief Operating Officer and President of Americas until the earlier of her retirement and the appointment of her successor.

Effective October 17, 2014, Stephen M. Kadenacy, AECOM's Chief Financial Officer, will serve as AECOM's President and Chief Financial Officer, reporting to Michael S. Burke, Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Kadenacy will lead AECOM's global financial operations, which include accounting, financial planning and analysis, financial reporting, insurance, internal audit, investor relations, tax, and treasury. He will also oversee AECOM's information technology, mergers and acquisitions, procurement and real estate functions, as well as AECOM's enterprise project delivery efforts.

#### Item 5.07. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.

A special meeting of the stockholders (the "<u>Special Meeting</u>") of AECOM was held on October 16, 2014. The purpose of the Special Meeting was to submit to a vote of AECOM's stockholders as of the close of business on September 12, 2014 (the record date for the Special Meeting), (i) a proposal to issue shares of AECOM common stock in connection with the Merger and as contemplated by the Merger Agreement (the "<u>Stock Issuance Proposal</u>"), and (ii) a proposal to approve the adjournment of the Special Meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies to approve the Stock Issuance Proposal if there were insufficient votes at the time of such adjournment to approve the Stock Issuance Proposal.

At the Special Meeting, a majority of the shares of AECOM common stock, present in person or represented by proxy, at the Special Meeting and entitled to vote thereon, approved the Stock Issuance Proposal. Because the Stock Issuance Proposal was approved, the proposal to adjourn the Special Meeting was not submitted for a vote.

According to the report of the inspector of election, the holders of a total of 81,463,191 shares of AECOM common stock, representing approximately 84.38% of the outstanding shares entitled to vote, were present in person or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting. A summary of the voting results for the Stock Issuance Proposal is set forth below:

For		Against	Abstain	Broker Non-Votes
	80,200,775	165,552	1,096,864	0
			7	

A copy of the press release issued by AECOM on October 17, 2014, announcing the completion of the Merger, including approval of the Stock Issuance Proposal by its stockholders, is filed herewith as Exhibit 99.1 and is incorporated into this Item 5.07 by reference.

#### Item 8.01. Other Events.

On October 17, 2014, AECOM issued a press release announcing the completion of the Merger. The press release is filed as Exhibit 99.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 8.01.

#### Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

#### (a) Financial Statements of Business Acquired.

The audited consolidated balance sheets of URS and its subsidiaries as of January 4, 2014, and December 28, 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended January 4, 2014, previously filed by URS on its Form 8-K with the SEC on August 1, 2014, are filed as Exhibit 99.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference. The consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, URS' independent auditor, is attached as Exhibit 23.1 hereto.

The unaudited interim consolidated balance sheet of URS and its subsidiaries as of July 4, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014, and June 28, 2013, and cash flows for the six months ended July 4, 2014, and June 28, 2013, previously filed by URS on its Form 10-Q with the SEC on August 12, 2014, are filed as Exhibit 99.3 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.

#### (b) Pro Forma Financial Information.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements and explanatory notes, as required by this Item 9.01(b) with respect to the Merger and Item 2.01 of this Form 8-K, are filed as Exhibit 99.4 and incorporated herein by reference.

#### (d) List of Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
10.1	Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, among AECOM Technology Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries, as borrowers, certain lenders, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer, MUFG Union Bank, N.A., BNP Paribas, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and the Bank of Nova Scotia, as Co-Syndication Agents, and BBVA Compass, Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank, HSBC Bank USA, National Association, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Co-Documentation Agents.
23.1	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.
	8
99.1	Press Release issued by AECOM Technology Corporation on October 17, 2014.
99.2	Audited Balance Sheets of URS Corporation as January 4, 2014, and December 28, 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended January 4, 2014.
99.3	Unaudited Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet of URS Corporation as of July 4, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014, and June 28, 2013, and cash flows for the six months ended July 3, 2014, and June 28, 2013.
99.4	Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information of AECOM Technology Corporation, including the unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet of AECOM as of June 30, 2014, and unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of income of AECOM for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the nine months ended June 30, 2014, and related explanatory notes that give effect to the acquisition of URS (incorporated by reference to Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed by AECOM with the SEC on September 3, 2014 (File No. 333-197822)).
	9

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

# AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

(Registrant)

Date: October 17, 2014 By: /s /David Y. Gan

David Y. Gan

Senior Vice President, Assistant General Counsel

10

Published CUSIP Number: 00766WAJ2

Revolving Loan Facility CUSIP Number: 00766WAK9 Term A Loan Facility CUSIP Number: 00766WAL7

Term B Loan Facility CUSIP Number: 00766WAN3

Performance Letter of Credit Facility CUSIP Number: 0076WAM5

#### CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 17, 2014

among

# AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION and CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES OF AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION,

as Borrowers,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer,

and

The Other Lenders Party Hereto

MUFG UNION BANK, N.A., BNP PARIBAS, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. and THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as Co-Syndication Agents

BBVA COMPASS,
CRÉDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK
HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION and
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents

BARCLAYS BANK, PLC, MIZUHO BANK, LTD., and SUNTRUST BANK, as Senior Managing Agents

BMO HARRIS BANK N.A.,
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
COMMERZBANK AG NEW YORK AND GRAND CAYMAN BRANCHES, and
TD BANK, N.A.,
as Co-Agents

BANK OF AMERICA, N. A.,
MUFG UNION BANK, N.A.,
BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.,
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC and
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	1
1.01	Defined Terms	1
1.02	Other Interpretive Provisions	55
1.03	Accounting Terms	56
1.04	Rounding	58

1.05	Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents	58
1.06	Additional Alternative Currencies	58
1.07	Change of Currency	59
1.08	Times of Day	60
1.09	Letter of Credit Amounts	60
1.10	Guaranteed Amounts	60
ARTICLE II	THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	60
2.01	The Loans	60
2.02	Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans	61
2.03	Letters of Credit	64
2.04	Swing Line Loans	77
2.05	Prepayments	80
2.06	Termination or Reduction of Commitments	85
2.07	Repayment of Loans	86
2.08	Interest	87
2.09	Fees	88
2.10	Computation of Interest and Fees; Retroactive Adjustments of Applicable Rate	89
2.11	Evidence of Debt	89
2.12	Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback	90
2.13	Sharing of Payments by Lenders	92
2.14	Designation of Unrestricted and Restricted Subsidiaries	93
2.15	Designated Borrowers	94
2.16	Increase in Commitments	95
2.17	Cash Collateral	100
2.18	Defaulting Lenders	102
	i	
ARTICLE III	TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	104
3.01	Taxes	104
3.02	Illegality	109
3.03	Inability to Determine Rates	110
3.04	Increased Costs; Reserves on Eurocurrency Rate Loans	111
3.05	Compensation for Losses	113
3.06	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	113
3.07	Survival	114
ARTICLE IV	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS	114
4.01	Conditions of Initial Credit Extension	114
4.02	Conditions to All Credit Extensions	117

ARTICLE V	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	119
5.01	Existence, Qualification and Power	119
5.02	Authorization; No Contravention	119
5.03	Governmental Authorization; Other Consents	119
5.04	Binding Effect	120
5.05	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect	120
5.06	Litigation	121
5.07	No Default	121
5.08	Ownership of Property; Liens	121
5.09	Environmental Compliance	121
5.10	Insurance	121
5.11	Taxes	122
5.12	ERISA Compliance	122
5.13	Subsidiaries; Equity Interests; Loan Parties	122
5.14	Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act	123
5.15	Disclosure	123
5.16	Compliance with Laws	123
5.17	Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.	124
5.18	Solvency	124
5.19	OFAC	124
5.20	Anti-Corruption Laws	124
	ii	
5.21	Collateral Documents	124
5.22	Representations as to Foreign Obligors	124
ARTICLE VI	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	125
6.01	Financial Statements	126
6.02	Certificates; Other Information	127
6.03	Notices	129
6.04	Payment of Obligations	130
6.05	Preservation of Existence, Etc.	130
6.06	Maintenance of Properties	130
6.07	Maintenance of Insurance	130
6.08	Compliance with Laws	131
6.09	Books and Records	131
6.10	Inspection Rights	131
6.11	Use of Proceeds	132
6.12	Collateral and Guarantee Requirement; Collateral Information	132

6.13	Compliance with Environmental Laws	133
6.14	Further Assurances	133
6.15	Interest Rate Hedging	134
6.16	FCPA; Sanctions	134
6.17	Post-Closing Requirements	134
6.18	Approvals and Authorizations	134
ARTICLE VII	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	134
7.01	Liens	134
7.02	Indebtedness	136
7.03	Investments	140
7.04	Fundamental Changes	141
7.05	Dispositions	142
7.06	Restricted Payments	143
7.07	Change in Nature of Business	145
7.08	Transactions with Affiliates	145
7.09	Burdensome Agreements	145
7.10	Use of Proceeds	146
	iii	
7.11	Financial Covenants	146
7.12	Sanctions	147
7.13	Changes in Fiscal Year	147
7.14	Anti-Corruption Laws	147
ARTICLE VIII	EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	147
8.01	Events of Default	147
8.02	Remedies upon Event of Default	150
8.03	Application of Funds	151
ARTICLE IX	ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	152
9.01	Appointment and Authority	152
9.02	Rights as a Lender	153
9.03	Exculpatory Provisions	153
9.04	Reliance by Administrative Agent	154
9.05	Delegation of Duties	154
9.06	Resignation of Administrative Agent	155
9.07	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	156
9.08	No Other Duties, Etc.	156
9.09	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding	157
9.10	Collateral and Guaranty Matters	158

9.11	Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements	159
ARTICLE X	MISCELLANENOUS	159
10.01	Amendments, Etc.	159
10.02	Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications	162
10.03	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement	164
10.04	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	165
10.05	Payments Set Aside	167
10.06	Successors and Assigns	168
10.07	Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	173
10.08	Right of Setoff	174
10.09	Interest Rate Limitation	174
10.10	Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	175
10.11	Survival of Representations and Warranties	175
	iv	
10.12	Severability	175
10.13	Replacement of Lenders	175
10.14	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.	176
10.15	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	177
10.16	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	178
10.17	Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents	178
10.18	USA PATRIOT Act	178
10.19	Judgment Currency	179
10.20	Release and Reinstatement of Collateral	179
	v	
SCHEDULES		
1.01(a)	Pending Minority Investments	

1.01(u)	1 chains minority my councils
1.01(b)	Mortgaged Property
1.01(c)	Existing Letters of Credit
2.01	Commitments and Applicable Percentages
5.09	Environmental Matters
5.13	Subsidiaries; Equity Interests; Loan Parties
6.17	Post-Closing Matters
7.01	Existing Liens
7.02	Existing Indebtedness
7.03	Existing Investments
10.02	Administrative Agent's Office, Certain Addresses for Notices

### **EXHIBITS**

# Form of

A	Loan Notice
В	Swing Line Loan Notice
C-1	Term A Note
C-2	Term B Note
C-3	Revolving Credit Note

- D Compliance Certificate
   E Assignment and Assumption
   F United States Tax Compliance Certificate
   G Funding Indemnity Letter
   H Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement
- I Designated Borrower NoticeJ Solvency CertificateK Prepayment Notice

vi

#### **CREDIT AGREEMENT**

This CREDIT AGREEMENT ("<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of October 17, 2014, among AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company that are Restricted Subsidiaries and are from time to time party hereto pursuant to <u>Section 2.15</u> (each a "<u>Designated Borrower</u>" and, together with the Company, the "<u>Borrowers</u>" and each, a "<u>Borrower</u>"), each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, the "<u>Lenders</u>" and individually, a "<u>Lender</u>"), and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

#### **PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS:**

The Company has requested that the Lenders provide a term A loan facility, a term B loan facility, a revolving credit facility and a performance letter of credit facility, and the Lenders have indicated their willingness to lend and the L/C Issuers have indicated their willingness to issue letters of credit, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

# ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

- 1.01 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:
- "Acquisition" means the consummation of the Mergers, as defined in and pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.
- "Acquisition Agreement" means that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (and with respect to any amendment, restatement, supplement or modification on or prior to the Closing Date, to the extent that such amendment, supplement or modification (including, without limitation, any updates to the exhibits, annexes and schedules thereto) is not material and adverse to the interests of the Lenders (in their capacities as such), either individually or in the aggregate, without the prior written consent of the Arrangers, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) among the Company, ACM Mountain I, LLC, ACM Mountain II, LLC and URS Corporation dated as of July 11, 2014, including all schedules and exhibits thereto.
  - "Act" has the meaning specified in Section 10.18.
- "Additional Lender" means, as of any date of determination, any Person (other than an existing Lender) that qualifies as an Eligible Assignee and agrees to be a Lender under this Agreement in connection with any Incremental Increase.
- "Administrative Agent" means Bank of America in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.

1

- "Administrative Agent's Office" means, with respect to any currency, the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 10.02 with respect to such currency, or such other address or account with respect to such currency as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify the Company and the Lenders.
  - "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied from time to time by the Administrative Agent.
- "AECOM Capital" means AECOM Capital, Inc. and all existing or newly formed entities engaged in any similar line of business to AECOM Capital, Inc., including infrastructure public-private partnership, design-build-finance, real estate investment, development and related assets.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
  - "Aggregate Commitments" means the Commitments of all the Lenders.
- "Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments" means the Revolving Credit Commitments of all the Revolving Credit Lenders, subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement (including <u>Sections 2.06</u> and <u>2.16</u>).
- "<u>Alternative Currency</u>" means each of Euro, Sterling, Yen, CAD, AUD, New Zealand Dollars, HKD, Swiss Francs and each other currency (other than Dollars) that is approved in accordance with <u>Section 1.06</u>.

"Alternative Currency Equivalent" means, at any time, with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in the applicable Alternative Currency as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of such Alternative Currency with Dollars.

"<u>Alternative Currency Sublimit</u>" means an amount equal to the lesser of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and \$300,000,000. The Alternative Currency Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 or the UK Bribery Act 2010.

"Applicable Percentage" means (a) in respect of the Term A Facility, with respect to any Term A Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Term A Facility represented by (i) at any time during the Availability Period in respect of such Facility, such Term A Lender's Term A Commitment plus the principal amount of such Term A Lender's Term A Loans at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.18, and (ii) thereafter, the principal amount of such Term A Lender's Term A Loans at such time, (b) in respect of the Term B Facility, with respect to any Term B Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Term B Facility represented by (i) on or prior to the Closing Date,

2

such Term B Lender's Term B Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.18, and (ii) thereafter, the principal amount of such Term B Lenders Term B Loans at such time, (c) in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, with respect to any Revolving Credit Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Revolving Credit Facility represented by such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.18, and (d) in respect of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, with respect to any Performance Letter of Credit Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility represented by such Performance Letter of Credit Lender's Performance Letter of Credit Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.18. If the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 8.02, or if the Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender in respect of such Facility most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments. The initial Applicable Percentage of each Lender in respect of each Facility is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Applicable Rate" means (a) in respect of the Term B Facility, 2.00% per annum for Base Rate Loans and 3.00% per annum for Eurocurrency Rate Loans and (b) with respect to the Term A Facility, the Revolving Credit Facility, the Commitment Fee and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, (i) from the Closing Date to the date on which the Administrative Agent receives a Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(b) for the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2015, 1.50% per annum for Base Rate Loans and Performance Letter of Credit Fees, 2.50% per annum for Eurocurrency Rate Loans and Financial Letter of Credit Fees, and 0.30% per annum for the Commitment Fee, and (ii) thereafter, the applicable percentage per annum set forth below determined by reference to the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(b):

Pricing Level		Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Rate and Financial Letter of Credit Fee	Base Rate	Performance Letter of Credit Fee	Commitment Fee
	1	≥ 4.25 to 1.00	2.75%	1.75%	1.625%	0.500%
	2	$<$ 4.25 to 1.00, but $\ge$ 3.50 to 1.00	2.50%	1.50%	1.500%	0.375%
	3	< 3.50 to 1.00, but <u>&gt;</u> 2.75 to 1.00	2.25%	1.25%	1.375%	0.300%
	4	< 2.75 to 1.00, but <u>&gt;</u> 2.00 to 1.00	2.00%	1.00%	1.250%	0.275%
	5	< 2.00 to 1.00	1.75%	0.75%	1.125%	0.250%
			3			

<u>provided</u> that at any time the Facilities are rated by both Moody's and S&P (or, during a Collateral Release Period, Moody's provides a corporate family rating for the Company and S&P provides a corporate rating for the Borrower), and such ratings are both (a) Baa3 or better (with a stable outlook or better) from Moody's and (b) BBB- or better (with a stable outlook or better) from S&P, the Applicable Rate shall be the applicable percentage per annum set forth below determined by reference to the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to <u>Section 6.02(b)</u>:

Pricing Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate and Financial Letter of Credit Fee	Base Rate	Performance Letter of Credit Fee	Commitment Fee
1	≥ 4.25 to 1.00	2.50%	1.50%	1.500%	0.500%
2	< 4.25 to 1.00, but <u>&gt;</u> 3.50 to 1.00	2.25%	1.25%	1.375%	0.375%
3	< 3.50 to 1.00, but <u>&gt;</u> 2.75 to 1.00	2.00%	1.00%	1.250%	0.300%
4	< 2.75 to 1.00, but <u>&gt;</u> 2.00 to 1.00	1.75%	0.75%	1.125%	0.250%
5	< 2.00 to 1.00	1.50%	0.50%	1.000%	0.225%

With respect to the Term A Facility, the Revolving Credit Facility, the Commitment Fee and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.02(b)</u>; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered

when due in accordance with such Section, then, upon the request of the Required Term A Lenders, the Required Revolving Lenders, and the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, the applicable Pricing Level 1 shall apply in respect of the Term A Facility, the Revolving Credit Facility and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, in each case as of the first Business Day after the date on which such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered and in each case shall remain in effect until the date on which such Compliance Certificate is delivered. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this definition, the determination of the Applicable Rate for any period shall be subject to the provisions of Section 2.10(b).

"Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage" means with respect to any Performance Letter of Credit Lender at any time, such Performance Letter of Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage in respect of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility at such time.

"Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage" means with respect to any Revolving Credit Lender at any time, such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility at such time.

4

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Applicant Borrower" has the meaning specified in Section 2.15.

"Appropriate Lender" means, at any time, (a) with respect to any Facility, a Lender that has a Commitment with respect to such Facility or holds a Loan under such Facility at such time, (b) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, (i) the L/C Issuers under such Facility and (ii) if any Letters of Credit have been issued pursuant to Section 2.03(a), the Revolving Credit Lenders and/or the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable and (c) with respect to the Swing Line Sublimit, (i) the Swing Line Lender and (ii) if any Swing Line Loans are outstanding pursuant to Section 2.04(a), the Revolving Credit Lenders.

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Approved Jurisdiction" means, with respect to any Applicant Borrower, (a) any state or territory of the United States or (b) Canada or any province thereof, the United Kingdom, Ireland, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Australia or Luxembourg, except, in the case of any jurisdiction identified in clause (b), to the extent that the Administrative Agent notifies (which may be at the request of the relevant Revolving Credit Lenders) the Company that it is no longer lawful for one or more of the Revolving Credit Lenders to make or maintain loans to a proposed Applicant Borrower located in such jurisdiction or that no L/C Issuer is permitted to issue Letters of Credit for the account of Persons located in such jurisdiction.

"Arrangers" means, collectively, Bank of America, N.A., an affiliate of MLPFS, MUFG Union Bank, N.A., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and The Bank of Nova Scotia, in their respective capacities as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners.

"<u>Assignment and Assumption</u>" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by <u>Section 10.06(b)</u>), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit E</u> or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means, on any date, (a) in respect of any Capitalized Lease of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP, and (b) in respect of any Synthetic Lease Obligation, the capitalized amount of the remaining lease or similar payments under the relevant lease or other applicable agreement or instrument that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP if such lease or other agreement or instrument were accounted for as a Capitalized Lease.

5

"<u>Audited Financial Statements</u>" means the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013 and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year of the Company and its Subsidiaries, including the notes thereto.

"Availability Period" means (a) in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (i) the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility, (ii) the date of termination of all of the Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (iii) the date of termination of the commitment of each Revolving Credit Lender to make Revolving Credit Loans and of the obligation of the applicable L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 8.02, (b) in respect of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (i) the Maturity Date for the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, (ii) the date of termination of all of the Performance Letter of Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (iii) the date of termination of the applicable L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 8.02 and (c) in respect of the Term A Facility, the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (i) the date that falls 105 days after the Closing Date, (ii) the Maturity Date for the Term A Facility and (iii) the date of termination of the commitments of the respective Term A Lenders to make Term A Loans pursuant to Section 8.02.

"Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A. and its successors.

"Base Rate" means for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate <u>plus</u> 1/2 of 1% (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by Bank of America as its "prime rate", and (c) the Eurocurrency Rate (calculated in accordance with <u>clause (vii)</u> of the definition of Eurocurrency Rate) <u>plus</u> 1.00%. The "prime rate" is a rate set by Bank of America based upon various factors including Bank of America's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in such prime rate announced by Bank of America shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.

"Base Rate Loan" means a Revolving Credit Loan, a Swing Line Loan, a Term A Loan or a Term B Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate. All Base Rate Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

"BMO" means Bank of Montreal and its successors.

"BNP Paribas" means BNP Paribas and its successors.

"Borrower" and "Borrowers" each has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Borrower Materials" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

"Borrowing" means a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a Swing Line Borrowing, a Term A Borrowing or a Term B Borrowing, as the context may require.

6

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Administrative Agent's Office with respect to Obligations denominated in Dollars is located and:

- (a) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Dollars in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Dollars to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, means any such day that is also a London Banking Day;
- (b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Euro, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Euro in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, means a TARGET Day;
- (c) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, means any such day on which dealings in deposits in the relevant currency are conducted by and between banks in the London or other applicable offshore interbank market for such currency; and
- (d) if such day relates to any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in a currency other than Dollars or Euro in respect of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, or any other dealings in any currency other than Dollars or Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan (other than any interest rate settings), means any such day on which banks are open for foreign exchange business in the principal financial center of the country of such currency.

"<u>Capital Expenditures</u>" means, with respect to any Person for any period, any expenditure in respect of the purchase or other acquisition of any fixed or capital asset that, in conformity with GAAP, is required to be capitalized and reflected in the property, plant and equipment or similar fixed asset accounts in the consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Subsidiaries (and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, normal replacements and maintenance which are properly charged under GAAP to current operations).

"<u>Capitalized Leases</u>" means all leases of (or other agreements conveying the right to use) real or personal property by a Person as lessee or guarantor which would, in conformity with GAAP, be required to be accounted for as capital leases on the balance sheet of that Person.

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of one or more of the L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lender (as applicable) and the Lenders, as collateral for L/C Obligations, Obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans, or obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of either thereof (as the context may require), cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent, the applicable L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to (a) the Administrative Agent and (b) the respective L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender (as applicable). "Cash Collateral"

7

shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" means any of the following types of Investments, to the extent owned by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries:

- (a) readily marketable obligations issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof; <u>provided</u> that the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged in support thereof, or, in the case of a Foreign Subsidiary, readily marketable obligations issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the government, governmental agency or applicable multinational intergovernmental organization of the country of such Foreign Subsidiary or backed by the full faith and credit of the government, governmental agency or applicable multinational intergovernmental organization of the country of such Foreign Subsidiary having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof;
- (b) readily marketable obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at the time of acquisition, the highest rating obtainable from Moody's or S&P;
- (c) demand deposits, time deposits, Eurodollar time deposits, repurchase agreements or reverse repurchase agreements with, or insured certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances of, or that are guaranteed by, any commercial bank that (i) (A) is a Lender or (B) is organized under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or is the principal banking subsidiary of a bank holding company organized under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, and is a member of the Federal

Reserve System, (ii) issues (or the parent of which issues) commercial paper rated as described in clause (d) of this definition and (iii) has combined capital and surplus of at least \$500,000,000, in each case with maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

- (d) commercial paper issued by any Person organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America and rated at least "Prime-2" (or the then equivalent grade) by Moody's or at least "A-2" (or the then equivalent grade) by S&P, in each case with maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof;
- (e) corporate promissory notes or other obligations maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition which at the time of such acquisition have, or are supported by, an unconditional guaranty from a corporation with similar obligations which have the highest rating obtainable from Moody's or S&P;
- (f) Investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, which are administered by

8

financial institutions that have the highest rating obtainable from either Moody's or S&P, and the portfolios of which are limited solely to Investments of the character, quality and maturity described in <u>clauses (a)</u>, (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this definition;

- (g) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments of a type analogous to the foregoing; and
- (h) solely with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, non-Dollar denominated (i) certificates of deposit of, bankers acceptances of, or time deposits with, any commercial bank which is organized and existing under the laws of the country in which such Foreign Subsidiary maintains its chief executive office and principal place of business provided such country is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, and whose short-term commercial paper rating from S&P is at least A-1 or the equivalent thereof or from Moody's is at least P-1 or the equivalent thereof (any such bank being an "Approved Foreign Bank") and maturing within 180 days of the date of acquisition and (ii) equivalents of demand deposit accounts which are maintained with an Approved Foreign Bank.

"<u>Cash Management Agreement</u>" means any agreement to provide cash management services, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card, electronic funds transfer and other cash management arrangements.

"Cash Management Bank" means any Person that, at the time it enters into a Cash Management Agreement, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, in its capacity as a party to such Cash Management Agreement.

"CFC" means a Person that is a controlled foreign corporation under Section 957 of the Code.

"CFC Debt" means intercompany loans, Indebtedness or receivables owed or treated as owed by one or more Foreign Subsidiaries.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

9

"Change of Control" means an event or series of events by which any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its Subsidiaries, and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of 35% or more of the equity securities of the Company entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Company on a fully-diluted basis.

"Closing Date" means the first date all the conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 10.01.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Collateral" means all of the "Collateral" and "Mortgaged Property" or "Trust Property" or other similar term referred to in the Collateral Documents and all of the other property that is or is intended under the terms of the Collateral Documents to be subject to Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties. Notwithstanding anything in the Loan Documents to the contrary, the term "Collateral" shall not include any Excluded Assets.

"Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" means, at any relevant time of determination on and after the date of consummation of the Acquisition, any or all of the following (as applicable):

- (a) each Significant Subsidiary shall have executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent a Guaranty;
- (b) each Loan Party shall have executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent (i) a Pledge and Security Agreement or other applicable Collateral Document with respect to (A) all or substantially all of its assets other than Excluded Assets and (B) the Equity Interests in its

Subsidiaries, limited (1) in the case of pledges of Equity Interests in CFCs and Foreign Holding Companies, to 65% of such voting Equity Interests and 100% of such non-voting Equity Interests and (2) in the case of any Subsidiary that is disregarded as an entity from its owner under Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3 and substantially all the assets of which consist for U.S. federal income tax purposes of Equity Interests in a CFC or CFC Debt, to 65% of such Equity Interests, and (ii) if applicable, an Intellectual Property Security Agreement;

(c) the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) counterparts of a Mortgage with respect to each Mortgaged Property duly executed and delivered by the record owner of such Mortgaged Property (together with UCC fixture filings if requested by the Administrative Agent), (ii) a policy or policies of title insurance in the amount equal to the fair market value of such Mortgaged Property and fixtures, as determined by the Company in its reasonable discretion, issued by a nationally recognized title insurance company or a title company and/or title agent reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (the "<u>Title Company</u>") insuring the Lien of each such Mortgage as a first priority Lien (subject to Permitted Liens) on the Mortgaged Property described therein, free of any other Liens except Permitted Liens, together with such endorsements

10

as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, together with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of payment of all premiums of the Title Company and all other sums required in connection with the issuance of each title policy and all recording and stamp taxes (including mortgage recording and intangible taxes) payable in connection with recording the Mortgage in the appropriate real estate records (provided, however, that if recording or stamp taxes are computed based upon the amount secured by such Mortgage, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the Mortgage shall expressly state that it only secures a sum certain that is equal to the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property as determined by the Company in its reasonable discretion), (iii) such affidavits, certificates, information (including financial data) and instruments of indemnification as shall be reasonably required to induce the Title Company to issue the title policies and endorsements contemplated above and which are reasonably requested by such Title Company, (iv) a completed "Life-of-Loan" Federal Emergency Management Agency Standard Flood Hazard Determination with respect to each Mortgaged Property (together with a notice about special flood hazard area status and flood disaster assistance duly executed by the applicable Loan Party relating to such Mortgaged Property), (v) if any Mortgaged Property is located in an area determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency to have special flood hazards, evidence of such flood insurance as may be required under applicable Law, including Regulation H of the Board of Governors and the other Flood Insurance Laws and as required under Section 6.07(b), (vi) to the extent in the possession of any applicable Loan Party, an ALTA survey for each Mortgaged Property, together with an affidavit of no change, if applicable, in favor of the Title Company, and (vii) such legal opinions as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request with respect to any such Mortgage or Mortgaged Property, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

- (d) to the extent required to be delivered pursuant to the terms of the applicable Collateral Documents, all instruments, documents and chattel paper in the possession of any of the Loan Parties, together with allonges or assignments as may be necessary or appropriate to perfect the Administrative Agent's and the Secured Parties' security interest in such Collateral;
- (e) all (i) certificates (including certificates representing Equity Interests and powers in blank with respect thereto, subject to clause (b) of this definition), agreements, documents and instruments, including UCC financing statements, required by the Collateral Documents and as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to be filed, delivered, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Collateral Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Collateral Documents and the other provisions of the term "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement," shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Administrative Agent for filing, registration or recording and (ii) Taxes, fees and other charges in connection with the execution, delivery, recording, filing and registration of any of the Loan Documents shall have been paid;
- (f) in the case of any of the foregoing executed and delivered after the Closing Date, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, the

11

Administrative Agent shall have received documents, Organization Documents, certificates, resolutions and opinions of the type referred to in Section 4.01(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) with respect to each such Person and its Guarantee and/or provision and perfection of Collateral; and

(g) copies of insurance policies, declaration pages, certificates, and endorsements of insurance or insurance binders evidencing liability, casualty, property, terrorism and business interruption insurance meeting the requirements set forth herein or in the Collateral Documents;

provided that the Collateral shall not include, and the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall not require, any of the following: (i) any filings or other action in any jurisdiction outside of the United States or required by the Laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States to create or perfect any security interest, including, without limitation, any intellectual property registered in any jurisdiction outside the United States (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any jurisdiction outside the United States); (ii) control agreements or other control or similar arrangements with respect to deposit accounts, securities accounts or other assets requiring perfection by control (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, control by possession, including of certificated Equity Interests); (iii) any bailee waivers, landlord waivers, estoppels or collateral access letters; (iv) any notices to be sent to account debtors or other contractual third parties (other than during the continuance of Event of Default); (v) pledges and security interests prohibited by applicable law, rule or regulation (to the extent such law, rule or regulation is effective under applicable antiassignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law (including pursuant to Section 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the Uniform Commercial Code)), other than proceeds and receivables thereof; (vi) Equity Interests in any person other than wholly-owned Subsidiaries to the extent not permitted by the terms of such Subsidiary's organizational or joint venture documents; (vii) (A) more than 65% of the voting Equity Interests in any Subsidiary that is a CFC or Foreign Holding Company, and (B) more than 65% of the Equity Interests in any Subsidiary that is disregarded as an entity from its owner under Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3 and substantially all the assets of which consist for U.S. federal income tax purposes of Equity Interests in a CFC or CFC Debt; (viii) assets to the extent a security interest in such assets would result in adverse tax consequences to the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (including as a result of the operation of Section 956 of the Code or any similar law or regulation in any applicable jurisdiction) as reasonably determined by the Company and the Administrative Agent; (ix) any lease, license, contract or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license, contract or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Loan Parties), after

12

perfecting or maintaining a security interest in such assets exceeds the fair market value thereof (which fair market value shall be determined by the Company in its reasonable judgment) or the practical benefit to the Lenders afforded thereby; (xiii) motor vehicles and other assets to the extent perfection must be obtained through notation on a certificate of title, letter of credit rights (other than to the extent such rights can be perfected by filing a UCC-1) and commercial tort claims other than Material Commercial Tort Claims; (xiv) any cash collateral provided to third parties (including sureties) in the ordinary course of business; (xv) any intent-to-use trademark application prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" or "Amendment to Allege Use" with respect thereto, to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of such intent-to-use trademark application under applicable federal Law; (xvi) any property and assets the pledge of which would violate applicable Law or any contract, or require any contractual third party consent or governmental consent, approval, license or authorization (but only to the extent, and for so long as, such requirement for consent, approval, license or authorization is not rendered ineffective by, or is otherwise unenforceable under, the Uniform Commercial Code or any other applicable law (including pursuant to Section 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the Uniform Commercial Code)); (xvii) so long as none of the properties of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries constitute "Principal Property" under any indenture with respect to the Existing Target Notes, real property (including land, improvements and/or buildings) constituting "Principal Property" under any such indenture or any other asset which would require granting of a lien in favor of the holders of the Existing Target Notes, but such limitation to apply only for so long as any of the Existing Target Notes remain outstanding; (xviii) assets subject to Liens securing permitted receivables financings or factoring arrangements; (xix) any CFC Debt; and (xx) certificated Equity Interests in pledged Foreign Subsidiaries need not be delivered for possession if the Administrative Agent and the Company reasonably determine that the cost of such delivery for possession exceeds the practical benefit to the Lenders afforded thereby (and any assets not required to be granted or pledged pursuant to this proviso shall be referred to as "Excluded Assets"). The Administrative Agent may grant extensions of time for the creation and perfection of security interests in or the obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables with respect to particular assets or the provision of any Guarantee by any Restricted Subsidiary (including extensions beyond the Closing Date or in connection with assets acquired, or Restricted Subsidiaries formed or acquired, after the Closing Date). For the avoidance of doubt, during a Collateral Release Period, the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be limited to the provisions with respect to the providing of Guaranties (and related action), and shall not require any action with respect to the granting or perfection of any assets or Collateral (provided the other provisions of this document relating to the provision of Cash Collateral shall continue to apply).

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security and Pledge Agreement, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, the Mortgages, each of the mortgages, collateral assignments, security agreements, pledge agreements or other similar agreements delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.12, and each of the other agreements, instruments or documents that creates or purports to create a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Obligations.

"Collateral Reinstatement Event" means, after a release of Collateral as provided for in Section 10.20(a), the occurrence of any of the following:
(a) both (i) the corporate family rating

13

of the Company and its Subsidiaries from Moody's is reduced to Ba1 and (ii) the corporate rating of the Company and its Subsidiaries from S&P is reduced to BB+, (b) the corporate family rating of the Company and its Subsidiaries from Moody's is reduced to Ba2 or below (regardless of the then applicable corporate rating of the Company and its Subsidiaries from S&P), (c) the corporate rating of the Company and its Subsidiaries from S&P is reduced to BB or below (regardless of the then applicable corporate family rating of the Company and its Subsidiaries from Moody's), (d) none of the corporate ratings of the Company and its Subsidiaries by Moody's or S&P nor another similar rating from another rating agency reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent is available or (e) the exercise of an Incremental Increase in the nature of a "term B loan facility", unless the Lenders providing such Incremental Increase agree that such facility shall be unsecured; provided that for purposes of determining whether a Collateral Reinstatement Event shall have occurred, if, for any reason, only one rating agency shall maintain corporate or corporate family ratings of the Company and its Subsidiaries then the applicable rating provided by such rating agency (or its equivalent) shall apply for both rating agencies.

"Collateral Release Event" means the satisfaction of each of the following conditions: (a) the corporate family rating of the Company and its Subsidiaries from Moody's is Baa3 or better (with a stable outlook or better), (b) the corporate rating of the Company and its Subsidiaries from S&P is BBB-or better (with a stable outlook or better), (c) no Default or Event of Default exists, and (d) the Term B Facility (and any Incremental Term Loan in the nature of a "term loan B" facility) shall have been paid in full and terminated.

"Collateral Release Period" means, each period commencing with the occurrence of a Collateral Release Event, and continuing until the Collateral Reinstatement Event immediately following such Collateral Release Event.

"Commitment" means a Term A Commitment, a Term B Commitment, a Revolving Credit Commitment or a Performance Letter of Credit Commitment, as the context may require.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Company" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period:

(a) increased (without duplication) by the following to the extent deducted in calculating the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period:

14

- (i) provision for Federal, state, local and foreign taxes based on income or profits or capital (including, without limitation, state franchise, excise and similar taxes and foreign withholding taxes of such Person) paid or accrued during such period, including any penalties and interest relating to any tax examinations, and (without duplication) net of any tax credits applied during such period (including tax credits applicable to taxes paid in earlier periods); <u>plus</u>
  - (ii) Consolidated Interest Charges; plus
  - (iii) depreciation and amortization expense; plus
- (iv) any expenses or charges (other than depreciation or amortization expense) related to any equity offering, Investment, acquisition, Disposition or recapitalization permitted under the Loan Documents or the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under the Loan Documents (including a refinancing thereof) (whether or not successful), including (A) such fees, expenses or charges related to the Transactions and any other credit facilities and (B) any amendment or other modification of the Loan Documents and any other credit facilities; plus
- (v) the amount of any restructuring charge or reserve or integration cost, including any one-time costs incurred in connection with the Transactions and acquisitions or divestitures after the Closing Date, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$150,000,000, such amount to increase (with carryforward of all unused amounts) by an additional \$25,000,000 on October 1, 2015 and each October 1st thereafter; plus
- (vi) other non-cash charges, write-downs, expenses, losses or items reducing Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, including any impairment charges or the impact of purchase accounting, (excluding (A) any such non-cash charge, writedown or item to the extent it represents an accrual or reserve for a cash expenditure for a future period and (B) any such non-cash charge related to project writedowns or operations) less other non-cash items of income increasing Consolidated Net Income (excluding any such non-cash item of income to the extent it represents a receipt of cash in any future period so long as such receipt of cash is not included in calculating Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA in such later period); plus
- (vii) all expenses and charges relating to non-controlling Equity Interests and equity income in non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiaries; <u>plus</u>
- (viii) any costs or expense incurred pursuant to (x) any management equity plan or stock option plan or (y) any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, in the case of this clause (y) to the extent that such costs or expenses are funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Company or net cash proceeds of an issuance of Equity Interests of the Company (other than Disqualified Equity Interests); plus
- (ix) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not included in Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any

15

period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such receipts were deducted in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to <u>paragraph</u> (<u>b</u>) below for any previous period and not otherwise added back in such period or any other period; <u>plus</u>

- (x) cash distributions of income received from non-consolidated Joint Ventures and other non-consolidated Minority Investment entities, attributable to the ownership of such Person in such entities; plus
- (xi) cost savings, expense reductions, operating improvements, integration savings and synergies, in each case, projected by the Company in good faith to be realized as a result, and within 18 months, of the Transactions, so long as the aggregate amount thereof does not exceed \$18,000,000;
- (b) decreased (without duplication) by the following to the extent included in calculating the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period:
  - (i) non-cash gains other than (A) non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or cash reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period and (B) non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase Consolidated EBITDA in such prior period; plus
  - (ii) earnings of non-consolidated Joint Ventures and other non-consolidated Minority Investment entities, attributable to the ownership of such Person in such entities;

<u>provided</u>, that for purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any measurement period set forth below, Consolidated EBITDA for any period set forth below included in the four-fiscal quarter period ending on such date shall be deemed to equal the amount set forth below for such period:

Period:	 Consolidated EBITDA
Fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2013	\$ 383,528,000
Fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2013	\$ 289,700,000
Fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2014	\$ 227,400,000

316,400,000

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that for purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs and any prior fiscal quarter for which an amount is not specified above, Consolidated EBITDA shall be determined based on the combined *pro forma* financial results of the Company and its Subsidiaries and of the Target and its Subsidiaries (and include

16

actual results for the period of time following the Closing Date) in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Administrative Agent.

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of any date of determination, for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP and without duplication, all (a) Indebtedness for borrowed money and all obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures, loan agreements or similar instruments, (b) Indebtedness in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (which Indebtedness excludes, for the avoidance of doubt, trade accounts payable or similar obligations to a trade creditor in the ordinary course of business and any contingent earn-out obligation or other contingent obligation related to an acquisition or an Investment permitted hereunder), (c) Indebtedness arising under letters of credit (excluding Performance Letters of Credit), (d) Guarantees of the foregoing types of Indebtedness and (e) all Indebtedness of the types referred to in clauses (a) through (d) above of any partnership in which the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary is a general partner; provided that "Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" shall exclude (i) Performance Contingent Obligations, (ii) any payment obligations with respect to the Preferred Stock of the Company or any Subsidiary, and (iii) all obligations under any Swap Contract.

"Consolidated Interest Charges" means, for any Person for any period, total interest expense of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis and without duplication, accrued in that period as shown in the profit and loss statement for that period, determined in accordance with GAAP, including Commitment Fees owed with respect to the unused portion of the Facilities, other fees under the Loan Documents, charges in respect of Financial Letters of Credit and the portion of any obligations under any Capitalized Lease allocable to interest expense, but excluding (i) amortization, expensing or write-off of financing costs or debt discount or expense, (ii) amortization, expensing or write-off of capitalized private equity transaction costs, to the extent such costs are treated as interest under GAAP, and (iii) the portion of the upfront costs and expenses for Swap Contracts (to the extent included in interest expense) fairly allocated to such Swap Contracts as expenses for such period, less interest income on Swap Contracts for that period and Swap Contracts payments received.

"Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA to (b) Consolidated Interest Charges, in each case, of or by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Net Income" shall mean, for any Person for any period of measurement, the consolidated net income (or net loss) of such Person for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; <u>provided</u> that in computing such amount for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, there shall be excluded extraordinary gains and extraordinary losses of such Person for such period.

17

"Consolidated Net Worth" means, as of any date of determination, the consolidated stockholders' equity of the Company and its Subsidiaries determined in accordance with GAAP, <u>plus</u> redeemable common stock and common stock units shown on the Company's consolidated balance sheet, <u>plus</u> an amount equal to the principal amount or liquidation preference of issued and outstanding Preferred Stock of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Priority Indebtedness" means all Priority Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (but not Tax Arrangement Priority Indebtedness) determined on a consolidated basis eliminating intercompany items.

"Consolidated Senior Secured Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Senior Secured Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Senior Secured Indebtedness" means, at any time, without duplication, the aggregate principal amount of all Consolidated Funded Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP that, as of such date, is secured by a Lien on any asset of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary.

"Contractual Obligation" means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Credit Extension" means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

"Cumulative Available Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum (without duplication) of:

- (a) \$300,000,000, <u>plus</u>
- (b) an amount equal to the difference between (i) the cumulative amount of Excess Cash Flow for each fiscal year commencing with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015 minus (ii) without duplication, the aggregate amount of Excess Cash Flow that was applied (or that was required to be applied) to make permanent repayments of the Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(y).

"Customary Permitted Liens" means (a) Liens (other than Environmental Liens and any Lien imposed under ERISA) for Taxes, assessments or charges of any Governmental Authority or claims not yet due or (or, if failure to pay prior to delinquency but after the due date does not result in additional amounts being due, which are not yet delinquent) or the payment of which is

18

not, at such time, required by Section 6.04, (b) statutory Liens of landlords and Liens of carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, materialmen, customs and revenue authorities and other Liens (other than any Lien imposed under ERISA) imposed by law and created in the ordinary course of business for amounts not yet due or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions are being maintained in accordance with the provisions of GAAP, (c) Liens (other than any Lien imposed under ERISA) incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business (including, without limitation, surety bonds and appeal bonds and Liens securing obligations under indemnity agreements for surety bonds) or other Liens in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security benefits, (d) Liens consisting of any right of offset, or any statutory or consensual banker's lien, on bank deposits or securities accounts maintained in the ordinary course of business so long as such bank deposits or securities accounts are not established or maintained for the purpose of providing such right of offset or banker's lien, (e) easements (including, without limitation, reciprocal easement agreements and utility agreements), rights-of-way, covenants, consents, reservations, encroachments, variations and other restrictions, charges or encumbrances (whether or not recorded), which do not interfere materially and adversely with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (f) building restrictions, zoning laws, entitlements, conservation and environmental restrictions and other similar statutes, law, rules, regulations, ordinances and restrictions, now or at any time hereafter adopted by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction, (g) Liens in connection with sales of receivables in connection with energy service company projects, (h) licenses, sublicenses, leases or subleases granted to third parties and not interfering in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (i) any (A) interest or title of a lessor or sublessor under any lease not prohibited by this Agreement, (B) Lien or restriction that the interest or title of such lessor or sublessor may be subject to, or (C) subordination of the interest of the lessee or sublessee under such lease to any Lien or restriction referred to in the preceding clause (B), so long as the holder of such Lien or restriction agrees to recognize the rights of such lessee or sublessee under such lease, (j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of Law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods, (k) Liens in favor of United States or Canadian Governmental Authorities on deposit accounts in connection with auctions conducted on behalf of such Governmental Authorities in the ordinary course of business; provided that such Liens apply only to the amounts actually obtained from auctions conducted on behalf of such Governmental Authorities, (1) the reservations, limitations, provisos and conditions expressed in any original grants from the Crown in right of Canada of real or immoveable property, which do not materially impair the use of the affected land for the purpose used or intended to be used by that Person and (m) any security interest for the purposes of Section 12(3) of the Personal Property Securities Act 2009 (Cth) that does not secure payment or performance of an obligation.

"<u>Debtor Relief Laws</u>" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

19

"<u>Default</u>" means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

"<u>Default Rate</u>" means (a) when used with respect to Obligations other than Letter of Credit Fees, an interest rate equal to (i) the Base Rate <u>plus</u> (ii) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Base Rate Loans under the Term B Facility <u>plus</u> (iii) 2% per annum; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan <u>plus</u> 2% per annum and (b) when used with respect to Letter of Credit Fees, a rate equal to the Applicable Rate <u>plus</u> 2% per annum.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.18(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Company in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans) within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Company, the Administrative Agent, the applicable L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Company, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Company that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Company), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Equity Interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above, and of the effective date of such status, shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.18(b)) as of the date established therefor by the Administrative Agent in a written notice of such determination, which shall be delivered by the

Administrative Agent to the Company, the L/C Issuers, the Swing Line Lender and each other Lender promptly following such determination.

"Designated Borrower" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"<u>Designated Borrower Sublimit</u>" means an amount equal to the lesser of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and \$200,000,000. The Designated Borrower Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments.

"Designated Borrower Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 2.15.

"Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 2.15.

"<u>Disclosed Litigation</u>" means litigation disclosed in the Forms 10-K and 10-Q filed by the Company or the Target with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, prior to the Closing Date.

"<u>Disposition</u>" or "<u>Dispose</u>" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any sale and leaseback transaction) of any property by any Person, including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith.

"<u>Disqualified Stock</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any Equity Interest that by its terms, or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable or exercisable, or upon the happening of any event:

- (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise;
- (b) is convertible or exchangeable for Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock, excluding Equity Interests convertible or exchangeable solely at the option of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, <u>provided</u> that any such conversion or exchange shall be deemed an incurrence of Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock, as applicable; or
  - (c) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part;

in the case of each of clauses (a), (b) and (c), on or prior to the date that is one year after the latest Maturity Date then in effect (as of the date of the issuance, grant, sale, distribution or other provision of such Equity Interests to holders thereof); <u>provided</u> that any Equity Interest that would not constitute Disqualified Stock but for provisions thereof giving holders thereof the right to require such Person to repurchase or redeem such Equity Interest upon the occurrence of an "asset sale" or "change of control" occurring prior to the date that is one year after the latest Maturity Date (as of the date of the issuance, grant, sale, distribution or other provision of such Equity Interests to holders thereof) shall not constitute Disqualified Stock if the "asset sale" or

21

"change of control" provisions applicable to such Equity Interests are not more favorable to the holders of such Equity Interests than the provisions of Section 7.05 or of Section 8.01(k) to the Lenders.

"Dollar" and "\$" mean lawful money of the United States.

"Dollar Equivalent" means, at any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Alternative Currency, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency.

"Domestic Borrower" means the Company and each Designated Borrower that is a Domestic Subsidiary.

 $\hbox{$"$\underline{Domestic Subsidiary}"$ means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of any political subdivision of the United States.}$ 

"ECF Prepayment Percentage" means, for any relevant fiscal year of the Company, commencing with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015, (a) 50% if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is greater than or equal to 3.0 to 1.0, (b) 25% if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is less than 3.0 to 1.0 but greater than or equal to 2.75 to 1.00, and (c) 0% if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is less than 2.75 to 1.0.

"<u>Eligible Assignee</u>" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under <u>Section 10.06(b)(iii)</u>, (<u>iv</u>), (<u>v</u>) and (<u>vi</u>) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under <u>Section 10.06(b)(iii)</u>).

"Environment" means ambient air, indoor air, surface water, groundwater, drinking water, soil, surface and subsurface strata, and natural resources such as wetland, flora and fauna.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all Federal, state, local, and foreign statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, permits or governmental restrictions relating to pollution or the protection of the Environment or human health (to the extent related to exposure to Hazardous Materials), including those relating to the manufacture, generation, handling, transport, storage, treatment, Release or threat of Release of Hazardous Materials.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Company, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Environmental Lien" means a Lien in favor of any Governmental Authority for (1) any liability under any Environmental Laws, or (2) damages arising from or costs incurred by such Governmental Authority in response to a Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials.

"Environmental Permit" means any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization from a governmental agency required under any Environmental Law.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control with the Company within the meaning of Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code (and Sections 414(m) and (o) of the Code for purposes of provisions relating to Section 412 of the Code).

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) the withdrawal of the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA; (e) the initiation by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Pension Plan; (f) any event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan; (g) notification of a determination that any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan is considered an at risk plan or a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Section 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon the Company or any ERISA Affiliate; or (i) a failure by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate to meet all applicable requirements under the Pension Funding Rules in respect of a Pension Plan, whether or not waived, or the failure by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan.

"Euro" and "€" mean the single currency of the Participating Member States.

23

#### "Eurocurrency Rate" means:

With respect to any Credit Extension:

- (i) denominated in a LIBOR Quoted Currency, the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or a comparable or successor rate which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for deposits in the relevant currency (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;
- (ii) denominated in Canadian dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Canadian Dealer Offered Rate ("CDOR"), or a comparable or successor rate which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 10:00 a.m. (Toronto, Ontario time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;
- (iii) denominated in Australian dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Bank Bill Swap Reference Bid Rate ("BBSY") or a comparable or successor rate, which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 10:30 a.m. (Melbourne, Australia time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;
- (iv) denominated in New Zealand Dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Bank Bill Reference Bid Rate ("<u>BKBM</u>") or a comparable or successor rate, which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 10:45 a.m. (Auckland, New Zealand time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;
- (v) denominated in Hong Kong Dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Hong Kong Interbank Offer Rate ("<u>HIBOR</u>") or a comparable or successor rate, which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 11:00 a.m. (Hong Kong time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;
- (vi) with respect to a Credit Extension denominated in any other Non-LIBOR Quoted Currency, the rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Section 1.06(a); and

(vii) for any rate calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to LIBOR, at or about 11:00 a.m., London time determined two Business Days prior to such date for U.S. Dollar deposits with a term of one month commencing that day;

<u>provided</u> that to the extent a comparable or successor rate is approved by the Administrative Agent in connection with any rate set forth in this definition, the approved rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided, further that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such approved rate shall be applied in a manner as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Eurocurrency Rate (a) applicable to the Term B Facility be less than 0.75% or (b) applicable to any other Facility be less than 0%.

"Eurocurrency Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on any of clauses (i) through (vi) of the definition of "Eurocurrency Rate". Eurocurrency Rate Loans may be denominated in Dollars or in an Alternative Currency. All Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency must be Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 8.01.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, for any fiscal year of the Company, the excess (if any) of (a) Consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such fiscal year minus (b) the sum (for such fiscal year, without duplication) of (i) Consolidated Interest Charges actually paid in cash by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, (ii) the aggregate amount of scheduled or (other than in respect of Loans) voluntary principal payments or repayments of Indebtedness made by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries during such fiscal year, but only to the extent that such payments or repayments by their terms cannot be reborrowed or redrawn and do not occur in connection with a refinancing of all or any portion of such Indebtedness, (iii) Capital Expenditures, Permitted Acquisitions and similar Investments (including Investments in Joint Ventures and Minority Investments, but excluding Investments in cash and Cash Equivalents) actually made in cash by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such fiscal year, excluding (A) all Capital Expenditures, Permitted Acquisitions and similar Investments to the extent funded with the proceeds of Indebtedness (other than extensions of credit under Revolving Credit Facility) and (B) Investments made utilizing the Cumulative Available Amount; (iv) all taxes actually paid in cash by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (v) all other items added to Consolidated Net Income in determining Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (a)(v) or clause (a)(v) of the definition thereof, to the extent paid in cash during such fiscal year, (vi) payments made in cash on earnout obligations by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such fiscal year, (vii) the difference (whether positive or negative) of the amount of net working capital at the end of such fiscal year over the amount thereto at the end of the previous fiscal year and (viii) all other non-cash items increasing Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year.

"Excluded Assets" has the meaning given thereto in the proviso to the definition of Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

25

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary, (c) any Foreign Subsidiary, (d) any Subsidiary that is prohibited by applicable Law or contract (with respect to any such contractual restriction, only to the extent existing on the Closing Date or the date on which the applicable Person becomes a direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company (and not created in contemplation of such acquisition)) from guaranteeing the Obligations or which would require governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization to provide a Guarantee (unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received), (e) any bankruptcy remote special purpose receivables entity or captive insurance company designated by the Company and permitted hereunder, and (f) in the case of any obligation under any hedging arrangement that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of section 1(a)(947) of the Commodity Exchange Act, any Subsidiary of the Company that is not an "Eligible Contract Participant" as defined under the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act (determined after giving effect to any "keepwell, support or other agreement" for the benefit of such Guarantor and any and all guarantees of such Guarantor's Swap Obligations by other Loan Parties) at the time the Guaranty of such Guarantor, or a grant by such Guarantor of a security interest, becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guaranty or security interest is or becomes excluded in accordance with the first sentence of this definition.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or commitment to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Company under Section 10.13) or (ii) such Lender changes its Lending Office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.01(a)(ii) or (c), amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its Lending Office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.01(e) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Existing Company Notes" means (i) the 5.43% Senior Notes, Series A, of the Company due July 7, 2020 issued pursuant to the Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2010 and (ii) the 1.00% Senior Discount Notes, Series B, due July 7, 2022 issued pursuant to the Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2010.

"Existing Credit Agreements" means the Existing Revolving Credit Agreement and the Existing TLA Credit Agreement.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means, collectively, those Letters of Credit set forth on Schedule 1.01(c). Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed, as of the Closing Date, to be outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility.

"Existing Revolving Credit Agreement" means that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of January 29, 2014 among the Company, certain Subsidiaries of the Company party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and the lenders from time to time party thereto.

"Existing Target Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of October 19, 2011 among the Target, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and the lenders from time to time party thereto.

"Existing Target Notes" means (a) the existing senior unsecured 3.850% notes due 2017 of the Target and URS Fox US LP, a Delaware limited partnership and subsidiary of the Target (collectively, the "Issuers"), issued pursuant to that certain Indenture dated as of March 15, 2012 and that First Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 15, 2012 and (b) the existing senior unsecured 5.000% notes due 2022 of the Issuers issued pursuant to that certain Indenture dated as of March 15, 2012 and that certain Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 15, 2012.

"Existing TLA Credit Agreement" means that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 7, 2013 among the Company, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and the lenders from time to time party thereto.

"Facility" means the Term A Facility, the Term B Facility, the Revolving Credit Facility or the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, as the context may require.

"Facility Termination Date" means the date as of which all of the following shall have occurred: (a) the Aggregate Commitments have terminated, (b) all Obligations have been paid in full (other than (i) contingent indemnification obligations that are not yet due and (ii) obligations and liabilities under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements (other than any such obligations for which notice has been received by the Administrative Agent that either (x) amounts are currently due and payable under such Secured Cash Management Agreement or Secured Hedge Agreement, as applicable, or (y) no arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank have been made)), and (c) all Letters of Credit have terminated or expired (other than Letters of Credit as to which other arrangements with respect thereto reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (to the

27

extent the Administrative Agent is a party to such arrangements) and the applicable L/C Issuers shall have been made).

"FASB ASC" means the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"<u>FATCA</u>" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers on such day, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Bank of America on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent.

"Fee Letters" means each of (a) the letter agreement, dated July 11, 2014, among the Company, the Administrative Agent and MLPFS and (b) the letter agreement dated as of August 2, 2014 by and among the Company, the Administrative Agent, MUFG Union Bank, N.A., the Bank of Nova Scotia, BNP Paribas, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., BBVA compass, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., HSBC Bank USA, National Association and the Arrangers.

"Financial Covenant Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 8.01(b).

"Financial Letter of Credit" means a standby Letter of Credit supporting obligations owing to third parties.

"Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit" means an amount equal to \$300,000,000. The Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Facility.

"Flood Insurance Laws" has the meaning specified in Section 6.07(b).

"Foreign Holding Company" means any Subsidiary all or substantially all of the assets of which are comprised of Equity Interests in one or more Foreign Subsidiaries or CFC Debt.

"Foreign Lender" means, with respect to any Borrower (a) if such Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if such Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a

Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which such Borrower is resident for tax purposes. For purposes of this definition, the United States, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"Foreign Obligor" means a Loan Party that is a Foreign Subsidiary.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States, a State thereof or the District of Columbia.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Credit Lender or a Performance Letter of Credit Lender, (a) with respect to the L/C Issuers, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Credit Lenders or Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof, and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Credit Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"Funding Indemnity Letter" means a funding indemnity letter, substantially in the form of Exhibit G.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, but subject in all respects to the provisions of Section 1.03.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Guarantee" means, as to any Person, (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation payable or performable by another Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such

29

Indebtedness or other obligation, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment or performance of such Indebtedness or other obligation, (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such Person securing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness or other obligation is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien). The amount of any Guarantee shall be as set forth in Section 1.10. The term "Guarantee" as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

"Guarantors" means, collectively, (a) each Significant Subsidiary of the Company (other than Excluded Subsidiaries), (b) any other Person that is from time to time party to the Guaranty or any other agreement pursuant to which it guarantees the Obligations or any portion thereof and (c) with respect to (i) Obligations owing by any Loan Party (other than the Company) under any Hedge Agreement or any Cash Management Agreement, (ii) the payment and performance by each Specified Loan Party of its obligations under its Guaranty with respect to all Swap Obligations and (iii) Obligations owing by any Designated Borrower, the Company. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, no Excluded Subsidiary shall constitute a Guarantor.

"Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty Agreement dated as of the Closing Date, by the Borrowers and the Guarantors in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, and including as supplemented or joined from time to time by the execution and delivery of supplements and joinders as provided therein or as otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, and any other document pursuant to which any Person Guarantees any portion of the Obligations.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances, wastes, chemicals, pollutants, contaminants or compounds of any nature in any form regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"<u>Hedge Bank</u>" means any Person that, at the time it enters into a Swap Contract permitted under <u>Article VI</u> or <u>VII</u>, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, in its capacity as a party to such Swap Contract.

"Honor Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.03(c).

"HSBC" means HSBC Bank USA, National Association and its successors.

"Impacted Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.03.

- "Increase Effective Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).
- "Increase Joinder" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(c).
- "Incremental Increase" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).
- "Incremental Term A Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).
- "Incremental Term B Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).
- "Incremental Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).
- "Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:
  - (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;
  - (b) the maximum amount of all direct or contingent obligations of such Person arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments (other than Performance Contingent Obligations and any Guarantees thereof and contingent obligations under or relating to bank guaranties or surety bonds);
  - (c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract if and to the extent such obligations would appear as a liability on a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP;
  - (d) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade accounts payable or similar obligations to a trade creditor in the ordinary course of business and other than any contingent earn-out obligation or other contingent obligation related to a Permitted Acquisition or an Investment permitted hereunder);
  - (e) Indebtedness of other Persons secured by a Lien on any asset of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such Person; provided, however, that the amount of Indebtedness of such Person shall be the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such asset at such date of determination and (ii) the amount of such Indebtedness of such other Person;
    - (f) all Attributable Indebtedness in respect of Capitalized Leases and Synthetic Lease Obligations of such Person;
  - (g) the amount of all obligations of such Person with respect to the redemption, repayment or other repurchase of any Disqualified Stock or, with respect to any Subsidiary of such Person, any Preferred Stock (but excluding, in each case, any accrued dividends); and

31

(h) all Guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing Indebtedness.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership in which such Person is a general partner. The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contract on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date. The amount of any Guarantee of Indebtedness shall be determined in accordance with the definition of "Guarantee." Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall not include short-term intercompany payables between or among two or more of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries arising from cash management transactions.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a), Other Taxes.

"Indemnitees" has the meaning specified in Section 10.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning specified in Section 10.07.

"Intellectual Property Security Agreement" has the meaning specified in the Security and Pledge Agreement.

"Interest Payment Date" means, (a) as to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made; provided, however, that if any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan or Swing Line Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made (with Swing Line Loans being deemed made under the Revolving Credit Facility for purposes of this definition).

"Interest Period" means, as to each Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Eurocurrency Rate Loan and ending on the date one, two, three or six months thereafter (in each case, subject to availability), as selected by the Company in its Loan Notice, or such other period that is twelve months or less requested by the Company and consented to by all the Appropriate Lenders; provided that:

(i) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end

(ii) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically

32

corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and

(iii) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date.

"Investment" means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person by means of any of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution to, Guarantee or assumption of debt of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or interest in, another Person, or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person that constitute a business unit. For purposes of covenant compliance, the amount of any Investment at any time outstanding shall be (i) the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, minus (ii) the amount of dividends or distributions received in connection with such Investment and any return of capital or repayment of principal received in respect of such Investment that, in each case, is received in cash or Cash Equivalents.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"<u>Issuer Documents</u>" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Application, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by an L/C Issuer and the Company (or any other Permitted L/C Party) or in favor of such L/C Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.

"<u>Joint Venture</u>" means a joint venture, partnership or similar arrangement formed for the purpose of performing a single project or series of related projects, whether in corporate, partnership or other legal form; <u>provided</u> that, in no event shall a Subsidiary be considered a "Joint Venture."

"<u>Laws</u>" means, collectively, all international, foreign, Federal, state, provincial and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

"<u>L/C Advance</u>" means, with respect to each Revolving Credit Lender and Performance Letter of Credit Lender, such Lender's funding of its participation in any applicable L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage or Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage, as applicable. All L/C Advances shall be denominated in Dollars.

33

"<u>L/C Borrowing</u>" means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the date when made or, to the extent applicable, refinanced as a Revolving Credit Borrowing. All L/C Borrowings shall be denominated in Dollars.

"L/C Credit Extension" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.

"L/C Issuer" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, (i) Bank of America, (ii) BMO, (iii) BNP Paribas, (iv) Wells Fargo, (v) any other Revolving Credit Lender that becomes an L/C Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03(m) hereof and (vi) solely with respect to any Existing Letter of Credit issued by a Revolving Credit Lender other than the foregoing (i) through (v), such Revolving Credit Lender (only for such Existing Letters of Credit), and (b) with respect to the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, (i) Bank of America, (ii) BMO, (iii) BNP Paribas, (iv) HSBC, (v) Wells Fargo and (vi) any other Performance Letter of Credit Lender that becomes an L/C Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03(m) hereof, each in its respective capacity as issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, but excluding any Lender that resigns or is removed as an L/C Issuer pursuant to the terms hereof (except to the extent such Person has continuing rights and/or obligations with respect to Letters of Credit after such resignation or removal). References to the L/C Issuer herein shall, as the context may indicate (including with respect to any particular Letter of Credit, L/C Credit Extension, L/C Borrowing or L/C Obligations), mean the applicable L/C Issuer, each L/C Issuer, any L/C Issuer, or all L/C Issuers.

"<u>L/C Obligations</u>" means, as at any date of determination with respect to the applicable Facility, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit under such Facility <u>plus</u> the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings under such Facility. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with <u>Section 1.09</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

"Lender" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto and, unless the context requires otherwise, includes the Swing Line Lender.

"Lending Office" means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Company and the Administrative Agent, which office may include any Affiliate of such Lender or any domestic or foreign branch of such Lender or such Affiliate. Unless the context otherwise requires each reference to a Lender shall include its applicable Lending Office.

"<u>Letter of Credit Application</u>" means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by an L/C Issuer.

"<u>Letter of Credit Expiration Date</u>" means the day that is seven days prior to the Maturity Date then in effect for the Revolving Credit Facility or the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, as applicable (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

"Letter of Credit Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(i).

"LIBOR" has the meaning specified in the definition of Eurocurrency Rate.

"<u>LIBOR Quoted Currency</u>" means each of the following currencies: Dollars; Euro; Sterling; Yen; and Swiss Francs; in each case as long as there is a published LIBOR rate with respect thereto.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance (including any easement, right-of-way or other encumbrance on title to real property), lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement in the nature of a security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, and any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).

"Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to a Borrower under Article II in the form of a Term Loan, a Revolving Credit Loan or a Swing Line Loan.

"<u>Loan Documents</u>" means, collectively, this Agreement, each Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement, each Note, the Guaranty, each Collateral Document, each Issuer Document, any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of <u>Section 2.17</u> of this Agreement and each Fee Letter.

"Loan Notice" means a notice of (a) a Term Borrowing, (b) a Revolving Credit Borrowing, (c) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (d) a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system, as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company.

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Company, each Guarantor and each Designated Borrower.

"London Banking Day" means any day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank Eurodollar market.

"Material Adverse Effect" means (a) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect upon, the operations, business, assets, properties, liabilities (actual or contingent) or financial condition of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (b) a material impairment of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any Lender under

35

the Loan Documents, or of the ability of the Loan Parties to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents; or (c) a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against any Loan Party of any Loan Document to which it is a party.

"<u>Material Commercial Tort Claim</u>" means any commercial tort claim with respect to which a Loan Party is the plaintiff or a beneficiary and that makes a claim for damages, or other claim for judgment, in an amount greater than or equal to \$10,000,000.

"<u>Material Guarantor</u>" means any Guarantor that is itself a Significant Subsidiary pursuant to clause (a) or (b) of the definition thereof (without giving effect to the aggregation in the proviso to such definition).

"Maturity Date" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, October 17, 2019, (b) with respect to the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, October 17, 2019, (c) with respect to the Term B Facility, October 17, 2021; provided, however, that, in each case, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Maximum Increase Amount" means the <u>sum</u> of (a) \$500,000,000 <u>plus</u> (b) any additional amount so long as, after giving effect to such proposed Incremental Increase (and with respect to any Revolving Credit Increase, measured assuming any such Revolving Credit Increase is fully drawn), any repayment of other Indebtedness in connection therewith and any other acquisition, Disposition, incurrence of Indebtedness (including any substantially simultaneous Incremental Increases), retirement of Indebtedness and all appropriate *pro forma* adjustment events (including events occurring subsequent to the end of the applicable test period and on or prior to the date of such incurrence), the Consolidated Senior Secured Leverage Ratio is not greater than 2.75 to 1.00.

"Measurement Period" means, at any date of determination, the most recently completed four fiscal quarters of the Company.

"Minimum Collateral Amount" means, at any time, (i) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances provided to reduce or eliminate Fronting Exposure during the existence of a Defaulting Lender, an amount equal to 102% of the Fronting Exposure of the applicable L/C Issuer with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time, (ii) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances

provided in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 2.17(a)(i)</u>, (a)(ii) or (a)(iii), an amount equal to 102% of the Outstanding Amount of all LC Obligations, and (iii) otherwise, an amount determined by the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer in their sole discretion.

"Minority Investment" means an Investment by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in the Equity Interests of another Person (other than the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) whose primary business at such time is the same as that of the Company that results in the direct ownership by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of less than 50% (or in the case of the Investment described in Schedule 1.01(a), of up to 50%) of the outstanding Equity Interests of such other Person, irrespective of whether the board of directors (or other governing body) of such Person has approved such Investment; provided that a "Minority Investment" shall

36

not include (a) Investments in Joint Ventures existing on the Closing Date, (b) Investments in any securities received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction from financially troubled account debtors or (c) Investments made or deemed made as a result of the receipt of non-cash consideration in connection with Dispositions otherwise permitted hereunder.

"MLPFS" means Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and any successor thereto.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

"Mortgage" means a mortgage, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents or other security document executed by a Loan Party that purports to grant a Lien to the Administrative Agent (or a trustee for the benefit of the Administrative Agent) for the benefit of the Secured Parties in any Mortgaged Properties, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Mortgaged Property" means any owned real property of a Loan Party with a fair market value of \$10,000,000 or greater, as determined by the Company in its reasonable discretion, listed on Schedule 1.01(b) as of the Closing Date, and any other owned parcel of real property of a Loan Party that is or becomes, or is required to become, encumbered by a Mortgage in favor of the Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding five plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions as to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate could have any liability (contingent or otherwise).

"Multiple Employer Plan" means a Plan which has two or more contributing sponsors (including the Company or any ERISA Affiliate) at least two of whom are not under common control, as such a plan is described in Section 4064 of ERISA.

#### "Net Cash Proceeds" means:

(a) with respect to any Disposition by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or any Extraordinary Receipt received or paid to the account of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, the excess, if any, of (i) the sum of cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with such transaction (including any cash or Cash Equivalents received by way of deferred payment pursuant to, or by monetization of, a note receivable or otherwise, but only as and when so received) over (ii) the sum of (A) the principal amount of any Indebtedness that is secured by the applicable asset and that is required to be repaid in connection with such transaction (other than Indebtedness under the Loan Documents), (B) the actual out-of-pocket expenses incurred or payable by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary to third parties in connection with such transaction and (C) income taxes reasonably estimated to be actually payable within two years of the date of the relevant transaction as a result of any gain recognized in connection therewith; provided that, if the amount of any estimated taxes pursuant to

37

subclause (C) exceeds the amount of taxes actually required to be paid in cash in respect of such Disposition, the aggregate amount of such excess shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds;

- (b) in the case of any Recovery Event, the aggregate amount of cash proceeds of insurance, condemnation awards and other compensation (excluding proceeds constituting business interruption insurance or other similar compensation for loss of revenue) received by the Person whose property was subject to such Recovery Event in respect of such Recovery Event net of (A) fees and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with recovery thereof, (B) repayments of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness hereunder) to the extent secured by a Lien on such property that is permitted by the Loan Documents, and (C) any Taxes paid or payable by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of the amount so recovered (after application of all credits and other offsets arising from such Recovery Event) and amounts required to be paid to any Person (other than any Loan Party) owning a beneficial interest in the subject property; and
- (c) with respect to the incurrence or issuance of any Indebtedness (including the New Notes) by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, the excess of (i) the sum of the cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with such transaction over (ii) the underwriting discounts and commissions, and other actual out-of-pocket expenses, incurred by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary to third parties in connection therewith.

"New Financing" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a)(i).

"New Notes" means the senior unsecured notes to be issued on or prior to the Closing Date by the Company in connection with the Acquisition.

"Non-Consenting Lender" means (a) any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (i) requires the approval of all Lenders or all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01 and (ii) has been approved by the Required Lenders and (b) any Revolving Credit Lender whose consent is required fails to consent to any Applicant Borrower becoming a Designated Borrower pursuant to Section 2.15 so long as Revolving Credit Lenders constituting Required Revolving Lenders consent to such Designated Borrower.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"Non-LIBOR Quoted Currency" means any currency other than a LIBOR Quoted Currency.

"Not Otherwise Applied" means, with reference to any calculation of the Cumulative Available Amount, that such amount is not then being utilized pursuant to Section 7.03(j) and has not been utilized pursuant to Section 7.06(e) (it being understood that with respect to any Investment made under Section 7.03(j), the amount thereof that has been repaid to the investor in cash as dividends or distributions received in connection with such Investment, or as a

38

repayment of principal or a return of capital (up to the amount of the initial Investment), but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, shall be deemed not to be utilized at such time pursuant to such <u>Section 7.03(j)</u>).

"Note" means a Term A Note, a Term B Note or a Revolving Credit Note, as the context may require.

"Obligations" means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan, Letter of Credit, Secured Cash Management Agreement or Secured Hedge Agreement, in each case whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding; provided that the Obligations shall exclude any Excluded Swap Obligations.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

"Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, Joint Venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Documents).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 3.06).

39

"Outstanding Amount" means (a) with respect to Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans on any date, the Dollar Equivalent amount of the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans, as the case may be, occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the Dollar Equivalent amount of the aggregate outstanding amount of such L/C Obligations on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the L/C Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Borrowers of Unreimbursed Amounts.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the greater of (i) the Federal Funds Rate and (ii) an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent, the applicable L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, the rate of interest per annum at which overnight deposits in the applicable Alternative Currency, in an amount approximately equal to the amount with respect to which such rate is being determined, would be offered for such day by a branch or Affiliate of Bank of America in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency to major banks in such interbank market.

"Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(d).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Union that has the Euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to Economic and Monetary Union.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"Pension Act" means the Pension Protection Act of 2006.

"Pension Funding Rules" means the rules of the Code and ERISA regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans and set forth in, with respect to plan years ending prior to the effective date of the Pension Act, Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA, each as in effect prior to the Pension Act and, thereafter, Section 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Code and Sections 302, 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

"Pension Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiple Employer Plan or a Multiemployer Plan) that is maintained or is contributed to by the Company and any ERISA Affiliate as to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate could have any liability (contingent or otherwise) and is either covered by Title IV of ERISA or is subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Code.

"<u>Performance Contingent Obligations</u>" means any bid, performance or similar project related bonds, parent company guarantees, bank guaranties or surety bonds or Performance Letters of Credit.

40

"<u>Performance Letter of Credit</u>" means a standby Letter of Credit used directly or indirectly to cover bid, performance, advance and retention obligations, including, without limitation, Letters of Credit issued in favor of sureties who in connection therewith cover bid, performance, advance and retention obligations.

"<u>Performance Letter of Credit Commitment</u>" means, as to each Performance Letter of Credit Lender, its obligation to purchase participations in L/C Obligations under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Performance Letter of Credit Lender's name on <u>Schedule 2.01</u> under the caption "Performance Letter of Credit Commitment" or opposite such caption in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Performance Letter of Credit Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"<u>Performance Letter of Credit Exposure</u>" means, as to any Performance Letter of Credit Lender at any time, the aggregate Outstanding Amount at such time of its participation in L/C Obligations under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility at such time.

"<u>Performance Letter of Credit Facility</u>" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders' Performance Letter of Credit Commitments at such time.

"Performance Letter of Credit Increase" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).

"Performance Letter of Credit Increase Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(d).

"Performance Letter of Credit Lender" means, at any time, any Lender that has a Performance Letter of Credit Commitment at such time.

"Permitted Acquisition" means the non-hostile purchase or other acquisition of one or more related businesses so long as:

- (a) the Person to be acquired becomes, or the assets to be acquired are acquired by, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company;
- (b) no Event of Default exists either on the date the agreement governing such acquisition is executed or on the date of consummation thereof (either before or after such consummation), subject to Section 2.16(d)(i);
- (c) after giving effect to such acquisition, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (determined as of the most recently completed relevant period after giving *pro forma* effect to such acquisition, any adjustments to adjusted Consolidated EBITDA made in connection therewith and any Indebtedness (including any Credit Extensions) incurred in connection therewith) shall be at least 0.25 less than the then-applicable Consolidated Leverage Ratio required pursuant to Section 7.11(b);

41

- (d) without limitation of <u>clause (c)</u> above, after giving effect to such acquisition, the Company is in compliance with the other financial covenants contained in <u>Section 7.11</u> (determined as of the most recently completed relevant period after giving *pro forma* effect to such acquisition, any adjustments to adjusted Consolidated EBITDA made in connection therewith and any Indebtedness (including any Credit Extensions) incurred in connection therewith); and
- (e) the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate certifying that all the requirements set forth in this definition have been satisfied with respect to such purchase or other acquisition, together with reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating satisfaction of the requirements set forth in <u>clauses (c)</u> and <u>(d)</u> above.

"Permitted Capital Stock Buybacks" means the acquisition by the Company of shares of the Company's Capital Stock provided that:

- (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing both before and immediately after giving effect to such acquisition;
  - (b) such acquisition shall not be in violation of Regulations U and X of the FRB; and
  - (c) such acquisition shall be permitted by Section 7.06.

"Permitted Closing Date Indebtedness" means the following Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries (giving effect to the Acquisition) as of the Closing Date: (a) Indebtedness under the Facilities; (b) the New Notes; (c) the Existing Target Notes (to the extent not previously put and purchased by the Company or the Target pursuant to the Target Note Put Right); (d) Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries (prior to giving effect to the

Acquisition) outstanding as of July 11, 2014, other than (i) Indebtedness and commitments under the Existing Credit Agreements and (ii) the Existing Company Notes; (e) Indebtedness of the Target and its Subsidiaries (prior to giving effect to the Acquisition) outstanding as of July 11, 2014 or permitted to be incurred or outstanding pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement, other than Indebtedness under the Existing Target Credit Agreement; (f) accounts receivable financings and short-term financings existing as of the Closing Date; (g) financings of or related to AECOM Capital projects (including Guarantees with respect thereto) consistent with the business plan of AECOM Capital in effect on July 11, 2014; (h) other Indebtedness for borrowed money, including securitizations, real estate financings, capital leases and purchase money financings, in an aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed \$125 million, or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Arrangers; and (i) replacements, extensions and renewals of any Indebtedness for borrowed money described in clauses (a) through (h) above at maturity, without any material increase of the principal amount thereof. For purposes of this definition, "Indebtedness for borrowed money" excludes for the avoidance of doubt (i) the deferred purchase price of property or services in the ordinary course of business (but not purchase money financings for fixed or capital assets or Capitalized Leases), (ii) trade debt, (iii) earnout obligations, (iv) obligations under letters of credit and similar instruments, (v) obligations under operating leases, (vi) Indebtedness under ordinary course hedging arrangements (not entered into for speculative purposes), (vi) Performance Contingent Obligations, (vii) obligations under bank guaranties or surety bonds and (viii) Guarantees or other contingent obligations.

42

"Permitted L/C Party" means the Company, any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company and any Joint Venture.

"Permitted Liens" means the Liens permitted by Section 7.01.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, Joint Venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"<u>Plan</u>" means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (including a Pension Plan, but not including a Multiemployer Plan or Multiple Employer Plan), maintained for employees of the Company or any ERISA Affiliate or any such Plan to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate is required to contribute on behalf of any of its employees.

"Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

"Preferred Stock" means, as applied to the Equity Interests of any Person, Equity Interests of any class or classes (however designated) that is preferred as to the payment of dividends, or as to the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution of such Person, over shares of Equity Interests of any other class of such Person.

"<u>Priority Indebtedness</u>" means (a) any Indebtedness of the Company secured by a Lien permitted solely under <u>Section 7.01(e)</u> and (b) any Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that there shall be excluded from any calculation of Priority Indebtedness the Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary evidenced by (i) a Guarantee of the Indebtedness of the Company owing pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) a Guarantee delivered by a Guaranter of other Indebtedness of the Company.

"Public Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" shall mean, at any time, the Company, each Domestic Borrower that is not an Excluded Subsidiary, and each Guarantor with total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 or that qualifies at such time as an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time under \$1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Rate Determination Date" means two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (or such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in such interbank market, as determined by the Administrative Agent; provided that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such other day as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent).

"Register" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(c).

"Recipient" means the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuers or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party hereunder.

43

"Recovery Event" shall mean any settlement of or payment in respect of any property or casualty insurance claim or any taking or condemnation proceeding relating to any asset of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Release" means any release, spill, emission, discharge, deposit, disposal, leaking, pumping, pouring, dumping, emptying, injection or leaching into the Environment, or into, from or through any building, structure or facility.

"Reportable Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA, other than events for which the 30 day notice period has been waived.

"Repricing Event" shall mean (a) any prepayment or repayment of Term B Loans with the proceeds of, or any conversion of Term B Loans into, any new or replacement loans or similar bank indebtedness bearing interest with an "effective yield" (taking into account upfront fees, interest rate spreads, interest rate benchmark floors and original issue discount) less than the "effective yield" applicable to the Term B Loans subject to such event (as such comparative yields are determined by the Administrative Agent) and (b) any amendment to this Agreement which reduces the "effective yield" (other than as a result of no longer applying the Default Rate) applicable to all or a portion of the Term B Loans (it being understood that any amount required to be paid

pursuant to  $\underline{\text{Section 2.05(c)}}$  with respect to a Repricing Event shall apply to any required assignment by a Non-Consenting Lender in connection with any such amendment pursuant to  $\underline{\text{Section 10.13}}$ ). For the avoidance of doubt, any prepayment of the Term B Facility with all or a portion of the proceeds of a Term A Facility Subsequent Advance pursuant to  $\underline{\text{Section 2.01(a)(ii)}}$  and the proviso to  $\underline{\text{Section 4.02}}$  shall not be considered a "Repricing Event."

"Request for Credit Extension" means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, a Loan Notice, (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Application, and (c) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice.

"Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders" means, at any time, Performance Letter of Credit Lenders having Total Performance Letter of Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Performance Letter of Credit Exposures of all Performance Letter of Credit Lenders. The Total Performance Letter of Credit Exposure of any Defaulting Lender which is a Performance Letter of Credit Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders at any time; provided that, any outstanding Unreimbursed Amounts under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility that such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund and that have not otherwise been Cash Collateralized and/or reallocated to and funded by another Performance Letter of Credit Lender shall be deemed to be held by the affected L/C Issuer in making such determination.

"Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders having Total Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Credit Exposures of all Lenders. The Total Credit

44

Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Lenders at any time; <u>provided</u> that, the amount of any participation in any Swing Line Loan and Unreimbursed Amounts that any Defaulting Lender which is a Revolving Credit Lender or a Performance Letter of Credit Lender has failed to fund that have not been reallocated to and funded by another Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to be held by the Lender that is the Swing Line Lender or the affected L/C Issuer, as the case may be, in making such determination.

"Required Revolving Lenders" means, at any time, Revolving Credit Lenders having Total Revolving Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Revolving Credit Exposures of all Revolving Credit Lenders. The Total Revolving Credit Exposure of any Defaulting Lender which is a Revolving Credit Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Revolving Lenders at any time; provided that, the amount of any participation in any outstanding Swing Line Loan and any outstanding Unreimbursed Amounts under the Revolving Credit Facility that such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund and that have not otherwise been Cash Collateralized and/or reallocated to and funded by another Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to be held by the Lender that is the Swing Line Lender or the affected L/C Issuer, as the case may be, in making such determination.

"Required Term A Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Term A Lenders having Total Term A Loan Exposure representing more than 50% of the Total Term A Loan Exposure of all Term A Lenders on such date; provided that the portion of the Term A Facility held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Term A Lenders.

"Required Term B Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Term B Lenders having Total Term B Loan Exposure representing more than 50% of the Total Term B Loan Exposure of all Term B Lenders on such date; provided that the portion of the Term B Facility held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Term B Lenders.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or controller of a Loan Party and solely for purposes of the delivery of incumbency certificates pursuant to Section 4.01, the secretary or any assistant secretary of a Loan Party and, solely for the purposes of notices given pursuant to Article II, any other officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party so designated by any of the foregoing officers in a notice to the Administrative Agent or any other officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party designated in or pursuant to an agreement between the applicable Loan Party and the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any capital stock or other Equity Interest of any Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, defeasance, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such capital stock or other

45

Equity Interest, or on account of any return of capital to any Person's stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent of any thereof).

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"Revaluation Date" means (a) with respect to any Loan, each of the following: (i) each date of a Borrowing of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, (ii) each date of a continuation of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency pursuant to Section 2.02, and (iii) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent shall determine or the Required Lenders shall require; and (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit, each of the following: (i) each date of issuance of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, (ii) each date of an amendment of any such Letter of Credit having the effect of increasing the amount thereof, (iii) each date of any payment by the applicable L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, (iv) in the case of all Existing Letters of Credit denominated in Alternative Currencies, the Closing Date, and (v) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer shall determine or the Required Lenders shall require.

"Revolving Credit Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Credit Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Credit Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

"Revolving Credit Commitment" means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.01(c), (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations, and (c) purchase participations in Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 under the caption "Revolving Credit

Commitment" or opposite such caption in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the aggregate Outstanding Amount at such time of its Loans and the aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Lender's participation in L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility and Swing Line Loans at such time.

"Revolving Credit Facility" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Lenders' Revolving Credit Commitments at such time.

"Revolving Credit Increase" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"Revolving Credit Increase Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"Revolving Credit Lender" means, at any time, (a) so long as any Revolving Credit Commitment is in effect, any Lender that has a Revolving Credit Commitment at such time or (b) if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated or expired, any Lender that has a

46

Revolving Credit Loan or a participation in L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility or Swing Line Loans at such time.

"Revolving Credit Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(c).

"Revolving Credit Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrowers in favor of a Revolving Credit Lender evidencing Revolving Credit Loans or Swing Line Loans, as the case may be, made by such Revolving Credit Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit C-3.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Same Day Funds" means (a) with respect to disbursements and payments in Dollars, immediately available funds, and (b) with respect to disbursements and payments in an Alternative Currency, same day or other funds as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be customary in the place of disbursement or payment for the settlement of international banking transactions in the relevant Alternative Currency.

"Sanction(s)" means any sanction administered or enforced by the United States Government (including without limitation, OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, or Her Majesty's Treasury.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Secured Cash Management Agreement" means any Cash Management Agreement that is entered into by and between any Loan Party and any Cash Management Bank.

"Secured Hedge Agreement" means any Swap Contract permitted under Article VI or VII that is entered into by and between any Loan Party and any Hedge Bank.

"Secured Parties" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers, the Hedge Banks, the Cash Management Banks, each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 9.05, and the other Persons the Obligations owing to which are or are purported to be secured by the Collateral under the terms of the Collateral Documents.

"Security and Pledge Agreement" means that certain Security and Pledge Agreement dated as of the Closing Date by the Borrowers and the Guarantors to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as supplemented or joined from time to time by the execution and delivery of supplements and joinders as provided therein or as otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Significant Subsidiary" means any direct or indirect wholly-owned domestic Restricted Subsidiary of the Company (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) that, individually (without consolidation with the Company or any of its other Subsidiaries) either (a) has assets with a book value that totals 2.5% or more of the book value of all assets of the Company and its wholly-

47

owned Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Company or (b) generates Consolidated EBITDA in any fiscal year of the Company that is 2.5% or more of Consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiaries in any fiscal year; provided that if neither (x) the aggregate book value of all assets of the Company and all Significant Subsidiaries constitutes 75% or more of the book value of all assets of the Company and its wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of the end of the most recently ended fiscal year, nor (y) the aggregate Consolidated EBITDA of the Company and all Significant Subsidiaries represents 75% or more of the Consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended fiscal year, then in such case the Company shall identify additional wholly-owned domestic Restricted Subsidiaries such that at least one of the foregoing 75% tests is satisfied (or, if neither such 75% test is satisfied with all wholly-owned domestic Restricted Subsidiaries other than Excluded Subsidiaries, then all wholly-owned domestic Restricted Subsidiaries other than Excluded Subsidiaries of the Company shall become "Significant Subsidiaries"); provided further that in no event shall any Excluded Subsidiary be required to be a Guarantor.

"Solvent" and "Solvency" mean, on any date of determination, that on such date (a) the amount of the fair value of the assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis as of such date, exceeds, on a consolidated basis, the amount of all liabilities of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, contingent or otherwise, (b) the present fair saleable value of the property (on a going concern basis) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability, on a consolidated basis, of their debts and other

liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business, (c) the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are able to pay their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; and (d) the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are not engaged in, and are not about to engage in, any business or transaction contemplated as of such date for which they have unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability at such time.

"Special Notice Currency" means at any time an Alternative Currency, other than the currency of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development at such time located in North America or Europe.

"Specified Default" shall mean an Event of Default arising under either or both of Sections 8.01(a) or 8.01(f).

"Specified Loan Party" means any Loan Party that is not an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act (determined prior to giving effect to any "keepwell, support or other agreement").

"Specified Purchase Agreement Representations" means the representations made by the Target and/or its Subsidiaries with respect to the Target and/or its Subsidiaries in the Acquisition Agreement as are material to the interests of the Lenders, but only to the extent that the Company

48

(or any applicable Affiliate of the Company, including any other applicable Subsidiary of the Company) has the right to terminate its obligations under the Acquisition Agreement, or to decline to consummate the Acquisition pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement, as a result of a breach of such representation in the Acquisition Agreement, determined without regard to whether any notice is required to be delivered by the Company or any of its Affiliates party to the Acquisition Agreement.

"Specified Representations" means the representations and warranties of the Company and the Material Guarantors set forth in Sections 5.01(a), 5.01(b)(ii) (but solely to the extent related to the Loan Documents), 5.02 (other than part (b) or (c) thereof), 5.04, 5.14, 5.18, 5.19, 5.20 and 5.21 (but only to the extent related to the creation, validity and (solely with respect to Liens in assets with respect to which a Lien may be perfected by filing of a UCC financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code or filing of a security agreement with the United States Copyright Office or the United States Patent and Trademark Office) perfection of Liens) of this Agreement.

"Specified Transaction" means any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary, any designation of a Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary, any Permitted Acquisition, any Disposition that results in a Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of the Company, any Investment constituting an acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of another Person or any Disposition of a business unit, line of business or division of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, in each case whether by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, and in each case, in excess of \$20,000,000 per such transaction (or series of related transactions), or any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility without any adjustment to the commitments thereunder), Restricted Payment or other event that by the terms of this Agreement requires a test to be calculated for "pro forma compliance" or on a "pro forma basis" or after giving "pro forma effect."

"Spot Rate" for a currency means the rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as applicable, to be the rate quoted by the Person acting in such capacity as the spot rate for the purchase by such Person of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; provided that the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent or such L/C Issuer if the Person acting in such capacity does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency; and provided further that such L/C Issuer may use such spot rate quoted on the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency.

"Sterling" and " $\underline{\mathbf{f}}$ " mean the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"Subsidiary" of a Person means a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are

49

at the time beneficially owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled (as determined in accordance with GAAP), or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a "<u>Subsidiary</u>" or to "<u>Subsidiaries</u>" shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Company.

"Swap Contract" means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means with respect to any Guarantor any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swing Line Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swing Line Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.

"Swing Line Lender" means Bank of America in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

"Swing Line Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(a).

"Swing Line Loan Notice" means a notice of a Swing Line Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B or such other form as approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company.

50

"Swing Line Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$50,000,000 and (b) the Revolving Credit Facility. The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Facility.

"Synthetic Lease Obligation" means the monetary obligation of a Person under a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease.

"Target" means URS Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

"TARGET Day." means any day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system, which utilizes a single shared platform and which was launched on November 19, 2007 (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system, if any, determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement), is open for the settlement of payments in Euro.

"Target Material Adverse Effect" means, with respect to any Person, any event, change, circumstance, occurrence, effect or state of facts that (a) is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the business, assets, liabilities, condition (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of such Person and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (b) materially impairs the ability of such Person to consummate, or prevents or materially delays, the Acquisition or any of the other transactions contemplated by the Acquisition Agreement or would reasonably be expected to do so; provided, however, that in the case of clause (a) only, Target Material Adverse Effect shall not include any event, change, circumstance, occurrence, effect or state of facts to the extent caused by or resulting from one or more of (i) changes or conditions generally affecting the industries in which such Person (or its Subsidiaries) operates or the economy or the financial or securities markets or markets or regulatory conditions generally in the United States or any other jurisdiction in which such Person (or its Subsidiaries) operates, including interest rates or currency exchange rates, or changes therein, and including effects on such industries, economy or markets resulting from any regulatory and political conditions or developments in general, (ii) changes in global or national political conditions, including the outbreak or escalation of war or acts of terrorism, (iii) changes (or proposed changes) in Law or GAAP (or local equivalents in the applicable jurisdiction), (iv) earthquakes, hurricanes, tsunamis, typhoons, lightning, hail storms, blizzards, tornadoes, droughts, floods, cyclones, arctic frosts, mudslides, wildfires and other natural disasters, weather conditions or acts of God, (v) the failure to meet any revenue, earnings or other projections, forecasts or predictions (provided that this exception shall not prevent or otherwise affect a determination that any events, changes, circumstances, occurrences, effects or states of facts underlying a failure described in this <u>clause</u> (y) has resulted in, or contributed to, or would reasonably be expected to result in or contribute to, a Target Material Adverse Effect), (vi) the announcement or pendency of the Acquisition Agreement, the Acquisition or any of the other transactions contemplated by the Acquisition Agreement, or (vii) any action or non-action expressly required to be taken or not taken, as the case may be, by the parties to the Acquisition Agreement; provided, that, with respect to clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), the impact of such event, change, circumstance, occurrence, effect or state of facts is not disproportionately adverse to such Person and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to other participants in their industry (each capitalized term used in the definition of Target Material Adverse Effect (other than the defined terms Acquisition Agreement and Target Material

51

Adverse Effect) has the meaning given to such term in the Acquisition Agreement as in effect as of July 11, 2014).

"<u>Target Note Put Right</u>" means any right of the holders of the Existing Target Notes to demand that the issuers of such Existing Target Notes redeem, repay or repurchase the Existing Target Notes as a result of the consummation of the Acquisition (whether such right to demand redemption, repayment or repurchase is exercised or exercisable on or after the Closing Date).

"Tax Arrangement" means any tax arrangement or structure among the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries that:

- (a) is entered into or created pursuant to advice from any of Ernst & Young, KPMG, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, their respective Affiliates or any other nationally recognized tax advisory firm and a copy of such advice is either delivered or made available to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
  - (b) requires that one or more Restricted Subsidiaries (but not the Company) directly incur Indebtedness;
- (c) is intended to enable the Company and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries to realize tax savings in connection with (i) repatriation of cash at lower tax rates than would be the case absent such tax arrangement or structure or (ii) qualifying for tax credits, tax deductions or other tax incentives greater than the cost of structuring and implementing such tax arrangement or structure, <u>provided</u> that, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest deduction on such Indebtedness shall not be considered as a tax credit, tax deduction or other tax incentive; and
  - (d) complies with applicable Laws and regulations.

"<u>Tax Arrangement Priority Indebtedness</u>" means Priority Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company pursuant to a Tax Arrangement.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"<u>Term A Borrowing</u>" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Term A Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Term A Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 2.01(a)</u>.

"Term A Commitment" means, as to each Term A Lender, its obligation to make Term A Loans to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(a) in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Term A Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 under the caption "Term A Commitment" or opposite such caption in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Term A Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

52

"Term A Facility" means (a) at any time during the Availability Period in respect of such Facility, the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of the unused Term A Commitments at such time and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of the Term A Loans of all Term A Lenders outstanding at such time and (b) thereafter, the aggregate principal amount of the Term A Loans of all Term A Lenders outstanding at such time.

"Term A Facility Initial Advance" means the Term A Borrowing to be made on the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed \$925,000,000.

"<u>Term A Facility Subsequent Advance</u>" means the Term A Borrowing to be made during the Availability Period with respect to the Term A Facility in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000,000.

"<u>Term A Lender</u>" means, at any time, any Lender that has a Term A Commitment or that holds Term A Loans at such time.

"Term A Loan" means an advance made by any Term A Lender under the Term A Facility.

"Term A Loan Increase" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).

"<u>Term A Note</u>" means a promissory note made by the Company in favor of a Term A Lender evidencing Term A Loans made by such Term A Lender, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit C-1</u>.

"<u>Term B Borrowing</u>" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Term B Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Term B Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 2.01(b)</u>.

"Term B Commitment" means, as to each Term B Lender, its obligation to make Term B Loans to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(b) in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 under the caption "Term B Commitment" or opposite such caption in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Term B Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"<u>Term B Facility</u>" means, at any time, (a) on or prior to the Closing Date, the aggregate amount of the Term B Commitments at such time and (b) thereafter, the aggregate principal amount of the Term B Loans of all Term B Lenders outstanding at such time.

"Term B Lender" means at any time, (a) on or prior to the Closing Date, any Lender that has a Term B Commitment at such time and (b) at any time after the Closing Date, any Lender that holds Term B Loans at such time.

"Term B Loan" means an advance made by any Term B Lender under the Term B Facility.

"Term B Loan Increase" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).

53

"<u>Term B Note</u>" means a promissory note made by the Company in favor of a Term B Lender, evidencing Term B Loans made by such Term B Lender, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit C-2</u>.

"Term Borrowing" means either a Term A Borrowing or a Term B Borrowing.

"Term Commitment" means either a Term A Commitment or a Term B Commitment.

"Term Facilities" means, at any time, the Term A Facility and the Term B Facility.

"Term Lender" means, at any time, a Term A Lender or a Term B Lender.

"Term Loan" means a Term A Loan or a Term B Loan.

"Threshold Amount" means the greater of (a) \$100,000,000 and (b) 2.5% Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)).

"<u>Total Credit Exposure</u>" means, as to any Lender at any time, the aggregate amount of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure, Total Term A Loan Exposure, Total Term B Loan Exposure and Total Performance Letter of Credit Exposure of such Lender.

"Total Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.

"<u>Total Performance Letter of Credit Exposure</u>" means, as to any Performance Letter of Credit Lender at any time, the unused Performance Letter of Credit Commitments and the Performance Letter of Credit Exposure of such Performance Letter of Credit Lender at such time.

"<u>Total Revolving Credit Exposure</u>" means, as to any Revolving Credit Lender at any time, the unused Revolving Credit Commitments and the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Revolving Credit Lender at such time.

"<u>Total Revolving Credit Outstandings</u>" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans and L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility.

"Total Term A Loan Exposure" means, as to any Term A Lender at any time, the unused Term A Commitments (if any) and the Outstanding Amount of all Term A Loans of such Term A Lender at such time.

"<u>Total Term B Loan Exposure</u>" means, as to any Term B Lender at any time, the unused Term B Commitments (if any) and the Outstanding Amount of all Term B Loans of such Term B Lender at such time.

54

"Transactions" means the following transactions to occur on or prior to the Closing Date: (a) the consummation of the Acquisition (including the issuance of Equity Interests in the Company in accordance with the Acquisition Agreement), (b) the entering into and making of the initial Credit Extensions under the Loan Documents, (c) the refinancing of existing Indebtedness of the Target and its Subsidiaries and of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including Indebtedness under the Existing Revolving Credit Agreement, the Existing TLA Credit Agreement, the Existing Target Credit Agreement, the Existing Company Notes and, if applicable, the Existing Target Notes, but excluding any Permitted Closing Date Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date), (d) the exercise of any Target Note Put Right, (e) the retention of any Existing Target Notes after final consummation of the Target Note Put Right, (f) the issuance of New Notes, (g) transactions related to the foregoing and (h) the payment of fees and expenses in connection with the foregoing.

"Type" means, with respect to a Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan or a Eurocurrency Rate Loan.

"<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York <u>provided</u> that, if perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection or the priority of any security interest in any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, "<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection, effect of perfection or non-perfection or priority.

"United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.

" $\underline{\text{Unreimbursed Amount}}$ " has the meaning specified in  $\underline{\text{Section 2.03(c)(i)}}$ .

"<u>Unrestricted Subsidiary</u>" means any Subsidiary designated by the Company as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in accordance with <u>Section 2.14(a)</u> (until such time, if ever, that such Subsidiary is re-designated as a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with <u>Section 2.14(b)</u>).

"U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(e)(ii)(B)(III).

"Yen" and " $\underline{Y}$ " mean the lawful currency of Japan.

- 1.02 <u>Other Interpretive Provisions.</u> With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:
- (a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other

55

document (including any Organization Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document), (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (iii) the words "hereto," "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "<u>from</u>" means "<u>from and including</u>;" the words "<u>to</u>" and "<u>until</u>" each mean "<u>to but excluding</u>;" and the word "<u>through</u>" means "<u>to and including</u>."
- (c) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- 1.03 Accounting Terms. (a) Generally. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, (i) Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be carried at 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of FASB ASC 825 and FASB ASC 470-20 on financial liabilities shall be disregarded and (ii) the Company and its Subsidiaries shall not be required to report on their consolidated balance sheet or otherwise include as Indebtedness hereunder at any date any lease of the Company or any Subsidiary that as of the date of this Agreement is (or if such lease were in effect on the date of this Agreement, would be) an operating lease, irrespective of any change in lease accounting standards under GAAP occurring after the date of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Changes in GAAP</u>. If at any time any change in GAAP (including the adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards) would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Company or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Company shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such

change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders); provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Company shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. Without limiting the foregoing, leases shall continue to be classified and accounted for on a basis consistent with that reflected in the Audited Financial Statements for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding any change in GAAP relating thereto, unless the parties hereto shall enter into a mutually acceptable amendment addressing such changes, as provided for above.

(c) <u>Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities</u>. All references herein to consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries or Restricted Subsidiaries or to the determination of any amount for the Company and its Subsidiaries or Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis or any similar reference shall, in each case, be deemed to include each variable interest entity that the Company is required to consolidate pursuant to FASB ASC 810 as if such variable interest entity were a Subsidiary as defined herein.

# (d) <u>Pro Forma Calculations</u>.

- (i) For purposes of calculating the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Senior Secured Leverage Ratio, Specified Transactions (and the incurrence or repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith) that have been made (A) during the period in respect of which such calculations are required to be made or (B) subsequent to such period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made on a *pro forma* basis (in the case of this clause (B), solely with respect to determining *pro forma* compliance for such event, and not for other purposes (including pricing or the applicable percentage for Excess Cash Flow prepayments)) shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used in either of the foregoing attributable to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the period in respect of which such calculations are required to be made. If since the beginning of any applicable period any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries since the beginning of such period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.03(d), then the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Senior Secured Leverage Ratio shall be calculated to give *pro forma* effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.03(d).
- (ii) Whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a Responsible Officer and in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, subject, in the case of any Permitted Acquisition, to the Administrative Agent's receipt of (x) the most recent financial statements with respect to the acquired Person or business prepared by such

57

acquired Person or the seller thereof and (y) to the extent available, the most recent audited and interim unaudited financial statements with respect to the acquired Person.

1.04 <u>Rounding</u>. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Company pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

## 1.05 <u>Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.</u>

(a) The Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as applicable, shall determine the Spot Rates as of each Revaluation Date to be used for calculating Dollar Equivalent amounts of Credit Extensions and Outstanding Amounts denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Spot Rates shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Spot Rates employed in converting any amounts between the applicable currencies until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by Loan Parties hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as applicable.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Revolving Credit Borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Revolving Credit Borrowing, Eurocurrency Rate Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the relevant Alternative Currency Equivalent of such Dollar amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be.

### 1.06 Additional Alternative Currencies.

- (a) The Company may from time to time request that Eurocurrency Rate Loans be made and/or Letters of Credit be issued under the Revolving Credit Facility and/or the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of "Alternative Currency;" provided that such requested currency is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily available and freely transferable and convertible into Dollars. In the case of any such request with respect to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and, in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, the Revolving Credit Lenders; and in the case of any such request with respect to the issuance of Letters of Credit, such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and each applicable L/C Issuer.
- (b) Any such request shall be made to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m., 20 Business Days prior to the date of the desired Credit Extension (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any such request

58

pertaining to Letters of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer, in its or their sole discretion). In the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Lender thereof; and in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each applicable L/C Issuer thereof. Each Revolving Credit Lender (in the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans) or the applicable L/C Issuer (in the case of a request pertaining to Letters of Credit) shall notify the Administrative Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m., ten Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency.

(c) Any failure by a Revolving Credit Lender or an L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Revolving Credit Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to permit Eurocurrency Rate Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in such requested currency. If the Administrative Agent and all the Lenders consent to making Eurocurrency Rate Loans in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Company and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of any Revolving Credit in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Company and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of any Letter of Credit issuances. If the Administrative Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this Section 1.06, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Company. Any specified currency of an Existing Letter of Credit that is neither Dollars nor one of the Alternative Currencies specifically listed in the definition of "Alternative Currency" shall be deemed an Alternative Currency with respect to such Existing Letter of Credit only.

# 1.07 <u>Change of Currency</u>.

- Each obligation of the Borrowers to make a payment denominated in the national currency unit of any member state of the European Union that adopts the Euro as its lawful currency after the date hereof shall be redenominated into Euro at the time of such adoption. If, in relation to the currency of any such member state, the basis of accrual of interest expressed in this Agreement in respect of that currency shall be inconsistent with any convention or practice in the London interbank market for the basis of accrual of interest in respect of the Euro, such expressed basis shall be replaced by such convention or practice with effect from the date on which such member state adopts the Euro as its lawful currency; provided that if any Revolving Credit Borrowing in the currency of such member state is outstanding immediately prior to such date, such replacement shall take effect, with respect to such Revolving Credit Borrowing, at the end of the then current Interest Period.
- (b) Each provision of this Agreement shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect the adoption of the Euro by any member state of the European Union and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the Euro.

59

- (c) Each provision of this Agreement also shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect a change in currency of any other country and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the change in currency.
- 1.08 <u>Times of Day</u>. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Pacific time (daylight or standard, as applicable).
- 1.09 <u>Letter of Credit Amounts.</u> Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.
- 1.10 <u>Guaranteed Amounts</u>. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the amount of any Guarantee or other contingent liability, to the extent constituting Indebtedness or an Investment shall be (i) determined in accordance with GAAP, in the case of any such Guarantee or other contingent liability related to Indebtedness or other obligations of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital) in connection with projects of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital) and (ii) deemed to be an amount equal to the

stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person or entity in good faith, in the case of any such Guarantee or other contingent liability not described in clause (i) of this paragraph. For the avoidance of doubt, the stated or determinable amount of any undrawn revolving facility shall be zero.

# ARTICLE II THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

2.01 The Loans. (a) The Term A Borrowing. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term A Lender severally agrees to make (i) a single loan in Dollars to the Company in the nature of a Term A Facility Initial Advance on the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed such Term A Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term A Facility Initial Advance and (ii) a second loan in Dollars to the Company in the nature of a Term A Facility Subsequent Advance on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Term A Facility, in an aggregate amount not to exceed such Term A Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance; provided that (w) in no event shall there be more than two Term A Borrowings, (x) the aggregate amount of Term A Loans made by a Term A Lender shall not exceed such Term A Lender's Term A Commitment, (y) the aggregate amount of Term A Facility Subsequent Advance shall not exceed the aggregate amount of the Term A Facility then in effect and (z) the aggregate amount of the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance shall not exceed the face amount of the Existing Target Notes being repurchased or redeemed on the date of such Term A Borrowing pursuant to the exercise of a Target Note Put

60

Right <u>plus</u>, the principal amount of Term B Loans being prepaid with the proceeds thereof. Each Term A Borrowing shall consist of Term A Loans made simultaneously by the Term A Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentage of the Term A Facility. Amounts borrowed under this <u>Section 2.01(a)</u> and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. The Term A Loans made pursuant to the Term A Borrowings under this <u>Section 2.01(a)</u> shall constitute a single Term A Facility. Term A Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, as further provided herein.

- (b) The Term B Borrowing. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term B Lender severally agrees to make a single loan in Dollars to the Company on the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed such Term B Lender's Term B Commitment. The Term B Borrowing shall consist of Term B Loans made simultaneously by the Term B Lenders in accordance with their respective Term B Commitments. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(b) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Term B Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans as further provided herein.
- (c) The Revolving Credit Borrowings. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a "Revolving Credit Loan") to the Borrowers in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies from time to time, on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving Credit Facility, in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Revolving Credit Borrowing, (i) the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Facility, (ii) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender shall not exceed such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, (iii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans made to the Designated Borrowers shall not exceed the Designated Borrower Sublimit, and (iv) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans and L/C Obligations denominated in Hong Kong Dollars or New Zealand Dollars shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit; provided further that any Revolving Credit Loan to be made as part of the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date shall be in Dollars. Within the limits of each Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrowers may borrow under this Section 2.01(c), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(c). Revolving Credit Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, as further provided herein.
- Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans. (a) Each Term A Borrowing, each Term B Borrowing, each Revolving Credit Borrowing, each conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be made upon the Company's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by (i) telephone, or (ii) a Loan Notice; provided that any telephone notice must be confirmed immediately by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a Loan Notice. Each such Loan Notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m. (A) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars or of any conversion of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars to Base Rate Loans, (B) four Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the

61

requested date of any Borrowing or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, and (C) on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans; provided, however, that if the Company wishes to request Eurocurrency Rate Loans having an Interest Period other than one, two, three or six months in duration as provided in the definition of "Interest Period," the applicable notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) four Business Days prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, or (ii) five Business Days (or six Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Appropriate Lenders of such request and determine whether the requested Interest Period is acceptable to all of them. Not later than 11:00 a.m., (i) three Business Days before the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, or (ii) four Business Days (or five Business days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company (which notice may be by telephone) whether or not the requested Interest Period has been consented to by all the Lenders. Each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c) and 2.04(c), each Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Loan Notice shall specify (1) whether the Company is requesting a Term A Borrowing, a Term B Borrowing, a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (2) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (3) the principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (4) the Type of Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans are to be converted, (5) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto, (6) the currency of Loans to be borrowed, and (7) if applicable, the Designated

Borrower. If the Company fails to specify a currency in a Loan Notice requesting a Borrowing, then the Loans so requested shall be made in Dollars. If the Company fails to specify a Type of Loan in a Loan Notice or if the Company fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans shall be made as, or converted to, Base Rate Loans; provided, however, that in the case of a failure to timely request a continuation of Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, such Loans shall be continued as Eurocurrency Rate Loans in their original currency with an Interest Period of one month. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loans. If the Company requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in any such Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Swing Line Loan may not be converted to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan. No Loan may be converted into or continued as a Loan denominated in a different currency, but instead must be prepaid in the original currency of such Loan and reborrowed in the other currency.

62

- (b) Following receipt of a Loan Notice for a Facility, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the amount (and currency) of its Applicable Percentage under the applicable Facility of the applicable Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Company, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Appropriate Lender of the details of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans or continuation of Loans denominated in a currency other than Dollars, in each case as described in the preceding subsection. In the case of a Term A Borrowing, a Term B Borrowing or a Revolving Credit Borrowing, each Appropriate Lender shall make the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds at the Administrative Agent's Office for the applicable currency not later than 1:00 p.m., in the case of any Loan denominated in Dollars, and not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent in the case of any Loan in an Alternative Currency, in each case on the Business Day specified in the applicable Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (and, if such Borrowing is the initial Credit Extension, Section 4.01), the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Company or the other applicable Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent either by (i) crediting the account of such Borrower on the books of Bank of America with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Company; provided, however, that if, on the date a Loan Notice with respect to a Revolving Credit Borrowing Credit Borrowing, first, shall be applied to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings, and second, shall be made available to the applicable Borrower as provided above.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurocurrency Rate Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurocurrency Rate Loan. During the existence of a Default, no Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurocurrency Rate Loans (whether in Dollars or any Alternative Currency) without the consent of the Required Lenders, and the Required Lenders may demand that any or all of the then outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency be prepaid, or redenominated into Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof, on the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Company and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurocurrency Rate Loans upon determination of such interest rate. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders of any change in Bank of America's prime rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the public announcement of such change.
- (e) After giving effect to all Term A Borrowings, all conversions of Term A Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Term A Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than 5 Interest Periods in effect in respect of the Term A Facility. After giving effect to all Term B Borrowings, all conversions of Term B Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Term B Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than 5 Interest Periods in effect in respect of the Term B Facility. After giving effect to all Revolving Credit

63

Borrowings, all conversions of Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Revolving Credit Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than 10 Interest Periods in effect in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility.

Letters of Credit. (a) The Letter of Credit Commitment. (i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) each L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Revolving Credit Lenders and the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies for the account of any Permitted L/C Party, and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.03(b), and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Revolving Credit Lenders and the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued under the applicable Facility for the account of any Permitted L/C Party and any drawings thereunder; provided that (i) after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit under the Revolving Credit Facility, (w) the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Facility, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, (y) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations for Financial Letters of Credit shall not exceed the Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit and (z) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Loans and L/C Obligations denominated in Hong Kong Dollars or New Zealand Dollars shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit, and (ii) after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, (x) the Total Performance Letter of Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Performance Letter of Credit Facility and (y) the Performance Letter of Credit Exposure of any Performance Letter of Credit Lender shall not exceed such Lenders Performance Letter of Credit Commitment. Each request by a Permitted L/C Party for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by the Company that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Company's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Company may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant to the Revolving Credit Facility hereunder, and from and after the Closing Date shall be subject to and governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

- (A) subject to Section 2.03(b)(iii), the expiry date of the requested Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required Revolving Lenders or the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, have approved such expiry date; or
- (B) the expiry date of the requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Revolving Credit Lenders or all

the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, and the applicable L/C Issuer have approved such expiry date.

- (iv) No L/C Issuer shall be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
- (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such L/C Issuer from issuing the Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such L/C Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or request that such L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or the Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer with respect to the Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which such L/C Issuer in good faith deems material to it;
- (B) the issuance of the Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally;
- (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer, the Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$250,000;
- (D) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer, the Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars or an Alternative Currency;
- (E) any Revolving Credit Lender or Performance Letter of Credit, as applicable, is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless such L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Company or such Lender to eliminate such L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.18(a)(iv) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which such L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion; or
- (F) the Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder.
- (v) No L/C Issuer shall amend any Letter of Credit if such L/C Issuer would not be permitted at such time to issue the Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.

65

- (vi) No L/C Issuer shall be under any obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) such L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue the Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to the Letter of Credit.
- (vii) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders or the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and the L/C Issuers shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in <a href="Article IX">Article IX</a> with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the L/C Issuers in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in <a href="Article IX">Article IX</a> included the L/C Issuers with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the L/C Issuers.

## (b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.

(i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Company delivered to the applicable L/C Issuer chosen by the Company to issue such Letter of Credit (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the applicable Permitted L/C Party. Such Letter of Credit Application may be sent by facsimile, by United States mail, by overnight courier, by electronic transmission using the system provided by the applicable L/C Issuer, by personal delivery or by any other means acceptable to such L/C Issuer. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by the applicable L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. at least two Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and such L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount and currency thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of Credit; (H) whether the requested Letter of Credit is to be issued under the Re

Credit Facility, whether such requested Letter of Credit will be a Financial Letter of Credit or a Performance Letter of Credit; (J) the Permitted L/C

amendment; and (4) such other matters as such L/C Issuer may require to amend such Letter of Credit. Additionally, the Company shall furnish to the applicable L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as such L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent may reasonably require.

- (ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the applicable L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Company and, if not, such L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Unless the applicable L/C Issuer has received written notice from any Revolving Credit Lender or Performance Letter of Credit Lender, as applicable, the Administrative Agent or any Loan Party, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Article IV shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the applicable Permitted L/C Party or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with such L/C Issuer's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving Credit Lender or Performance Letter of Credit Lender, as applicable, shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the applicable L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit In an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage, as applicable, times the amount of such Letter of Credit.
- (iii) If the Company or any Permitted L/C Party so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the applicable L/C Issuer may, in its discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit such L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the applicable L/C Issuer, the Company shall not be required to make a specific request to such L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Revolving Credit Lenders or the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the applicable L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; provided, however, that such L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) such L/C Issuer has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of clause (ii) or (iii) of Section 2.03(a) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is seven Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required Revolving Lenders or

67

the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, any Revolving Credit Lender, Performance Letter of Credit Lender or the Company that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing such L/C Issuer not to permit such extension.

(iv) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the applicable L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

# (c) Drawings and Reimbursements under the Revolving Credit Facility; Funding of Participations under the Revolving Credit Facility.

Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit issued under the Revolving Credit Facility of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer shall notify the Company and the Administrative Agent thereof. In the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Company shall reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer in such Alternative Currency, unless (A) such L/C Issuer (at its option) shall have specified in such notice that it will require reimbursement in Dollars, or (B) in the absence of any such requirement for reimbursement in Dollars, the Company shall have notified such L/C Issuer promptly following receipt of the notice of drawing that the Company will reimburse such L/C Issuer in Dollars. In the case of any such reimbursement in Dollars of a drawing under a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, the applicable L/C Issuer shall notify the Company of the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of the drawing promptly following the determination thereof. Not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of any payment by the applicable L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit to be reimbursed in Dollars, or the Applicable Time on the date of any payment by such L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit to be reimbursed in an Alternative Currency (each such date of payment by an L/C Issuer, an "Honor Date"), the Company shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing and in the applicable currency; provided that if the Company receives notice of such payment after 11:00 a.m. on such Honor Date, the Company shall make such payment not later than 1:00 p.m. on the following Business Day. In the event that (A) a drawing denominated in an Alternative Currency is to be reimbursed in Dollars pursuant to the second sentence in this Section 2.03(c)(i) and (B) the Dollar amount paid by the Company, whether on or after the Honor Date, shall not be adequate on the date of that payment to purchase in accordance with normal banking procedures a sum denominated in the Alternative Currency equal to the drawing, the Company agrees, as a separate and independent obligation, to indemnify such L/C Issuer for the loss resulting from its inability on that date to purchase the Alternative Currency in the full amount of the drawing. If the Company fails to timely reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer on such applicable payment date, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (expressed in Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof in the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency) (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage

thereof. In

such event, the Company shall be deemed to have requested a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on such applicable payment date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Loan Notice). Any notice given by the applicable L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

- (ii) Each Revolving Credit Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer, in Dollars, at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments in an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c) (iii), each Revolving Credit Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Company in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the applicable L/C Issuer in Dollars.
- (iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Company shall be deemed to have incurred from the applicable L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Revolving Credit Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.
- (iv) Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Revolving Credit Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this <u>Section 2.03(c)</u> to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit issued under the Revolving Credit Facility, interest in respect of such Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of such L/C Issuer.
- (v) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit issued under the Revolving Credit Facility, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Revolving Credit Lender may have against such L/C Issuer, the Company, any Subsidiary or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or

69

continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this <u>Section 2.03(c)</u> is subject to the conditions set forth in <u>Section 4.02</u> (other than delivery by the Company of a Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Company to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

- (vi) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Revolving Credit Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), then, without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Revolving Credit Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Revolving Credit Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in the relevant Revolving Credit Borrowing or L/C Advance in respect of the relevant L/C Borrowing, as the case may be. A certificate of the applicable L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving Credit Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c)(vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (d) <u>Drawings and Reimbursements under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility; Funding of Participations under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility.</u>
  - (i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit issued under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer shall notify the Company and the Administrative Agent thereof. In the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency and issued under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, the Company shall reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer in such Alternative Currency, unless (A) such L/C Issuer (at its option) shall have specified in such notice that it will require reimbursement in Dollars, or (B) in the absence of any such requirement for reimbursement in Dollars, the Company shall have notified such L/C Issuer promptly following receipt of the notice of drawing that the Company will reimburse such L/C Issuer in Dollars. In the case of any such reimbursement in Dollars of a drawing under a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency and issued under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, the applicable L/C Issuer shall notify the Company of the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of the drawing promptly following the determination thereof. Not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Honor Date, the Company shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing and in the applicable currency; provided that if the Company receives notice of such payment after

11:00 a.m. on such Honor Date, the Company shall make such payment not later than 1:00 p.m. on the following Business Day. In the event that (A) a drawing denominated in an Alternative Currency is to be reimbursed in Dollars pursuant to the second sentence in this Section 2.03(d)(i) and (B) the Dollar amount paid by the Company, whether on or after the Honor Date, shall not be adequate on the date of that payment to purchase in accordance with normal banking procedures a sum denominated in the Alternative Currency equal to the drawing, the Company agrees, as a separate and independent obligation, to indemnify such L/C Issuer for the loss resulting from its inability on that date to purchase the Alternative Currency in the full amount of the drawing. If the Company fails to timely reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer on the applicable date in respect of any Letter of Credit Issued under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, the Company shall be deemed to have incurred from the applicable L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount (expressed in Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof in the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency), which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate.

- (ii) In the event the Company fails to so reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer in an amount, and in the currency, equal to the L/C Borrowing for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Performance Letter of Credit Lender of the Honor Date, the Unreimbursed Amount, and the amount of such Performance Letter of Credit Lender's Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage thereof. Each Performance Letter of Credit Lender shall upon any such notice make funds available (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments in an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent. Subject to Section 2.18, whenever, at any time after the applicable L/C Issuer has received from any such Performance Letter of Credit Lender the funds for its participation in an L/C Borrowing, such L/C Issuer (or the Administrative Agent on its behalf) receives any payment on account thereof, the Administrative Agent or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, will promptly distribute to such Performance Letter of Credit Lender its Applicable Percentage of such payment; provided, that if such payment is required to be returned for any reason to the Company or to a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or similar official in any bankruptcy proceeding, such Performance Letter of Credit Lender will return to the Administrative Agent or such L/C Issuer any portion thereof previously distributed by the Administrative Agent or such L/C Issuer to it.
- (iii) Until each Performance Letter of Credit Lender funds its L/C Advance pursuant to this <u>Section 2.03(d)</u> to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of such L/C Issuer.
- (iv) Each Performance Letter of Credit Lender's obligation to make L/C Advances to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit issued under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, as contemplated by this

71

Section 2.03(d), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Performance Letter of Credit Lender may have against such L/C Issuer, the Company, any Subsidiary or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing. No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Company to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(v) If any Performance Letter of Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Performance Letter of Credit Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(d) by the time specified in Section 2.03(d)(ii), then, without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Performance Letter of Credit Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Performance Letter of Credit Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of the relevant L/C Borrowing, as the case may be. A certificate of the applicable L/C Issuer submitted to any Performance Letter of Credit Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(d)(y) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

# (e) <u>Repayment of Participations</u>.

- (i) At any time after the applicable L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Credit Lender or Performance Letter of Credit Lender, as applicable, such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c) or (d), respectively, if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of such L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Company or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage or Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage thereof in Dollars, as applicable, in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer pursuant to  $\underline{Section\ 2.03(c)(i)}$  or  $\underline{(d)(i)}$  is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in  $\underline{Section\ 10.05}$  (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender or Performance Letter of Credit Lender, as applicable, shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage or Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage thereof, as applicable,

72

payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

- (f) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The obligation of the Company to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:
  - (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;
  - (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that the Company or any Subsidiary may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), such L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
  - (iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
  - (iv) waiver by such L/C Issuer of any requirement that exists for such L/C Issuer's protection and not the protection of the Company or any waiver by such L/C Issuer which does not in fact materially prejudice the Company;
  - (v) honor of a demand for payment presented electronically even if such Letter of Credit requires that demand be in the form of a draft;
  - (vi) any payment made by such L/C Issuer in respect of an otherwise complying item presented after the date specified as the expiration date of, or the date by which documents must be received under such Letter of Credit if presentation after such date is authorized by the UCC or the ISP, as applicable;
  - (vii) any payment by such L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by such L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law;

73

- (viii) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Company or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally; or
- (ix) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

The Company shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Company's instructions or other irregularity, the Company will immediately notify the applicable L/C Issuer. The Company shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the applicable L/C Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

Role of L/C Issuers. Each Lender and the Company agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuers, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuers shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Revolving Credit Lenders, the Required Revolving Lenders, the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders or the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. The Company hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Company's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuers, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuers shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (ix) of Section 2.03(f); provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company may have a claim against an L/C Issuer, and such L/C Issuer may be liable to the Company, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Company which the Company proves were caused by such L/C Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or such L/C Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the L/C Issuers may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the L/C Issuers shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason. The L/C Issuers may send a

74

Letter of Credit or conduct any communication to or from the beneficiary via the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication ("SWIFT") message or overnight courier, or any other commercially reasonable means of communicating with a beneficiary.

foregoing, no L/C Issuer shall be responsible to the Company or any other Permitted L/C Party for, and no L/C Issuer's rights and remedies against the Company or any other Permitted L/C Party shall be impaired by, any action or inaction of such L/C Issuer required or permitted under any law, order, or practice that is required or permitted to be applied to any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, including the Law or any order of a jurisdiction where such L/C Issuer or the beneficiary is located, the practice stated in the ISP or in the decisions, opinions, practice statements, or official commentary of the ICC Banking Commission, the Bankers Association for Finance and Trade — International Financial Services Association (BAFT-IFSA), or the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, whether or not any Letter of Credit chooses such law or practice.

- Letter of Credit Fees. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender or each Performance Letter of Credit Lender, as applicable, in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, in Dollars, a Letter of Credit fee (a "Performance Letter of <u>Credit Fee</u>") for each Performance Letter of Credit issued under the applicable Facility equal to the Applicable Rate times the Dollar Equivalent of the daily amount available to be drawn under such Performance Letter of Credit. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, in Dollars, a Letter of Credit fee (a "Financial Letter of Credit Fee, and together with the Performance Letter of Credit Fees, the "Letter of Credit Fees") for each Financial Letter of Credit equal to the Applicable Rate times the Dollar Equivalent of the daily amount available to be drawn under such Financial Letter of Credit. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.09. Letter of Credit Fees shall be (i) due and payable on the first Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand and (ii) computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. If there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the daily amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon the request of the Required Revolving Lenders, while any Event of Default exists, all Letter of Credit Fees owing on Letters of Credit under the Revolving Credit Facility shall accrue at the Default Rate, and upon the request of the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, while any Event of Default exists, all Letter of Credit Fees owing on Letters of Credit under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility shall accrue at the Default Rate.
- (j) <u>Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuers</u>. The Company shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer, at the rate per annum specified in

75

the applicable Fee Letter, or otherwise agreed with the Company, computed on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fee shall be due and payable on the tenth Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December in respect of the most recently-ended quarterly period (or portion thereof, in the case of the first payment), commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.09. In addition, the Company shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of each L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.

- (k) <u>Conflict with Issuer Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.
- (l) <u>Letters of Credit Issued for Permitted L/C Parties</u>. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, is for the account of, or the applicant therefor is, a Permitted L/C Party other than the Company, the Company shall be obligated to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Company hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of, or upon the application, of Permitted L/C Parties other than the Company inures to the benefit of the Company, and that the Company's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Permitted L/C Parties.
- (m) Additional L/C Issuers. In addition to Bank of America, BMO, BNP Paribas, HSBC and Wells Fargo, the Company may from time to time, with notice to the Revolving Credit Lenders or Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, and the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and the applicable Revolving Credit Lender or Performance Letter of Credit Lender being so appointed, appoint additional Revolving Credit Lenders to be L/C Issuers under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility. Upon the appointment of a Lender as an L/C Issuer hereunder such Person shall become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an L/C Issuer hereunder.
- (n) Removal of L/C Issuers. The Company may at any time remove any Lender from its role as an L/C Issuer hereunder upon not less than 30 days prior notice to such L/C Issuer (or such shorter period of time as may be acceptable to such L/C Issuer); provided that such removed L/C Issuer shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its removal as L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Revolving Credit Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c) and to require the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders to fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(d)). Without limiting the foregoing, upon the removal of a Revolving Credit Lender as an L/C Issuer

76

hereunder, the Company may, or at the request of such removed L/C Issuer the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, arrange for one or more of the other L/C Issuers to issue Letters of Credit hereunder in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, issued by such removed L/C Issuer and outstanding at the time of such removal, or make other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the removed L/C Issuer to effectively cause another L/C Issuer to assume the obligations of the removed L/C Issuer with respect to any such Letters of Credit.

(o) <u>Reporting of Letter of Credit Information</u>. At any time that any Lender other than the Person serving as the Administrative Agent is an L/C Issuer, then (i) on the last Business Day of each calendar month, (ii) on each date that a Letter of Credit is amended, terminated or otherwise expires, (iii) on each date that an L/C Credit Extension occurs with respect to any Letter of Credit, and (iv) upon the request of the Administrative Agent, each L/C Issuer (or,

in the case of part (ii), (iii) or (iv), the applicable L/C Issuer) shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a report setting forth in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent information (including, without limitation, any reimbursement, Cash Collateral, or termination in respect of Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer) with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer that is outstanding hereunder. No failure on the part of any L/C Issuer to provide such information pursuant to this  $\underline{\text{Section 2.03}(\varrho)}$  shall limit the obligation of the Company or any applicable Lender hereunder with respect to its reimbursement and participation obligations, respectively, pursuant to this  $\underline{\text{Section 2.03}}$ .

- Swing Line Loans. (a) The Swing Line. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swing Line Lender, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.04, shall make loans in Dollars (each such loan, a "Swing Line Loan") to a Domestic Borrower from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit, notwithstanding the fact that such Swing Line Loans, when aggregated with the Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans and L/C Obligations of the Lender acting as Swing Line Lender, may exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment; provided, however, that (x) after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Facility at such time, and (ii) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, (y) such Domestic Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan, and (z) the Swing Line Lender shall not be under any obligation to make any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan, and binding absent manifest error) that it has, or by such Credit Extension may have, Fronting Exposure. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, a Domestic Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.04. Prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.04. Each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest only at a rate based on the Base Rate. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit P
- (b) <u>Borrowing Procedures</u>. Each Swing Line Borrowing shall be made upon the Company's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent, which

77

may be given by (A) telephone or (B) by a Swing Line Loan Notice; provided that any telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a Swing Line Loan Notice. Each such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (i) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum of \$100,000, and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any telephonic Swing Line Loan Notice, the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Revolving Credit Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. on the date of the proposed Swing Line Borrowing (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Article IV is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 3:00 p.m. on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the applicable Domestic Borrower.

# (c) <u>Refinancing of Swing Line Loans</u>.

- (i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole and absolute discretion may request, on behalf of the Company (which hereby irrevocably authorizes the Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving Credit Lender make a Base Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Facility and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Company with a copy of the applicable Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving Credit Lender shall make an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the amount specified in such Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral available with respect to the applicable Swing Line Loan) for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments not later than 1:00 p.m. on the day specified in such Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii), each Revolving Credit Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the applicable Domestic Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Revolving Credit Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.04(c)(i), the request for Base Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Revolving Credit Lenders fund its

78

risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Revolving Credit Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.

(iii) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Credit Loan included in the relevant Revolving Credit Borrowing or funded participation in

the relevant Swing Line Loan, as the case may be. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this <u>clause (iii)</u> shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(iv) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the applicable Domestic Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of such Domestic Borrower to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

#### (d) Repayment of Participations.

- (i) At any time after any Revolving Credit Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Revolving Credit Lender its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the

79

date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

- (e) <u>Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender</u>. The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Company for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Base Rate Loan or risk participation pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04</u> to refinance such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.
- (f) <u>Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender</u>. The Domestic Borrowers shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

# 2.05 <u>Prepayments</u>. (a) <u>Optional</u>.

Each Borrower may, upon notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (A) such notice shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit K or such other form as may be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company and be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (1) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, (2) four Business Days (or five, in the case of prepayment of Loans denominated in Special Notice Currencies) prior to any date of prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, and (3) on the date of prepayment of Base Rate Loans; (B) any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars shall be in a principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; (C) any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; and (D) any prepayment of Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment, the Facility with respect to which Loans are being prepaid, the principal repayment installments to which such prepayment is to be applied and the Type(s) of Loans to be prepaid and, if Eurocurrency Rate Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's ratable portion of such prepayment (based on such Lender's Applicable Percentage in respect of the relevant Facility). If such notice is given by the Company, the applicable Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount

80

prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. Each prepayment of the outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a) shall be applied to the principal repayment installments thereof as the Company may direct (and, in the absence of any such direction, ratably to the Term A Facility and the Term B Facility and on a pro rata basis across the remaining quarterly principal installments thereof). Subject to Section 2.18, each such prepayment shall be paid to the Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages in respect of each of the relevant Facilities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Borrowers shall not be permitted to prepay the Term B Facility pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(i) during the period from the Closing Date through the date ten Business Days thereafter, unless such prepayment is made with proceeds of the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if such notice of prepayment indicates that such prepayment is to be funded with the proceeds of a new debt or equity financing that would result in the repayment of all Obligations in connection therewith, the termination of the Loans and Commitments under this Agreement and the release or termination of all Liens securing the Obligations hereunder (a "New Financing"), such notice of prepayment may be revoked or delayed if such New Financing is not consummated on the date specified in such notice; provided that Section 3.05 shall apply to any such revocation or delay.

(ii) The Company may, upon notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; <u>provided</u> that (A) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of the prepayment, and (B) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$100,000. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Company, the Company shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein.

## (b) <u>Mandatory</u>.

(i) Following the end of each fiscal year of the Company, commencing with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015, the Company shall prepay Loans in an aggregate amount equal to (A) the applicable ECF Prepayment Percentage of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year less (B) the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans and (to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments in the same amount) Revolving Loans prepaid pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(i) during such fiscal year or, without duplication, after the end of such fiscal year but prior to the date on which the prepayment described in this clause (i) is required (such prepayments to be applied as set forth in clauses (v) and (viii) below). Each prepayment pursuant to this clause (i) shall be made no later than the date that is five Business Days after the date on which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) with respect to the fiscal year for which Excess Cash Flow is being calculated.

81

- (ii) If the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries Disposes of any property (other than in the ordinary course of business, and other than any Disposition of any property permitted by Section 7.05(a), (b), (c), (d), (g) or (h)) which, in any such case, results in the realization by such Person of Net Cash Proceeds, the Company shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Loans equal to 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds received therefrom in excess of \$50,000,000 in the aggregate for the Net Cash Proceeds received from all such Dispositions during the immediately preceding twelve month period immediately upon receipt thereof by such Person (such prepayments to be applied as set forth in clauses (v) and (viii) below); provided that, with respect to any Net Cash Proceeds realized under a Disposition described in this Section 2.05(b)(ii), at the election of the Company (as notified by the Company to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date of such Disposition), and so long as no Event Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary may reinvest all or any portion of such Net Cash Proceeds in operating assets so long as (A) within 365 days after receipt of such Net Proceeds, such reinvestment shall have been consummated (or a definitive agreement to so reinvest shall have been executed), (B) if a definitive agreement to so reinvest has been executed within such 365-day period, then such reinvestment shall have been consummated within 180 days after such 365-day period (in each case, as certified by the Company in writing to the Administrative Agent), and (C) in the case of Dispositions by AECOM Capital or any Restricted Subsidiary of AECOM Capital, within two years after receipt of such Net Proceeds such reinvestment shall have been consummated; and provided further, that any Net Cash Proceeds not subject to such definitive agreement or so reinvested shall be immediately applied to the prepayment of the Loans as set forth in this Section 2.05(b)(ii).
- (iii) Upon the occurrence of a Recovery Event with respect to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries which, in any such case, results in the realization by such Person of Net Cash Proceeds, the Company shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Loans equal to 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds received therefrom in excess of \$50,000,000 in the aggregate for the Net Cash Proceeds received from all such Recovery Events during the immediately preceding twelve month period immediately upon receipt thereof by such Person (such prepayments to be applied as set forth in clauses (v) and (viii) below); provided that, with respect to any Net Cash Proceeds realized under a Recovery Event described in this Section 2.05(b)(iii), at the election of the Company (as notified by the Company to the Administrative Agent within 45 days following the date of such Recovery Event), and so long as no Event Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary may reinvest all or any portion of such Net Cash Proceeds in the replacement or restoration of any properties or assets in respect of which such Net Cash Proceeds were paid or operating assets so long as (A) within 365 days after receipt of such Net Proceeds, such reinvestment shall have been consummated (or a definitive agreement to so reinvest shall have been executed), (B) if a definitive agreement (including, without limitation, a construction agreement) to so reinvest has been executed within such 365-day period, then such reinvestment shall have been consummated within 180 days after such 365-day period (in each case, as certified by the Company in writing to the Administrative Agent), and (C) in the case of Recovery Events with respect to AECOM Capital or any Restricted Subsidiary of AECOM Capital, within two years after receipt of such Net Proceeds such reinvestment shall have been

82

consummated; and <u>provided further</u>, that any Net Cash Proceeds not subject to such definitive agreement or so reinvested shall be immediately applied to the prepayment of the Loans as set forth in this <u>Section 2.05(b)(iii)</u>.

- (iv) Upon the incurrence or issuance by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness expressly permitted to be incurred or issued pursuant to Section 7.02), the Company shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Loans equal to 100% of all Net Cash Proceeds received therefrom immediately upon receipt thereof by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary (such prepayments to be applied as set forth in clauses (v) and (viii) below).
- (v) Each prepayment of Loans pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied, first, ratably to each of the Term A Facility and the Term B Facility and to the principal repayment installments thereof in direct order of maturity to the next four principal repayment installments of the applicable Term Facility (and, to the extent provided in the definitive loan documentation therefor in accordance with Section 2.16(a)(v)(A), of any Incremental Term Loans) and, thereafter, to the remaining principal repayment installments of the applicable Term Facility (and, to the extent provided in the definitive loan documentation therefor in accordance with Section 2.16(a)(v)(A), of any Incremental Term Loans) on a pro rata basis and, second, to the Revolving Credit Facility (without permanent reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments) in the manner set forth in clause (viii) of this Section 2.05(b). Subject to Section 2.18, such prepayments shall be paid to the Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages in respect of the relevant Facilities.
- (vi) If the Administrative Agent notifies the Company at any time that the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings (that are not Cash Collateralized by the Company or another Borrower) at such time exceed an amount equal to 105% of the Aggregate Revolving Credit

Commitments then in effect, then, within five Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Company shall prepay Revolving Credit Loans and/or Swing Line Loans and/or the Company shall Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate amount sufficient to reduce the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings (that are not Cash Collateralized by the Company or another Borrower) as of such date of payment to an amount not to exceed 100% of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect; provided, however, that, subject to the provisions of Section 2.17(a), the Company shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(vi) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings exceed the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect. The Administrative Agent may, at any time and from time to time after the initial deposit of such Cash Collateral, request that additional Cash Collateral be provided in order to protect against the results of exchange rate fluctuations.

(vii) If the Administrative Agent notifies the Company at any time that the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Hong Kong Dollars or New Zealand Dollars at such time exceeds an amount equal to 105% of the Alternative

83

Currency Sublimit then in effect, then, within five Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Borrowers shall prepay Revolving Credit Loans in an aggregate amount sufficient to reduce such Outstanding Amount as of such date of payment to an amount not to exceed 100% of the Alternative Currency Sublimit then in effect.

- (viii) Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.18, prepayments of the Revolving Credit Facility made pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), first, shall be applied ratably to the L/C Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and the Swing Line Loans, second, shall be applied ratably to the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, and, third, shall be used to Cash Collateralize the remaining L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility; and, in the case of prepayments of the Revolving Credit Facility required pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 2.05(b), the amount remaining, if any, after the prepayment in full of all L/C Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, Swing Line Loans and Revolving Credit Loans outstanding at such time and the Cash Collateralization of the remaining L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility in full shall be used to prepay in full all L/C Advances under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility or to Cash Collateralize L/C Obligations under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility and thereafter may be retained by the Company for use in the ordinary course of its business. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit that has been Cash Collateralized, the funds held as Cash Collateral shall be applied (without any further action by or notice to or from the Company or any other Loan Party) to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer or the Revolving Credit Lenders, as applicable.
- (ix) If for any reason the Total Performance Letter of Credit Exposure of all Performance Letter of Credit Lenders (that are not Cash Collateralized by the company or another Borrower) at any time exceed an amount equal to 105% of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility at such time, the Company shall immediately prepay L/C Borrowings under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility (other than the L/C Borrowings) in an aggregate amount equal to such excess.
- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 2.05(b)(i), (ii) or (iii), to the extent attributable to a Disposition or Recovery Event by a Restricted Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary, or arising from Excess Cash Flow attributable to a Foreign Subsidiary, no prepayment (or a portion thereof) required under Section 2.05(b)(i), (ii) or (iii) shall be made if such prepayment (or portion thereof), at the time it is required to be made, is subject to material permissibility restrictions under applicable Law (including by reason of financial assistance, corporate benefit, restrictions on upstreaming or transfer of cash intra group and the fiduciary and statutory duties of the directors of relevant Restricted Subsidiaries), provided that the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall make commercially reasonable efforts with respect to such Laws to make such prepayment (or portion thereof) in accordance therewith (it being understood that such efforts shall not require (x) any expenditure in excess of a nominal amount of funds or (y) modifications to the organizational or tax structure of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries to permit such prepayment (or portion thereof)). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.05, to the extent a Restricted Payment or other distribution to the Company is required (notwithstanding the

84

Loan Parties' commercially reasonable efforts to make such mandatory prepayment without making such Restricted Payment or other payment) in connection with such prepayment (or portion thereof), no prepayment (or a portion thereof) required under this Section 2.05 shall be made if either of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary determines in good faith that it would incur a liability in respect of Taxes (including any withholding tax) in connection with making such Restricted Payment or other distribution which the Company, in its reasonable judgment, deems to be material, provided that to the extent the provisions hereof relating to Excess Cash Flow of Foreign Subsidiaries apply, but the amount of the total Excess Cash Flow attributable to the Company and its Domestic Subsidiaries then exceeds the prepayment then required to be made under Section 2.05(b)(ii) or (iii) (in each case, solely for this purpose, determined without regard to this Section 2.05(b)(x)), then (subject to the first sentence of this Section 2.05(b)(x))), the entire prepayment then required under such Section 2.05(b)(iii) or (iii) shall be required to be made, without reduction pursuant to this sentence. Notwithstanding anything in the preceding two sentences to the contrary, in the event the limitations or restrictions described therein cease to apply to any prepayment (or portion thereof) required under Section 2.05(b), the Company shall make such prepayment in an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the amount of such prepayment previously required to have been made without having given effect to such limitations or restrictions and (2) the amount of cash and Cash Equivalents on hand at such time, in each case, less the amount by which the Net Proceeds from the applicable Disposition were previously used for the permanent repayment of Indebtedness (including any reductions in commitments related thereto).

(c) <u>Call Protection</u>. In the event that, on or prior to the date that is twelve months after the Closing Date, a Repricing Event (other than any Repricing Event made in connection with a Change of Control that results in the prepayment in full of the Term B Facility) occurs, the Borrowers shall pay to the Administrative Agent (i) in the case of a Repricing Event described in <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition thereof, for the ratable account of each of the applicable Term B Lenders a prepayment premium of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term B Loans so prepaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced and (ii) in the case of a Repricing Event described in <u>clause (b)</u> of the definition thereof, for the ratable account of each of the non-consenting Term B Lenders to the amendment, a fee equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Term B Loans of such non-consenting Term B Lender outstanding immediately prior to such amendment. Such amounts shall be due and payable on the date of effectiveness of such Repricing Event.

terminate or reduce (A) the Revolving Credit Facility if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings would exceed the Revolving Credit Facility, (B) the Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto, the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations with respect to Financial Letters of Credit not fully Cash Collateralized hereunder would exceed the Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit, (C) the Swing Line Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Outstanding Amount of Swing Line Loans would exceed the Swing Line Sublimit, or (D) the Performance Letter of Credit Facility if, after giving effect thereto, the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations with respect to the Performance Letter of Credit Facility not fully Cash Collateralized hereunder would exceed the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, and (iv) if, after giving effect to any reduction or termination of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit, the Designated Borrower Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, such Sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. In addition, during the Availability Period in respect of the Term A Facility, the Company may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent as set forth above, from time to time terminate (in whole or in part) the unused portion of the aggregate Term A Commitments. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any such notice of termination or reduction provided in this Section. The amount of any such reduction shall not be applied to the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Designated Borrower Sublimit unless otherwise specified by the Company. Any reduction of any Commitments hereunder shall be applied to the applicable Commitment of each applicable Lender according to its Applicable Percentage. All fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of any applicable Facility or Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such notice of complete termination indicates that such termination is to be funded with the proceeds of a New Financing, such notice of complete termination may be revoked or delayed if such New Financing is not consummated on the date specified in such notice.

- (b) <u>Mandatory</u>. The unused Term A Commitments shall automatically terminate on the earliest to occur of (i) the termination of the Availability Period with respect thereto and (ii) the date of the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance in an amount less than the aggregate remaining amount of the Term A Commitments on such date.
- 2.07 <u>Repayment of Loans</u>. (a) <u>Term A Loans</u>. The Company shall repay to the Term A Lenders the aggregate principal amount of all Term A Loans in quarterly principal installments equal to 1.25% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term A Loans actually made (including Term A Loans made on the Closing Date and Term A Loans made after the Closing Date, and subject to adjustment for any applicable Incremental Term Loan) pursuant to <u>Section 2.01(a)</u> (which principal amounts shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in <u>Section 2.05</u>) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December (commencing on the last Business Day of the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2015); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the final principal repayment installment of the Term A Loans shall be repaid on the Maturity Date for the Term A Loan Facility and in any event shall be in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of all Term A Loans outstanding on such date.

86

- (b) Term B Loans. The Company shall repay to the Term B Lenders the aggregate principal amount of all Term B Loans in quarterly principal installments equal to 0.25% of the initial aggregate principal amount of the Term B Loans on the Closing Date, subject to adjustment for any applicable Incremental Term Loan (which principal amounts shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.05), on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December (commencing on the last Business Day of the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2015); provided, however, that the final principal repayment installment of the Term B Loans shall be repaid on the Maturity Date for the Term B Loan Facility and in any event shall be in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of all Term B Loans outstanding on such date.
- (c) <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>. Each Borrower shall repay to the Revolving Credit Lenders on the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on such date.
- (d) <u>Swing Line Loans</u>. The Company shall repay each Swing Line Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date ten Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility.
- 2.08 <u>Interest.</u> (a) Subject to the provisions of <u>Section 2.08(b)</u>, (i) each Eurocurrency Rate Loan under a Facility shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate for such Facility; (ii) each Base Rate Loan under a Facility shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate for such Facility; and (iii) each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for the Revolving Credit Facility.

(b)

- (i) If any amount of principal of any Loan is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
- (ii) If any amount (other than principal of any Loan) payable by any Borrower under any Loan Document is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, then upon the request of the Required Term A Lenders (in the case of the Term A Facility), the Required Term B Lenders (in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility), such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

- (iii) Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.
- (c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.
- (d) For the purposes of the Interest Act (Canada), (i) whenever a rate of interest or fee rate hereunder is calculated on the basis of a year (the "deemed year") that contains fewer days than the actual number of days in the calendar year of calculation, such rate of interest or fee rate shall be expressed as a yearly rate by multiplying such rate of interest or fee rate by the actual number of days in the calendar year of calculation and dividing it by the number of days in the deemed year, (ii) the principle of deemed reinvestment of interest shall not apply to any interest calculation hereunder and (iii) the rates of interest stipulated herein are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.
  - 2.09 <u>Fees</u>. In addition to certain fees described in <u>Sections 2.03(i) and (j)</u>:
- Commitment Fee. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender in accordance with (a) its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage, a commitment fee in Dollars equal to the Applicable Rate with respect to the "Commitment Fee" times the actual daily amount by which the Revolving Credit Facility exceeds the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.18. For the avoidance of doubt, the Outstanding Amount of Swing Line Loans shall not be counted towards or considered usage of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments for purposes of determining the "Commitment Fee". In addition, the Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Performance Letter of Credit Lender in accordance with its Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage, a commitment fee in Dollars equal to the Applicable Rate with respect to the Commitment Fee times the actual daily amount by which the Performance Letter of Credit Facility exceeds the sum of the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.18. In addition, the Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Term A Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage of the Term A Facility, a commitment fee in Dollars equal to the Applicable Rate with respect to the "Commitment Fee" times the actual daily amount by which the aggregate Term A Commitments exceed the Outstanding Amount of Term A Loans. The commitment fee shall accrue at all times during the relevant Availability Period, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article IV is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date, and, in the case of the commitment fee with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, on the last day of the Availability Period for the Revolving Credit Facility, in the case of the commitment fee with respect to the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, on the last day of the Availability Period for the Performance Letter of Credit Facility or, in the case of the commitment fee with respect to

the Term A Facility, on the last day of the Availability Period for the Term A Facility. The commitment fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

- (b) Other Fees. The Company shall pay to the Arrangers and the Administrative Agent for their own respective accounts, in Dollars, fees in the amounts and at the times specified in the Fee Letters. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.
  - 2.10 <u>Computation of Interest and Fees; Retroactive Adjustments of Applicable Rate.</u>
- (a) All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year), or, in the case of interest in respect of Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid; provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error. With respect to all Non-LIBOR Quoted Currencies, the calculation of the applicable interest rate shall be determined in accordance with market practice.
- (b) If, as a result of any restatement of or other adjustment to the financial statements of the Company or for any other reason, the Company or the Lenders determine that (i) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as calculated by the Company as of any applicable date was inaccurate and (ii) a proper calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio would have resulted in higher pricing for such period, each Borrower shall immediately and retroactively be obligated to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Lenders or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, promptly on demand by the Administrative Agent (or, after the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to any Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, automatically and without further action by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer), an amount equal to the excess of the amount of interest and fees that should have been paid for such period over the amount of interest and fees actually paid for such period. This paragraph shall not limit the rights of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under Section 2.03(c)(iii), 2.03(i) or 2.08(b) or under Article VIII. The Company's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.
- 2.11 <u>Evidence of Debt.</u> (a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender and each L/C Issuer shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender or L/C

Issuer and by the Administrative Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender or L/C Issuer shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders and/or the L/C Issuers to or for the account of the Borrowers and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrowers hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender to a Borrower made through the Administrative Agent, such Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans to such Borrower in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount, currency and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

- (b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in Section 2.11(a), each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.
- 2.12 Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback. (a) General. All payments to be made by the Borrowers shall be made free and clear of and without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein and except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, all payments by the Borrowers hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in Dollars and in Same Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. on the date specified herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrowers hereunder with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in such Alternative Currency and in Same Day Funds not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may require that any payments due under this Agreement be made in the United States. If, for any reason, any Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Alternative Currency, such Borrower shall make such payment in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of the Alternative Currency payment amount. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its Applicable Percentage in respect of the relevant Facility (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's Lender's Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent (i) after 2:00 p.m., in the case of payments in Dollars, or (ii) after the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent in the case of payme

90

continue to accrue. If any payment to be made by any Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be.

- (b) Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, prior to 12:00 noon on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.02 (or, in the case of a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.02 and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the applicable Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the Overnight Rate, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing, and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by such Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If such Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest paid by such Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing. Any payment by such Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim such Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Admin
  - (i) Payments by Borrowers; Presumptions by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Appropriate Lenders or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Appropriate Lenders or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Overnight Rate.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or a Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this <u>subsection (b)</u> shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in <u>Article IV</u> are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall promptly return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

- (d) Obligations of Lenders Several. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans and to make payments pursuant to Section 10.04(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under Section 10.04(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 10.04(c).
- (e) <u>Funding Source</u>. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.
- (f) <u>Insufficient Funds</u>. If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, L/C Borrowings, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) <u>first</u>, toward payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) <u>second</u>, toward payment of principal and L/C Borrowings then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and L/C Borrowings then due to such parties.
- 2.13 Sharing of Payments by Lenders. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of the Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations or in Swing Line Loans held by it resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of such Loans or participations and accrued interest thereon greater than its pro rata share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the applicable Loans and subparticipations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them, provided that:
  - (i) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and

92

(ii) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by or on behalf of a Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender and amounts paid in connection with or after giving effect to the final paragraph of Section 10.01), (B) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 2.17, or (C) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or subparticipations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Company or any Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).

Each Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrowers and Loan Parties rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Borrowers and Loan Parties in the amount of such participation.

# 2.14 <u>Designation of Unrestricted and Restricted Subsidiaries.</u>

- (a) At any time after the Closing Date and upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Company may designate any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company (along with all Subsidiaries of such Restricted Subsidiary) as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary"; provided that (i) both before and after giving effect to such designation, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) after giving effect to such designation, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be in *pro forma* compliance with each of the covenants in Section 7.11 as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, if prior to any such delivery, as of the date of the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)), (iii) once designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, the Company may re-designate such Subsidiary as a "Restricted Subsidiary" pursuant to Section 2.14(b), but, thereafter, the Company shall not re-designate such Subsidiary as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" pursuant to this Section 2.14(a) and (iv) no Subsidiary may be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or continue as an Unrestricted Subsidiary (A) if it is a "Restricted Subsidiary" for the purpose of the indenture governing the New Notes or any other Indebtedness of the Company or any other Loan Party in a stated principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount or (B) unless each of its direct and indirect Subsidiaries is also designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to this Section 2.14(a). The designation of any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date shall constitute an Investment by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary therein at the date of designation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the Company's or its Restricted Subsidiary's (as applicable) investment therein and such Investment must at such time be permitted under Section 7.03(j).
- (b) At any time after the Closing Date and upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Company may re-designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a "Restricted Subsidiary"; provided that (i) no Subsidiary holding or owning Equity Interests in such re-designated Restricted Subsidiary shall be an Unrestricted Subsidiary (unless also being re-designated at such time), (ii) both before and after giving effect to such designation, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (iii) after giving effect to such designation, the Company and its

93

Restricted Subsidiaries shall be in *pro forma* compliance with each of the covenants in Section 7.11 as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, if prior to any such delivery, as of the date of the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)). The re-designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall constitute (i) the incurrence at the time of designation of any Investment, Indebtedness or Liens of such re-designated Restricted Subsidiary existing at such time and (ii) a return on any Investment by the Company or other applicable Restricted Subsidiary in such re-designated Restricted Subsidiary in an amount equal to the fair market value at the date of such designation of the Company's or its Restricted Subsidiary's (as applicable) Investment in such re-designated Restricted Subsidiary.

- (c) Any designation of a Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or a Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company that each of the requirements in <u>Section 2.14(a)</u> or <u>Section 2.14(b)</u>, as applicable, are satisfied in all respects.
  - 2.15 <u>Designated Borrowers</u>.
  - (a) The Subsidiaries of the Company that are signatories to this Agreement on the Closing Date shall be deemed to be Designated Borrowers.
- The Company may at any time, upon not less than 15 Business Days' notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), designate any additional Subsidiary of the Company (an "Applicant Borrower") as a Designated Borrower to receive Revolving Credit Loans hereunder by delivering to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly deliver counterparts thereof to each Revolving Credit Lender) a duly executed notice and agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit H (a "Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement"). The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that prior to any Applicant Borrower becoming entitled to Revolving Credit Facility the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received such supporting resolutions, incumbency certificates, opinions of counsel and other documents or information, in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, as may be required by the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders in their sole discretion (or as may be reasonably required by any Revolving Credit Lender to allow it to comply with the Act with respect to such Applicant Borrower), and Notes signed by such new Borrowers to the extent any Revolving Credit Lenders so require. Any Applicant Borrower that is located in a jurisdiction that is not an Approved Jurisdiction must be approved as a Designated Borrower by the Administrative Agent and all of the Revolving Credit Lenders. If an Applicant Borrower is located in an Approved Jurisdiction or if the Administrative Agent and all of the Revolving Credit Lenders in the exercise of their reasonable discretion agree that an Applicant Borrower not located in an Approved Jurisdiction may be entitled to receive Loans hereunder, then promptly following receipt of all such requested resolutions, incumbency certificates, opinions of counsel and other documents or information, the Administrative Agent shall send a notice in substantially the form of Exhibit I (a "Designated Borrower Notice") to the Company and the Revolving Credit Lenders specifying the effective date upon which the Applicant Borrower shall constitute a Designated Borrower for purposes hereof, whereupon each of the Lenders agrees to permit such Designated Borrower to receive Revolving Credit Loans hereunder, on the terms and conditions set forth herein, and each of the parties agrees that such

Designated Borrower otherwise shall be a Borrower for all purposes of this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that no Loan Notice or Letter of Credit Application may be submitted by or on behalf of such Designated Borrower until the date five Business Days after such effective date.

- (c) The Company shall be liable for all Obligations of the Designated Borrowers (irrespective of whether such Designated Borrowers are Domestic Subsidiaries or Foreign Subsidiaries) pursuant to the Guaranty. The Obligations of the Company and each Designated Borrower that is a Domestic Subsidiary and not a Foreign Holding Company shall be joint and several in nature. The Obligations of all Designated Borrowers that are Foreign Holding Companies or Foreign Subsidiaries shall be several in nature.
- (d) Each Subsidiary of the Company that is or becomes a "Designated Borrower" pursuant to this <u>Section 2.15</u> hereby irrevocably appoints the Company as its agent for all purposes relevant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents, including (i) the giving and receipt of notices, (ii) the execution and delivery of all documents, instruments and certificates contemplated herein and all modifications hereto, and (iii) the receipt of the proceeds of any Loans made by the Lenders to any such Designated Borrower hereunder. Any acknowledgment, consent, direction, certification or other action which might otherwise be valid or effective only if given or taken by all Borrowers, or by each Borrower acting singly, shall be valid and effective if given or taken only by the Company, whether or not any such other Borrower joins therein. Any notice, demand, consent, acknowledgement, direction, certification or other communication delivered to the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been delivered to each Designated Borrower.
- (e) The Company may from time to time, upon not less than 15 Business Days' notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), terminate a Designated Borrower's status as such, provided that there are no outstanding Loans payable by such Designated Borrower, or other amounts payable by such Designated Borrower on account of any Loans made to it, as of the effective date of such termination. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any such termination of a Designated Borrower's status.

## 2.16 Increase in Commitments.

(a) Request for Increase. The Company may, from time to time, request by notice to the Administrative Agent (i) an increase in the Revolving Credit Facility (each, a "Revolving Credit Increase"), (ii) an increase in the Performance Letter of Credit Facility (each a "Performance Letter of Credit Facility Increase"), (iii) an increase in the Term A Loan Facility (each, a "Term A Loan Increase"), (iv) an increase in the Term B Loan Facility (each, a "Term B Loan Increase"), (iv) an increase in the Term B Loan Facility (each, a "Term B Loan Increase"), (v) one or more term A loan Increases"), (v) one or more term A loan tranches to be made available to the Company (each, an "Incremental Term A Loan") or (vi) one or more term B loan tranches to be made available to the Company (each, an "Incremental Term B Loan"; each Incremental Term A Loan and Incremental Term B Loan, collectively, referred to as the "Incremental Term Loans"; each Incremental Term Loan, each Revolving Credit Increase, each Performance Letter of Credit Increase and each Term Loan Increase, collectively, referred to as the "Incremental Increases"); provided that (i) the principal amount for all such Incremental Increases shall not exceed the

95

Maximum Increase Amount; (ii) any such request for an Incremental Increase shall be in a minimum amount of \$50,000,000 (or a lesser amount in the event such amount represents all remaining availability under this Section) and no more than five Incremental Increases may be effectuated during the term of this Agreement; (iii) no Revolving Credit Increase shall (A) be effectuated without the consent of each applicable L/C Issuer that is a Revolving Credit Lender (or, if such increase applies only to certain L/C Issuers pursuant to their agreement, such L/C Issuers), (B) increase the Swing Line Sublimit without the consent of the Swing Line Lender, (C) increase the Designated Borrower Sublimit without the consent of the Required Revolving Lenders; (iv) no Performance Letter of Credit Increase shall be effectuated without the consent of each L/C Issuer that is a Performance Letter of Credit Lender (or, if such increase applies only to certain L/C Issuers pursuant to their agreement, such L/C Issuers); (v) no Incremental Term Loan shall mature earlier than the Maturity Date for the Term B Loan Facility then in effect or have a shorter weighted average life to maturity than the remaining weighted average life to maturity of the Term B Loan Facility; provided that up to \$500,000,000

of principal amount of Incremental Term A Loans may have a maturity date earlier than, and a weighted average life to maturity shorter than the remaining weighted average life to maturity of the Term B Facility so long as the final maturity date thereof is no earlier than the Maturity Date of, and the weighted average life to maturity thereof is no shorter than the remaining weighted average life to maturity of, the Term A Facility; (vi) each Incremental Term Loan shall (A) rank pari passu or junior in right of payment, prepayment, voting and/or security with the Term Loans, including sharing in mandatory prepayments under <u>Section 2.05(b)</u> pro rata with the Term Loans (unless agreed to be paid after the Term Loans by the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loan) (and any Incremental Term Loans that are junior in right of payment and/or security shall have customary second lien, prepayment, standstill and other provisions reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Company) and (B) shall have an Applicable Rate or pricing grid as determined by the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans and the Company; provided that, if the Applicable Rate in respect of any Incremental Term B Loan or Term B Loan Increase exceeds the Applicable Rate then in effect for the Term B Facility by more than 0.50% for each Type of Loan, then the Applicable Rate for the Term B Facility shall be increased so that the Applicable Rate in respect of the Term B Facility for each Type of Loan is equal to the Applicable Rate for the Incremental Term B Loan or Term B Loan Increase for each Type of Loan minus 0.50%; provided, further, solely for the purposes of this Section 2.16(a), in determining the Applicable Rate(s) applicable to each Incremental Term B Loan or Term B Loan Increase and the Applicable Rate(s) for the applicable Term B Facility, (1) original issue discount ("OID") or upfront fees (which shall be deemed to constitute like amounts of OID) payable by the Company to the Lenders under such Incremental Term B Loan, Term B Loan Increase or the Term B Facility in the initial primary syndication thereof shall be included (with OID being equated to interest based on assumed four-year life to maturity), (2) the effects of any and all LIBOR floors shall be included and (3) customary arrangement or commitment fees payable to the Arrangers (or their respective affiliates) in connection with the Term B Facility or to one or more arrangers (or their affiliates) of any Incremental Term B Loan or Term B Loan Increase shall be excluded; (vii) except as provided above, all other terms and conditions applicable to any Incremental Term Loan, to the extent not consistent with the terms and conditions applicable to the applicable Term Loan Facility, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the applicable Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans and the

96

Company; and (viii) each Incremental Increase shall constitute Obligations hereunder and, except as provided above with respect to any Incremental Term Loan that is junior in right of payment, prepayment, voting and/or security, shall be guaranteed and secured pursuant to the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents on a pari passu basis with the other Obligations hereunder.

- Process for Increase. Incremental Increases may be (but shall not be required to be) provided by any existing Lender, in each case on terms permitted in this Section 2.16 and otherwise on terms reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Administrative Agent, or by any Additional Lender pursuant to a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided that (i) the Administrative Agent shall have consented (in each case, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) to each proposed Additional Lender providing such Incremental Increase to the extent the Administrative Agent would be required to consent to an assignment to such Additional Lender pursuant to Section 10.06(b)(ii), (ii) in the case of any Revolving Credit Increase, each L/C Issuer under the Revolving Credit Facility and the Swing Line Lender shall have consented (in each case, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) to each such Lender or proposed Additional Lender providing such Revolving Credit Increase if such consent by the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, would be required under Section 10.06(b) for an assignment of Revolving Credit Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments to such Lender or proposed Additional Lender, and (iii) in the case of any Performance Letter of Credit Increase, each L/C Issuer under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility shall have consented (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) to each such Lender or proposed Additional Lender providing such Performance Letter of Credit Increase if such consent by the L/C Issuers would be required under Section 10.06(b) for an assignment of Performance Letter of Credit Commitments to such Lender or proposed Additional Lender; provided further that the Company shall not be required to offer or accept commitments from existing Lenders for any Incremental Increase. No Lender shall have any obligation to increase its Revolving Credit Commitment, increase its Performance Letter of Credit Commitment, increase its Term A Loan Commitment, Term A Loans, Term B Loan Commitment or Term B Loans, or participate in any Incremental Term Loan, as the case may be (and any existing Lender that fails to respond to any request for an increase or an incremental loan within the requested time shall be deemed to have declined to provide any such increase or incremental loan), and no consent of any Lender, other than the Lenders agreeing to provide any portion of an Incremental Increase, shall be required to effectuate such Incremental Increase.
- (c) <u>Effective Date and Allocations</u>. The Administrative Agent and the Company shall determine the effective date of any Incremental Increase (the "<u>Increase Effective Date</u>"). The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Company and the Lenders of the final allocation of such Incremental Increase and the Increase Effective Date.

### (d) <u>Conditions to Effectiveness of Increase</u>.

(i) As a condition precedent to each Incremental Increase, each Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of such Borrower and, if reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent to be necessary or desirable under applicable Law with respect to the Guaranty of a Guarantor, of each such Guarantor, dated as of the

97

Increase Effective Date, signed by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower or Guarantor and (i) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Borrower or Guarantor approving or consenting to such Incremental Increase (which, with respect to any such Loan Party, may, if applicable, be the resolutions entered into by such Loan Party in connection with the incurrence of the Obligations on the Closing Date) and (ii) certifying that, before and after giving effect to such increase, (A) the representations and warranties contained in Article V and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, with respect to representations and warranties modified by a materiality or Material Adverse Effect standard, in all respects) on and as of the Increase Effective Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, with respect to representations and warranties modified by a materiality or Material Adverse Effect standard, in all respects) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section 2.16, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 5.05 shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to subsections (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 6.01; provided that in the case of any Incremental Increase the proceeds of which are to be used to finance an Investment permitted hereunder or a Permitted Acquisition subject to customary "funds certain provisions", to the extent agreed by the Lenders providing such Incremental Increase, the representations and warranties the accuracy of which are a condition to the funding of such Incremental Increase shall be limited to (1) the Specified Representations (or such other formulation thereof as may be agreed by the lenders providing such Incremental Increase), and (2) those representations of the acquired company in the applicable acqui

to terminate or refuse to close under the applicable acquisition agreement; (B) no Default or Event of Default shall exist and be continuing; provided that in the case of any Incremental Increase the proceeds of which are to be used to finance an Investment permitted hereunder or a Permitted Acquisition subject to customary "funds certain provisions", to the extent agreed by the lenders providing such Incremental Increase, such "no default" condition to the funding of such Incremental Increase shall be limited to (1) at the time of the execution and delivery of the purchase agreement related to such Investment or Permitted Acquisition, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or shall occur as a result thereof and (2) upon the effectiveness of any Incremental Increase and the making of any Loan thereunder on the date of such Incremental Increase, no Specified Default shall have occurred and be continuing or shall occur as a result thereof; and (C) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be in *pro forma* compliance with each of the financial covenants contained in Section 7.11; provided that in the case of any Incremental Increase the proceeds of which are to be used to finance an Investment permitted hereunder or a Permitted Acquisition subject to customary "funds certain provisions", to the extent agreed by the lenders providing such Incremental Increase, there shall be no condition related to the financial covenants contained in Section 7.11 (other than, to the extent applicable, the incurrence test with respect thereto contained in the definition of Maximum Increase Amount).

98

- (ii) To the extent that any Incremental Increase shall take the form of an Incremental Term Loan, this Agreement shall be amended in connection with the effectuation of such Incremental Term Loan (without the need to obtain the consent of any Lender or any L/C Issuer other than the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans), in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Company, to include such terms as are customary for a term loan commitment, including mandatory prepayments, assignments and voting provisions; provided that the covenants, defaults and similar non-economic provisions applicable to any Incremental Term Loan, taken as a whole, (i) shall be no more restrictive than the corresponding terms set forth in the then existing Loan Documents without the express written consent of the Administrative Agent, except to the extent necessary to provide for additional or different covenants or other terms applicable only during the period after the latest Maturity Date of each other then existing Facility and (ii) shall not contravene any of the terms of the then existing Loan Documents.
- (iii) Each Revolving Credit Increase shall have the same terms as the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and be part of the existing revolving credit facilities hereunder. Upon each Revolving Credit Increase (x) each Lender having a Revolving Credit Commitment immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each Lender providing a portion of the Revolving Credit Increase (each, a "Revolving Credit Increase Lender") in respect of such increase, and each such Revolving Credit Increase Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed, a portion of such Revolving Credit Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit under the Revolving Credit Facility and Swing Line Loans such that, after giving effect to each such deemed assignment and assumption of participations, the percentage of the aggregate outstanding (i) participations hereunder in such Letters of Credit and (ii) participations hereunder in Swing Line Loans, will, in each case, equal each Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage (after giving effect to such increase in the Revolving Credit Facility) and (y) if, on the date of such increase there are any Revolving Credit Loans outstanding, the Lenders shall make such payments among themselves as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request to the extent necessary to keep the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans ratable with any revised Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages arising from such Revolving Credit Increase, and the Company shall pay to the applicable Lenders any amounts required to be paid pursuant to Section 3.05 in connection with such payments among the Lenders as if such payments were effected by prepayments of Revolving Credit Loans.
- (iv) Each Performance Letter of Credit Increase shall have the same terms and be part of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility. Upon each Performance Letter of Credit Increase each Lender having a Performance Letter of Credit Commitment immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each Lender providing a portion of the Performance Letter of Credit Increase (each, a "Performance Letter of Credit Increase Lender") in respect of such increase, and each such Performance Letter of Credit Increase Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed, a portion of such Performance Letter of Credit Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit under the

99

Performance Letter of Credit Facility such that, after giving effect to each such deemed assignment and assumption of participations, the percentage of the aggregate outstanding participations hereunder in Letters of Credit will equal each Performance Letter of Credit Lender's Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage (after giving effect to such increase in the Performance Letter of Credit Facility).

- (v) Each Term Loan Increase may be part of the existing Term A Loan Facility or the existing Term B Loan Facility, as applicable, and shall have the same terms (except for pricing, including interest rate margins, upfront fees and original issue discount, which in the event of a Term B Loan Increase shall be subject to the pricing limitations set forth in Section 2.16(a)) as the outstanding Term A Loans or Term B Loans, as applicable; provided that, as of the Increase Effective Date with respect to any Term Loan Increase, the amortization schedule set forth in Section 2.07(a) or (b), as applicable, shall be amended to increase the then-remaining unpaid installments of principal by an aggregate amount equal to the additional Term Loans being made on such date, such aggregate amount to be applied to increase such installments ratably in accordance with the amounts in effect immediately prior to the Increase Effective Date. Such amendment may be signed by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders.
- (e) <u>Conflicting Provisions</u>. This Section shall supersede any provisions in <u>Section 2.13</u> or <u>10.01</u> to the contrary.
- 2.17 <u>Cash Collateral</u>.
- (a) <u>Certain Credit Support Events.</u> If (i) an L/C Issuer has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an L/C Borrowing, (ii) as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any L/C Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, (iii) the Company shall be required to provide Cash Collateral pursuant to <u>Section 8.02(c)</u>, or (iv) there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, the Company shall immediately (in the case of <u>clause (iii)</u> above) or within one Business Day (in all other cases), following any request by the Administrative Agent or such L/C Issuer, provide Cash Collateral in an amount not less than the applicable Minimum Collateral Amount (determined in the case of Cash Collateral provided pursuant to <u>clause (iv)</u> above, after giving effect to <u>Section 2.18 (a)(iv)</u> and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender). Additionally, if the Administrative Agent notifies the Company at any time that (A) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations with respect to Financial Letters of Credit at such time exceeds 105% of the Financial Letter of Credit Sublimit then in effect, (B) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations with respect to Financial

Letters of Credit and Performance Letters of Credit issued under the Revolving Credit Facility at such time exceeds 105% of the Revolving Credit Facility then in effect or (C) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations issued under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility at such time exceeds 105% of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility then in effect, then, in each case, within two Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Company shall provide Cash Collateral for the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations in an amount not less than the amount by which the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations with respect to Financial Letters of Credit exceeds the Financial Letter of Credit issued under the Revolving Credit Facility exceeds the Revolving

100

Credit Facility or the amount by which the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility exceeds the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, as applicable.

- (b) Grant of Security Interest. The Company, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest (subject to Permitted Liens in favor of the depository institutions in which such Cash Collateral is held) in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein, and all other property so provided as Cash Collateral pursuant hereto, and in all proceeds of the foregoing, all as security for the obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to Section 2.17(c). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Company will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts at Bank of America. The Company shall pay on demand therefor from time to time all customary account opening, activity and other administrative fees and charges in connection with the maintenance and disbursement of Cash Collateral.
- (c) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this <u>Section 2.17</u> or <u>Sections 2.03</u>, <u>2.04</u>, <u>2.05</u>, <u>2.18</u> or <u>8.02</u> in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific L/C Obligations, Swing Line Loans, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.
- Release. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or to secure other obligations shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with Section 10.06(b)(vi))) or (ii) the determination by the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided, however, (x) any such release shall be without prejudice to, and any disbursement or other transfer of Cash Collateral shall be and remain subject to, any other Lien conferred under the Loan Documents and the other applicable provisions of the Loan Documents, and (y) the Person providing Cash Collateral and the applicable L/C Issuer may agree that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations.

101

### 2.18 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>.

- (a) <u>Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:
  - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in <u>Section 10.01</u> and in the definition of "Required Lenders", "Required Revolving Lenders", "Required Term A Lenders", Required Term B Lenders" and "Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders".
  - Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article VIII or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 10.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, if such Defaulting Lender is a Revolving Credit Lender or a Performance Letter of Credit Lender, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lender hereunder; third, if such Defaulting Lender is a Revolving Credit Lender or a Performance Letter of Credit Lender, to Cash Collateralize each L/C Issuer's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with Section 2.17; fourth, as the Company may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Company, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) if such Defaulting Lender is a Revolving Credit Lender or a Performance Letter of Credit Lender, Cash Collateralize each L/C Issuer's future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with Section 2.17; sixth, in the case of a Defaulting Lender under any Facility, to the payment of any amounts owing to the other Lenders under such Facility (in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, including the L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lender and in the case of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, including the L/C Issuers) as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender under such Facility (in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, including the L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lender and in the case of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, including the L/C Issuers) against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Company as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Company against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided

that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Obligations owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders under the applicable Facility on a pro rata basis (and ratably among all applicable Facilities computed in accordance with the Defaulting Lenders' respective funding deficiencies) prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Obligations owed to, such Defaulting Lender under the applicable Facility until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments hereunder without giving effect to Section 2.18(a)(iv). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.18(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

# (iii) Certain Fees.

- (A) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Company shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).
- (B) Each Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Credit Lender or a Performance Letter of Credit Lender shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit Fees for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage or Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentage, as applicable, of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 2.17.
- (C) With respect to any Letter of Credit Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to  $\underline{\text{Clause}}(\underline{A})$  or  $\underline{(\underline{B})}$  above, the Company shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to  $\underline{\text{clause}}(\underline{\text{iv}})$  below, (y) pay to each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender, as applicable, the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such L/C Issuer's or Swing Line Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.
- (iv) <u>Reallocation of Applicable Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure</u>. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders which are Revolving Credit Lenders or Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as applicable, in accordance

103

with their respective Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages or Applicable Performance Letter of Credit Percentages (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Commitment) but only to the extent that (x) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender and (y) such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure or Performance Letter of Credit Exposure, as applicable, of any Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment or Performance Letter of Credit Commitment, as applicable. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

- (v) <u>Cash Collateral, Repayment of Swing Line Loans</u>. If the reallocation described in <u>clause (a)(iv)</u> above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Company shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under applicable Law, (x) first, prepay Swing Line Loans in an amount equal to the Swing Line Lender's Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuers' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.17</u>.
- (b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure</u>. If the Company, the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuers agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Applicable Percentages (without giving effect to <u>Section 2.18(a)(iv)</u>), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; <u>provided</u> that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Company while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

# ARTICLE III TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

## 3.01 Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes.

(i) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party hereunder or under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Laws. If any applicable Laws (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Administrative Agent or any Loan Party) require the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by the

Administrative Agent or a Loan Party, then the Administrative Agent or such Loan Party shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding, upon the basis of the information and documentation to be delivered pursuant to <u>subsection (e)</u> below.

- (ii) If any Loan Party or the Administrative Agent shall be required by the Code to withhold or deduct any Taxes, including both United States Federal backup withholding and withholding taxes, from any payment, then (A) the Administrative Agent shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by the Administrative Agent to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) below, (B) the Administrative Agent shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with the Code, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes, the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after any such required withholding or the making of all such required deductions (including such deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.
- (iii) If any Loan Party or the Administrative Agent shall be required by any applicable Laws other than the Code to withhold or deduct any Taxes from any payment, then (A) such Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, as required by such Laws, shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by it to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) below, (B) such Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, to the extent required by such Laws, shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with such Laws, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes, the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after any such required withholding or the making of all such required deductions (including such deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.
- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Loan Parties</u>. Without limiting the provisions of <u>subsection (a)</u> above, the Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (c) Tax Indemnifications. (i) Each of the Loan Parties shall, and does hereby, jointly and severally (other than any Loan Party that is a Foreign Holding Company, whose indemnity under this Section 3.01(c) shall be several and not joint), indemnify each Recipient, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 3.01) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Company by a Lender or

105

an L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or an L/C Issuer, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each of the Loan Parties shall, and does hereby, jointly and severally (other than any Loan Party that is a Foreign Holding Company, whose indemnity under this Section 3.01(c) shall be several and not joint), indemnify the Administrative Agent, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for any amount which a Lender or an L/C Issuer for any reason fails to pay indefeasibly to the Administrative Agent as required pursuant to Section 3.01(c)(ii) below.

- (ii) Each Lender and each L/C Issuer shall, and does hereby, severally indemnify, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, (x) the Administrative Agent against any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender or such L/C Issuer (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (y) the Administrative Agent and the Loan Parties, as applicable, against any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.06(d) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Loan Parties, as applicable, against any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or a Loan Party in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent or the Company shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender and each L/C Issuer hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (ii).
- (d) Evidence of Payments. Upon request by the Company or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, after any payment of Taxes by the Company or by the Administrative Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this Section 3.01, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent shall deliver to the Company, as the case may be, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by Laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Company or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be.

### (e) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable Law or the taxing authorities of a jurisdiction pursuant to such applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at

106

or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation either (A) set forth in Section 3.01(e)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below or (B) required by applicable Law other than the Code or the taxing authorities of the jurisdiction pursuant to such applicable Law to comply with the requirement for exemption or reduction of withholding tax in that jurisdiction) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

- (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that a Borrower is a U.S. Person,
- (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Company or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
- (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Company or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
  - (1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN-E or W-8BEN, as applicable, or any successor form, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN-E or W-8BEN, as applicable, or any successor form, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;
    - (2) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

107

- (3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Company within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN-E or W-8BEN, as applicable, or any successor form; or
- (4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN-E or W-8BEN, as applicable, or any successor form, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of <a href="Exhibit F-2">Exhibit F-3</a>, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; <a href="provided">provided</a> that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of <a href="Exhibit F-4">Exhibit F-4</a> on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Company or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Company or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Company and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment.

108

Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

- (iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this <u>Section 3.01</u> expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Company and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.
- (f) Treatment of Certain Refunds. Unless required by applicable Laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender or an L/C Issuer, or have any obligation to pay to any Lender or any L/C Issuer, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be. If any Recipient determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by any Loan Party or with respect to which any Loan Party has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 3.01, it shall pay to the Loan Party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity

payments made, or additional amounts paid, by a Loan Party under this Section 3.01 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) incurred by such Recipient, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that the Loan Party, upon the request of the Recipient, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Loan Party (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Recipient in the event the Recipient is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection, in no event will the applicable Recipient be required to pay any amount to the Loan Party pursuant to this subsection the payment of which would place the Recipient in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such Recipient would have been in if Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such tax had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require any Recipient to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to any Loan Party or any other Person.

- (g) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 3.01</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender or an L/C Issuer, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.
- 3.02 <u>Illegality</u>. If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate (whether denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency), or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars or any Alternative Currency in the applicable interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Company through the Administrative Agent, (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies or, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in Dollars, to convert Base Rate Loans

109

to Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be suspended, and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining Base Rate Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Company that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Company shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable and such Loans are denominated in Dollars, convert all Eurocurrency Rate Loans of such Lender to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurocurrency Rate Loans and (y) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrowers shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

Inability to Determine Rates. If in connection with any request for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or a conversion to or continuation thereof, (a) the Administrative Agent determines that (i) deposits (whether in Dollars or an Alternative Currency) are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or (ii) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan (whether denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency) or in connection with an existing or proposed Base Rate Loan (in each case with respect to clause (a) (i) above, "Impacted Loans"), or (b) the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders determine that for any reason the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Company and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods) and (y) in the event of a determination described in the preceding sentence with respect to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, the utilization of the Eurocurrency Rate component in determining the Base Rate shall be suspended, in each case until the Administrative Agent upon the instruction of the Required Lenders revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Company may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods) or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted su

110

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Administrative Agent has made the determination described in <u>clause (a)(i)</u> of this section, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Company and the affected Lenders, may establish an alternative interest rate for the Impacted Loans, in which case, such alternative rate of interest shall apply with respect to the Impacted Loans until (1) the Administrative Agent revokes the notice delivered with respect to the Impacted Loans under <u>clause (a)</u> of the first sentence of this section, (2) the Administrative Agent or affected Lenders notify the Administrative Agent and the Company that such alternative interest rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding the Impacted Loans, or (3) any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to such alternative rate of interest or to determine or charge interest rates based upon such rate or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to do any of the foregoing and provides the Administrative Agent and the Company written notice thereof.

- 3.04 <u>Increased Costs; Reserves on Eurocurrency Rate Loans</u>. (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement contemplated by Section 3.04(e), other than as set forth below) or an L/C Issuer;

- (ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in <u>clauses (b)</u> through (<u>d</u>) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (iii) impose on any Lender or an L/C Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Eurocurrency Rate Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan the interest on which is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender or such L/C Issuer of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such L/C Issuer hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender or such L/C Issuer, the Company will pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered; <u>provided</u> that the Company shall not be treated less favorably with respect to such amounts than how other similarly situated borrowers of such

111

Lender or L/C Issuer are generally treated (it being understood that this provision shall not be construed to obligate any Lender or L/C Issuer to make available any information that, in its sole discretion, it deems confidential).

- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or any L/C Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or such L/C Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or such L/C Issuer or such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Company will pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such L/C Issuer or such L/C Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of a Lender or an L/C Issuer setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such L/C Issuer or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in <u>subsection (a)</u> or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Company shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Company shall pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any L/C Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 3.04</u> shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's right to demand such compensation, <u>provided</u> that no Borrower shall be required to compensate a Lender or an L/C Issuer pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine months prior to the date that such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, notifies the Company of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).
- (e) Additional Reserve Requirements. The Company shall pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency funds or deposits (currently known as "Eurocurrency liabilities"), additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Eurocurrency Rate Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any other central

112

banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Eurocurrency Rate Loans, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), which in each case shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan, <u>provided</u> the Company shall have received at least 10 days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or costs from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice 10 days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or costs shall be due and payable 10 days from receipt of such notice.

- 3.05 <u>Compensation for Losses</u>. Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Company shall promptly compensate (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to compensate) such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:
- (a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise);
- (b) any failure by any Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the Company or the applicable Designated Borrower;
- (c) any failure by any Borrower to make payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency; or

(d) any assignment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 10.13;

excluding any loss of anticipated profits but including any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan, from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract. The Company shall also pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) any customary administrative fees charged by such Lender in connection with the foregoing.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Company (or the applicable Designated Borrower) to the Lenders under this <u>Section 3.05</u>, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurocurrency Rate Loan made by it at the Eurocurrency Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the offshore interbank market for such currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurocurrency Rate Loan was in fact so funded.

3.06 <u>Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.</u> (a) <u>Designation of a Different Lending Office</u>. Each Lender may make any Credit Extension to the Borrowers through any

113

Lending Office, provided that the exercise of this option shall not affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay the Credit Extension in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, or requires any Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender, any L/C Issuer, or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender or any L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 3.01, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to Section 3.02, then at the request of the Company such Lender or such L/C Issuer shall, as applicable, use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender or such L/C Issuer, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.01 or 3.04, as the case may be, in the future, or eliminate the need for the notice pursuant to Section 3.02, as applicable, and (ii) in each case, would not subject such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be. The Company hereby agrees to pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or any L/C Issuer in connection with any such designation or assignment.

- (b) <u>Replacement of Lenders</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u>, or if any Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, the Company may replace such Lender in accordance with <u>Section 10.13</u>.
- 3.07 <u>Survival</u>. All obligations of the Loan Parties under this <u>Article III</u> shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, repayment of all other Obligations hereunder, and resignation of the Administrative Agent.

# ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

- 4.01 <u>Conditions of Initial Credit Extension</u>. The obligation of each L/C Issuer and each Lender to make its initial Credit Extension hereunder is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
- (a) The Administrative Agent's receipt of the following, each of which shall be originals or telecopies (followed promptly by originals) unless otherwise specified, each properly executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party, each dated the Closing Date (or, in the case of certificates of governmental officials, a recent date before the Closing Date) and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders:
  - (i) counterparts of this Agreement, the Guaranty, and the Security and Pledge Agreement executed by each Person a party thereto;
  - (ii) a Note executed by the applicable Borrowers in favor of each Lender requesting a Note with respect to the applicable Facility;

114

- (iii) such customary certificates of resolutions or other action, incumbency certificates and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Borrower and each Material Guarantor as the Administrative Agent may require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Borrower or Material Guarantor is a party or is to be a party;
- (iv) such documents and certifications as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require to evidence that each Borrower and each Material Guarantor is duly organized or formed, and that each Borrower and each Material Guarantor is validly existing, in good standing and qualified to engage in business in each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, except to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (v) customary opinions of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP and certain local counsel, in each case counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, dated as of the Closing Date;
- (vi) a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company certifying that (A) the conditions specified in Section 4.01(c) and 4.01(d) have been satisfied and (B) each of the Specified Representations and the Specified Purchase Agreement Representations are true and correct in all material respect (or, with respect to representations and warranties modified by materiality standards, in all respects) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct as of such earlier date;

- (vii) a solvency certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit J signed by the chief financial officer of the Company;
- (viii) evidence that the Existing Credit Agreements, the Existing Company Notes, the Existing Target Credit Agreement and all other third-party Indebtedness for borrowed money of Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (after giving effect to the Acquisition), other than Indebtedness under the Loan Documents and Permitted Closing Date Indebtedness, have been or substantially concurrently with the Closing Date are being repaid (and, with respect, to the Existing Credit Agreements and the Existing Target Credit Agreement, terminated), and all Liens, if any, securing any such repaid and terminated Indebtedness have been or substantially concurrently with the Closing Date are being released;
- (ix) (A) audited consolidated balance sheets and related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the last three fiscal years ended at least 90 days prior to the Closing Date, (B) audited consolidated balance sheets and related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Target and its Subsidiaries for the last three fiscal years ended at least 90 days prior to the Closing Date, (C) unaudited consolidated balance sheets and related consolidated

statements of income and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter of the Company (other than the fourth fiscal quarter) ended after September 30, 2013 and at least 45 days prior to the Closing Date, and (D) unaudited consolidated balance sheets and related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Target and its Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter of the Target (other than the fourth fiscal quarter) ended after December 31, 2013 and at least 45 days prior to the Closing Date;

- (x) a *pro forma* consolidated balance sheet as of the end of the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2014 and as of the end of each subsequent fiscal quarter (ended at least 45 days prior to the Closing Date) or fiscal year (ended at least 90 days prior to the Closing Date) and related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the prior twelve month period ending on the relevant fiscal quarter or year-end, after giving effect to all elements of the Transaction to be effected on or before the Closing Date;
- (xi) forecasts for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2014 through September 30, 2018 of the Company and its Subsidiaries of balance sheets, income statements and cash flow statements on a quarterly basis through September 30, 2015 and on an annual fiscal year basis for each year thereafter during the term of this Agreement;
- (xii) a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof (with a copy to the applicable L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, if applicable), along with a customary flow of funds statement executed by the Company with respect to all Loans to be advanced and other transactions to occur on the Closing Date; and
  - (xiii) to the extent applicable, a Funding Indemnity Letter.
- (b) The Collateral and Guarantee Requirement (other than in accordance with Section 6.17 and Schedule 6.17) shall have been satisfied and (after giving effect to any Liens to be released prior to or contemporaneously with the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date) the Collateral shall be subject to no Liens other than Permitted Liens; provided that if, notwithstanding the use by the Company of commercially reasonable efforts to provide and perfect on the Closing Date security interest in assets intended to constitute Collateral such provision and/or perfection of a security interest (other than the (i) execution and delivery of the Security and Pledge Agreement by each Loan Party, (ii) the delivery of UCC financing statements with respect to each Loan Party), and (iii) the delivery of short-form security agreements with respect to each Loan Party for filing with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office (or an authorization permitting the Administrative Agent to file such short-form security agreements with respect to each grantor)) is not accomplished as of the Closing Date, such provision and/or perfection of a security interest in such Collateral shall not be a condition to the availability of the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date (but shall be required to be satisfied after the Closing Date within the period specified therefor in Schedule 6.17 or such later date as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree).

116

- (c) Since July 11, 2014 there shall not have occurred any event, change, circumstance, occurrence, effect or state of facts that, individually or in the aggregate, has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Target Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Target.
- (d) (i) MLPFS shall have received a final, executed copy of the Acquisition Agreement and any amendment, modification or waiver thereof since the execution thereof on July 11, 2014, and (ii) the Acquisition shall be consummated simultaneously or substantially concurrently with the closing under the Facilities in accordance with the terms of the Acquisition Agreement (without giving effect to any amendment, modification (including, without limitation, any updates to the exhibits, annexes and schedules thereto) or any consent or waiver thereto by the Company, in each case, that is material and adverse to the interests of the Lenders (in their capacities as such), either individually or in the aggregate, without the prior written consent of the Arrangers, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned).
- (e) At least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company and each of the other Loan Parties shall have provided to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act, that has been requested in writing not less than ten Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
  - (f) Any fees required to be paid pursuant to this Agreement or the Fee Letters shall have been paid.
- (g) Unless waived by the Administrative Agent, all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be paid on or before the Closing Date shall have been paid (to the extent invoiced at least three Business Days (or such shorter period as the Company may agree) prior to the Closing Date (provided that any such invoice shall not thereafter preclude a final settling of accounts between the Company and the Administrative Agent)).

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of <u>Section 9.03</u>, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this <u>Section 4.01</u>, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each

document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

- 4.02 <u>Conditions to All Credit Extensions</u>. The obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension (other than a Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans and other than the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date, which shall be subject solely to the conditions in <u>Section 4.01</u>) is subject to the following conditions precedent:
- (a) The representations and warranties of each Borrower contained in <u>Article V</u> or any other Loan Document, or which are contained in any document furnished at any time under

117

or in connection herewith or therewith, shall be true and correct in all material respect (or, with respect to representations and warranties modified by materiality standards, in all respects) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respect (or, with respect to representations and warranties modified by materiality standards, in all respects) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this <u>Section 4.02</u>, the representations and warranties contained in <u>Sections 5.05(a)</u> and (b) shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to <u>Sections 6.01(a)</u> and (b), respectively;

- (b) No Default shall exist, or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds thereof;
- (c) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the applicable L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof;
- (d) If the applicable Borrower is a Designated Borrower, then the conditions of <u>Section 2.15</u> to the designation of such Borrower as a Designated Borrower shall have been met to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent; and
- (e) In the case of a Credit Extension to be denominated in an Alternative Currency, there shall not have occurred any change in national or international financial, political or economic conditions or currency exchange rates or exchange controls which in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders (in the case of any Loans to be denominated in an Alternative Currency) or the applicable L/C Issuer (in the case of any Letter of Credit to be denominated in an Alternative Currency) would make it impracticable for such Credit Extension to be denominated in the relevant Alternative Currency;

provided that, in the case of the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance to be made pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(ii), such Term A Facility Subsequent Advance shall only be subject to (i) the satisfaction of the condition precedent contained in clause (b) above, (ii) the substantially simultaneous repurchase or redemption by the Company of Existing Target Notes pursuant to the exercise of the Target Note Put Right in a face amount, without giving effect to any make-whole or premium, equal to the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance drawn for such purpose and (iii) to the extent applicable and permitted pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(ii), the substantially simultaneous prepayment by the Company of the principal amount of Term B Loans (which such prepayment shall not constitute a Repricing Event) in an amount equal to the portion of the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance in excess of the amount utilized pursuant to clause (ii) above. For the avoidance of doubt, no portion of the Term A Facility Subsequent Advance may be utilized to prepay Term B Loans unless the Target Note Put Right has fully expired, without any further right of the holders of the Existing Target Notes to exercise any such right, and such amounts are not necessary to consummate any such Target Note Put Right.

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than a Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans) submitted by the Company (or with respect to a Letter of Credit Application, any Permitted L/C Party)

118

shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in <u>Sections 4.02(a)</u> and (b) have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

# ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each of the Borrowers represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:

- Existence, Qualification and Power. Each Loan Party (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and, as applicable, in good standing (or the equivalent thereof with respect to Foreign Obligors, to the extent applicable) under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority and all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business and (ii) execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party and consummate the Transactions, and (c) is duly qualified and is licensed and, as applicable, in good standing (or the equivalent thereof with respect to Foreign Obligors, to the extent applicable) under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification or license; except in each case referred to in clause (b)(ii) above, to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- Authorization; No Contravention. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is or is to be a party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and do not and will not (a) contravene the terms of any of such Person's Organization Documents; (b) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or the creation of any Lien under, or require any payment to be made under (i) any Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or the properties of such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) any order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject; or (c) violate any applicable Law, except in the cases of clause (b) and (c) as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

presentation of the Agreement or any other Loan Document to an official authority (autorité constituée) in Luxembourg, such court or autorité constituée may require registration of the Agreement or any other Loan Document or any agreements referred to therein, in which case such agreements will be subject to registration duties.

- 5.04 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement has been, and each other Loan Document, when delivered hereunder, will have been, duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document when so delivered will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against each Loan Party that is party thereto in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- 5.05 <u>Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.</u> (a) The Audited Financial Statements (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (ii) fairly present the financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (iii) show all material Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof to the extent required to be reflected on the Audited Financial Statements in accordance with GAAP or identified in the footnotes thereto.
- (b) The unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries dated June 30, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal quarter ended on that date (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein, and (ii) fairly present the financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations, cash flows and changes in shareholders' equity for the period covered thereby, subject, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), to the absence of footnotes and to normal year-end audit adjustments.
- (c) Since the date of the Audited Financial Statements, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) The *pro forma* financial statements delivered pursuant to  $\underline{Section\ 4.01(a)(x)}$  accurately present the *pro forma* financial position of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of the date thereof and giving effect to the consummation of the Transactions to be effected on or before the Closing Date;  $\underline{provided}$  that (A) such *pro forma* financial statements shall, in the case of the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2014, include adjustments applied in accordance with Regulation S-X of the Securities Act of 1933, and (B) any other *pro forma* financial statements delivered pursuant to  $\underline{Section\ 4.01(a)(x)}$  shall include adjustments customary for confidential information memoranda prepared in connection with financings of the type of the Facilities, and shall not be required to comply with Regulation S-X of the Securities Act of 1933;  $\underline{provided\ further}$  that any purchase accounting adjustments set

120

forth in the financial statements delivered pursuant to  $\underline{\text{Section 4.01(a)}(x)}$  may be preliminary in nature and be based only on estimates and allocations determined by the Company.

- (e) The consolidated forecasted balance sheet, statements of income and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries delivered pursuant to Section 4.01 or Section 6.01(d) were prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Company to be reasonable at the time made and at the time delivered hereunder (it being understood by the Lenders that the such forecasts are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the Company's control; that such forecasts, by their nature, are inherently uncertain and no assurances are being given that the results reflected in such forecasts will be achieved; and that actual results may differ from such forecasts, and such differences may be material).
- 5.06 <u>Litigation</u>. There are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the actual knowledge of the Company after due and diligent investigation, threatened in writing, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or against any of their properties or revenues that (a) purport to affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or (b) except any Disclosed Litigation, either individually or in the aggregate that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 5.07 No Default. Neither any Loan Party nor any Restricted Subsidiary thereof is in default under or with respect to any Contractual Obligation that could, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- 5.08 Ownership of Property; Liens. (a) Each Loan Party and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has good record and marketable title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, all real property necessary or used in the ordinary conduct of its business, except as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (b) The property of each Loan Party and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries is subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

- 5.09 <u>Environmental Compliance</u>. Except as specifically disclosed in <u>Schedule 5.09</u>, there is no known violation of existing Environmental Laws by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective owned or leased real properties, and any existing claims alleging such potential liability or alleged violations thereof, could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Notwithstanding any other representation and warranty herein, this is the only representation and warranty with respect to Environmental Laws.
- 5.10 <u>Insurance</u>. The properties of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries are insured with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, in such amounts, with such deductibles and covering such risks as are customarily carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in localities where the Company or the applicable

Restricted Subsidiary operates; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 5.10</u> shall not restrict the ability of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries to use either commercially reasonable self-insurance or insurance through "captive" insurance Subsidiaries.

- 5.11 Taxes. The Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries have filed all Federal, state and other material tax returns required to be filed, and have paid all Federal, state and other material Taxes levied or imposed upon it or its properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP or equivalent accounting standards in its country of organization and except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect. There is no tax assessment proposed in writing against the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not being actively contested by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary in good faith that would, if made, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- ERISA Compliance. (a) Each Plan intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other Federal or state laws. Each Pension Plan that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the form of such Plan is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and the trust related thereto has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Code, or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service. To the best knowledge of the Company, nothing has occurred that would reasonably be expected to prevent or cause the loss of such tax-qualified status.
- (b) There are no pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Plan that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. There has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) no ERISA Event has occurred, and neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate is aware of any fact, event or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to constitute or result in an ERISA Event with respect to any Pension Plan; (ii) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, the funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 430(d)(2) of the Code) is 60% or higher; (iii) neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred any liability to the PBGC other than for the payment of premiums, and there are no premium payments which have become due that are unpaid; (iv) neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA; and (v) no Pension Plan has been terminated by the plan administrator thereof nor by the PBGC, and no event or circumstance has occurred or exists that could reasonably be expected to cause the PBGC to institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate any Pension Plan.
- 5.13 <u>Subsidiaries; Equity Interests; Loan Parties</u>. As of the Closing Date, the Company has no Significant Subsidiaries (without giving effect to the aggregate financial tests

122

set forth in <u>clauses (x)</u> or (y) of the definition thereof) other than those specifically disclosed in Part (a) of <u>Schedule 5.13</u>, and as of the Closing Date all of the outstanding Equity Interests in such Significant Subsidiaries have been validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable (to the extent applicable) and are owned by a Loan Party in the amounts specified on Part (a) of <u>Schedule 5.13</u> free and clear of all Liens except Permitted Liens. All of the outstanding Equity Interests in the Company have been validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable. Set forth on Part (b) of <u>Schedule 5.13</u> is a complete and accurate list of all Loan Parties, showing as of the Closing Date (as to each Loan Party) the jurisdiction of its incorporation, the address of its principal place of business and its U.S. taxpayer identification number (or with respect to any Foreign Obligor, to the extent applicable, the similar identifying number in its jurisdiction of formation). The copy of the charter of each Loan Party and each amendment thereto provided pursuant to <u>Section 4.01(a)(iv)</u> is, as of the date hereof, a true and correct copy of each such document, each of which is valid and in full force and effect as of the date hereof.

- 5.14 <u>Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act</u>. (a) No Borrower is engaged or will engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the FRB), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock. The execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries will not violate the Regulations U or X of the FRB. After applying the proceeds of any Loan, margin stock does not exceed 25% of the value of the assets subject to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (b) None of the Company, any Person Controlling the Company, or any Restricted Subsidiary is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940.
- 5.15 <u>Disclosure</u>. No report, financial statement, certificate or other information furnished (whether in writing or orally) by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document, at the Closing Date (in the case of the Confidential Information Memoranda dated August 2014 and September 2014) or at the time furnished (in the case of all other reports, financial statements, certificates or other information), contains any material misstatement of fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, taken as a whole, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; <u>provided</u> that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrowers representations are limited to those set forth in <u>Section 5.05(e)</u>.

- 5.17 <u>Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.</u> The Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries own, or possess the right to use, all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, franchises, licenses and other intellectual property rights (collectively, "<u>IP Rights</u>") that are material to the operation of their respective businesses, without conflict with the rights of any other Person, except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Company nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has been charged or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened to be charged with any infringement of, nor has any of them infringed on, any unexpired trademark, patent, patent registration, copyright, copyright registration or other proprietary right of any person, except where the effect thereof individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - 5.18 <u>Solvency</u>. The Company is, on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries, Solvent.
- 5.19 OFAC. Neither the Company, nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or representative thereof, is an individual or entity that is currently a Person on the OFAC list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons or otherwise a Person with whom transactions are prohibited under applicable Sanctions.
- 5.20 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. The Company and its Subsidiaries have conducted their businesses in all material respects in compliance with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.
- 5.21 <u>Collateral Documents</u>. The provisions of the Collateral Documents shall be, upon the execution and delivery thereof, effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a legal, valid and enforceable first priority Lien (subject to Permitted Liens) on all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties in the Collateral described therein. Except for filings which have been completed prior to the Closing Date or as are contemplated hereby and by the Collateral Documents, no filing or other action will be necessary to perfect or protect such Liens.
- 5.22 <u>Representations as to Foreign Obligors</u>. In the event that at the time of making the representations and warranties set forth in this <u>Article V</u>, any Revolving Credit Loans are owing by any Foreign Obligor, or such representations and warranties are being made in connection with a Credit Extension to a Foreign Obligor, then in either such case each of the Company and each Foreign Obligor represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:
- (a) Such Foreign Obligor is subject to civil and commercial Laws with respect to its obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party (collectively as to such Foreign Obligor, the "Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents"), and the execution, delivery and performance by such Foreign Obligor of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents constitute and will constitute private and commercial acts and not public or governmental acts. Neither such Foreign Obligor nor any of its property has any immunity from jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether through service or notice, attachment

prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution, execution or otherwise) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing in respect of its obligations under the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents.

- (b) The Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents are in proper legal form under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing for the enforcement thereof against such Foreign Obligor under the Laws of such jurisdiction, and to ensure the legality, validity, enforceability, priority or admissibility in evidence of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents. It is not necessary to ensure the legality, validity, enforceability, priority or admissibility in evidence of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents that the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents be filed, registered or recorded with, or executed or notarized before, any court or other authority in the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing or that any registration charge or stamp or similar tax be paid on or in respect of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents or any other document, except for (i) any such filing, registration, recording, execution or notarization as has been made or is not required to be made until the Applicable Foreign Obligor Document or any other document is sought to be enforced and (ii) any charge or tax as has been timely paid and except that in case of court proceedings in a Luxembourg court, or presentation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document to an official authority (autorité constituée) in Luxembourg, such court or autorité constituée may require registration of the Agreement or any other Loan Document or any agreements referred to therein, in which case such agreements will be subject to registration duties.
- (c) There is no tax, levy, impost, duty, fee, assessment or other governmental charge, or any deduction or withholding, imposed by any Governmental Authority in or of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing either (i) on or by virtue of the execution or delivery of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents or (ii) on any payment to be made by such Foreign Obligor pursuant to the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents, except as has been disclosed to the Administrative Agent.
- (d) The execution, delivery and performance of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents executed by such Foreign Obligor are, under applicable foreign exchange control regulations of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing, not subject to any notification or authorization except (i) such as have been made or obtained or (ii) such as cannot be made or obtained until a later date (provided that any notification or authorization described in clause (ii) shall be made or obtained as soon as is reasonably practicable).

## ARTICLE VI AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding, the Company and each other Borrower shall, and shall (except in the case of the covenants set forth in Sections

- 6.01 <u>Financial Statements.</u> Make available to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, in form and detail satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders:
- (a) as soon as available, but in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (commencing with the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014), a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of an independent certified public accountant of nationally recognized standing reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders (with the understanding that any of the so-called "Big Four" accounting firms shall be deemed to be acceptable to the Required Lenders), which report shall state that such consolidated financial statements fairly present the financial position of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the date indicated and the results of their operations and cash flow for the periods indicated in conformity with GAAP (except as otherwise stated therein) and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception (other than such a qualification or exception that is (x) solely with respect to, or resulting solely from, the upcoming maturity date of any of the Loans hereunder being scheduled to occur within twelve months from the time such report is delivered or (y) with respect to, or resulting from, any potential inability to satisfy the covenants set forth in Section 7.11 hereof on a future date or in a future period) or qualified with respect to scope limitations imposed by the Company or with respect to accounting principles followed by the Company not being in accordance with GAAP and that the examination by such accountants in connection with such consolidated financial statements has been made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards;
- (b) as soon as available, but in any event within 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Company (commencing with the fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2014), a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the portion of the Company's fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail, certified by the Company's chief financial officer, treasurer, senior vice president, corporate finance, or controller as fairly presenting the consolidated financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the dates indicated and the consolidated results of their operations for the period indicated, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and audit changes;
- (c) in the event that any Unrestricted Subsidiaries exist at such time, then simultaneously with the delivery of each set of consolidated financial statements referred to in <u>clauses (a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> above, a summary statement, prepared in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Company, reflecting adjustments necessary to eliminate the accounts of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries from such consolidated financial statements; and
- (d) as soon as available, but in any event no later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (commencing with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015), an

annual business plan and budget of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, including forecasts prepared by management of the Company, in form satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, of consolidated balance sheets and statements of income or operations and cash flows of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on an annual basis for the immediately following fiscal year (including the fiscal year in which the Maturity Date for the Term B Facility occurs).

As to any information contained in materials furnished pursuant to  $\underline{Section~6.02(c)}$ , the Company shall not be separately required to furnish such information under  $\underline{Section~6.01(a)}$  or  $\underline{(b)}$  above, but the foregoing shall not be in derogation of the obligation of the Company to furnish the information and materials described in  $\underline{Sections~6.01(a)}$  and  $\underline{(b)}$  above at the times specified therein.

- 6.02 <u>Certificates; Other Information</u>. Deliver to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, in form and detail satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders:
- (a) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and (b) (commencing with the delivery of the financial statements for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2014), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by the chief financial officer, treasurer, senior vice president, corporate finance, or controller of the Company (i) containing a calculation of the Cumulative Available Amount and the amount thereof Not Otherwise Applied at such time; (ii) containing a listing of each Unrestricted Subsidiary designated as of the date thereof; (iii) stating that the Company was in compliance with the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and Section 6.12 as of such date; (iv) stating that such officer has reviewed the terms of the Loan Documents and has made, or has caused to be made under his supervision, a review in reasonable detail of the transactions and condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the accounting period covered by such financial statements and that such review has not disclosed the existence of any Default or Event of Default during or at the end of such accounting period and that such officer does not have knowledge of the existence, as at the date of such certificate, of any Default or Event of Default, or, if he does have knowledge that a Default or an Event of Default existed or exists, specifying the nature and period of existence thereof and what action the Company has taken, is taking, or proposes to take with respect thereto; and (v) setting forth the calculations required to establish whether the Company was in compliance with each of the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 on the date of such financial statements;
- (b) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, if requested by the Administrative Agent, copies of all final audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of any Loan Party by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of any Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or any audit of any of them;
- (c) promptly after the same are available, copies of each annual report, proxy or financial statement or other report or communication sent to the stockholders of the Company, and copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Company may file or be required to file with the SEC under Section 13 or 15(d) of the

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto;

- (d) promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any statement or report furnished to any holder of debt securities of any Loan Party or of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement in excess of the Threshold Amount and not otherwise required to be furnished to the Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> or any other clause of this <u>Section 6.02</u>;
- (e) not later than five Business Days after receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, copies of all notices, requests and other documents (including amendments, waivers and other modifications) so received under or pursuant to any instrument, indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement in excess of the Threshold Amount and, from time to time upon request by the Administrative Agent, such information and reports regarding such instruments, indentures and loan and credit and similar agreements as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request;
- (f) promptly, such additional information regarding the business, financial or corporate affairs of any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b) or Section 6.02(c) (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Company posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the Company's website on the Internet at the website address listed on Schedule 10.02; (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Company's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); or (iii) on which such report is filed electronically with the SEC's EDGAR system; provided that: (A) the Company shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon its request to the Company to deliver such paper copies until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and (B) the Company shall notify the Administrative Agent (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent promptly upon request therefor by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Company with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for requesting delivery to it or maintaining its copies of such documents.

Each Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Arranger may, but shall not be obligated to, make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of such Borrower hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on SyndTrak, DebtDomain, IntraLinks, ClearPar, or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the

128

Lenders (each, a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to any of the Borrowers or their respective Affiliates, or the respective securities of any of the foregoing, and who may be engaged in investment and other market-related activities with respect to such Persons' securities. Each Borrower hereby agrees that (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrowers shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material non-public information (although it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to the Borrowers or their respective securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws (provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 10.07); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Side Information;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Side Information."

- 6.03 Notices. Promptly notify the Administrative Agent:
- (a) of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;
- (b) of any matter that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, including, in each case to the extent that such has resulted in or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) breach or non-performance of, or any default under, a Contractual Obligation of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; (ii) any dispute, litigation, investigation, proceeding or suspension between the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Governmental Authority; (iii) the commencement of, or any material development in, any litigation or proceeding affecting the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, including pursuant to any applicable Environmental Laws; or (iv) any portion of the Collateral is damaged or destroyed.
- (c) of the occurrence of any ERISA Event which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Company under Title IV of ERISA to the Pension Plan, Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC in an aggregate amount in excess of \$20,000,000;
- (d) of any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practices by any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof, including any determination by the Company referred to in <u>Section 2.10(b)</u>;
- (e) of the (i) occurrence of any Disposition of property or assets for which the Company is required to make a mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii), (ii) the occurrence of any Recovery Event for which the Company is required to make a mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii), and (iii) incurrence or issuance of any Indebtedness for which the Company is required to make a mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iy); and

(f) of any announcement by Moody's or S&P of any change of any rating thereby of the Company or the Facilities.

Each notice pursuant to <u>Section 6.03</u> (other than <u>Section 6.03(e)</u> or (f)) shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of the Company setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the Company has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto. Each notice pursuant to <u>Section 6.03(a)</u> shall describe with particularity any and all provisions of this Agreement and any other Loan Document that have been breached.

- 6.04 <u>Payment of Obligations</u>. Pay and discharge prior to delinquency all tax liabilities, assessments and governmental charges or levies upon it or its properties or assets the failure of which to pay could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, unless the same are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or equivalent accounting standards in its country of organization are being maintained by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary.
- 6.05 <u>Preservation of Existence, Etc.</u> (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence and good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization except in a transaction permitted by <u>Section 7.04</u> or <u>7.05</u>; (b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) preserve or renew all of its registered patents, trademarks, trade names and service marks, the non-preservation of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided, however</u>, that the existence (corporate or otherwise) of any Restricted Subsidiary may be terminated if such termination is determined by the Company to be in its best interest and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders.
- 6.06 <u>Maintenance of Properties</u>. (a) Maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; and (b) make all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof, in each of cases (a) and (b), except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- Maintenance of Insurance. (a) Maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance with respect to its properties and business against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by Persons engaged in the same or similar business (with regard to real property, in the geographic location where such real property is located), of such types and in such amounts as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons and all such insurance shall name the Administrative Agent as additional insured on behalf of the Secured Parties (in the case of liability insurance) or lenders loss payee (in the case of property insurance), as applicable; provided that the foregoing provisions of this Section 6.07 shall not restrict the applicable Loan Party's ability to (i) self-insure in commercially reasonable amounts or (ii) use commercially reasonable self-insurance through "captive" insurance Subsidiaries.

- (b) If any portion of any Mortgaged Property is at any time located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) as a Special Flood Hazard Area with respect to which flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (as now or hereafter in effect or successor act thereto, the "Flood Insurance Laws"), then the Company shall, or shall cause each Loan Party to (i) maintain, or cause to be maintained, with a financially sound and reputable insurer, flood insurance in an amount and otherwise sufficient to comply with all applicable rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Flood Insurance Laws and (ii) promptly following receipt of written request therefor, deliver to the Administrative Agent evidence of such compliance in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.
- 6.08 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Comply in all material respects with the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of Law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted; or (b) the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 6.09 <u>Books and Records</u>. Maintain adequate books, records and account as may be required or necessary to permit the preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with sound business practices and GAAP or the equivalent international standards.
- Inspection Rights. Permit any representative designated by the Administrative Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers and independent public accountants, all at such reasonable times during normal business hours and, subject to the limitation below, as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to the Company; provided that, excluding any such visits and inspections when an Event of Default exists, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise visitation and inspection rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 6.10 (and representatives of any Lender may accompany the Administrative Agent on any such visit at their own expense) and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than two times during any calendar year absent the existence of an Event of Default and only one such time shall be at the Company's expense; provided further that when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Company at any time during normal business hours and without advance notice. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making copies or abstracts of, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter (a) that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information that is not reasonably related to the actual or projected financial results or results of operations of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (b) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representat

Right and/or to repay Term B Loans, in each case as otherwise provided herein, and (ii) otherwise to provide ongoing working capital and for other general corporate purposes (including Permitted Acquisitions) not in contravention of any Loan Document.

- 6.12 <u>Collateral and Guarantee Requirement; Collateral Information.</u>
- (a) If (i) any Significant Subsidiary is formed or acquired after the Closing Date, with all calculations required to determine whether a Subsidiary is a Significant Subsidiary to be computed on a *pro forma* basis at such time, or (ii) any Unrestricted Subsidiary is re-designated as a Restricted Subsidiary, then in each such case within 60 days after such occurrence cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be satisfied.
- (b) If (i) any wholly-owned domestic Restricted Subsidiary of the Company (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) meets the financial tests set forth in clauses (a) or (b) under the definition of "Significant Subsidiary" as of the end of a fiscal quarter or fiscal year, as applicable, then within 60 days from the date financial statements are delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> with respect to the applicable fiscal quarter or fiscal year cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be satisfied or (ii) any wholly-owned domestic Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) are required to become Guarantors based on the 75% aggregate financial tests set forth in clauses (x) or (y) under the definition of "Significant Subsidiary" as of the end of a fiscal year, then within 60 days from the date financial statements are delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.01(a)</u> with respect to the applicable fiscal year, cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be satisfied.
- (c) If, after the Closing Date, any material assets (limited, in the case of real property assets, to owned (but not leased or ground leased) parcels of real property or improvements thereto or any interest therein with a fair market value equal to or greater than \$10,000,000, as determined by the Company in its reasonable discretion, individually for each such real property asset (together with the improvements thereon)) are acquired by the Company or any other Loan Party or are held by any Subsidiary on or after the time it becomes a Loan Party pursuant to this Section 6.12 or the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement (other than (x) assets constituting Collateral under a Collateral Document that become subject to the Lien created by such Collateral Document upon acquisition thereof or (y) assets constituting Excluded Assets), notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and (upon request of the Administrative Agent for those assets and actions subject to such request pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement), cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Obligations and take and cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions to perfect such Liens as are required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement or the Collateral Documents; provided that in the event any owned real property is mortgaged pursuant to this Section 6.12(c), the Company or other Loan Party, as applicable, shall not be required to comply with the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and this Section 6.12 with respect to such owned real property until a reasonable time following the acquisition thereof (or time the Person owning such real property becomes a Loan Party, as the case may be), and in no event shall compliance with this Section 6.12(c) be required until 90

132

days following such acquisition (or redesignation of such Person as a Loan Party, as the case may be).

(d) Furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event not less than 10 days prior thereto, or such other period as reasonably agreed to by the Administrative Agent) written notice of any change (i) in any Loan Party's legal name (as set forth in its certificate of organization or like document), (ii) in the jurisdiction of organization or formation of any Loan Party or in the form of its organization, or (iii) in any Loan Party's organizational identification number or Federal (or similar, with respect to Foreign Obligors) taxpayer identification number.

The time periods required by any of the foregoing <u>clauses (a)</u> through <u>(c)</u> of this <u>Section 6.12</u> may be extended by the Administrative Agent, acting alone, as it shall agree in its reasonable discretion.

- Compliance with Environmental Laws. (a) Comply, and cause all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying its properties to comply, in all material respects, with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; (b) obtain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties; and (c) conduct any investigation, study, sampling and testing, and undertake any cleanup, response or other corrective action necessary to address all Hazardous Materials at, on, under or emanating from any of properties owned, leased or operated by it in accordance with the requirements of all Environmental Laws; except, in each case referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above, as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; provided, however, that neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries shall be required to undertake any such cleanup, removal, remedial or other action to the extent that its obligation to do so is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and appropriate reserves are being maintained with respect to such circumstances in accordance with GAAP.
- 6.14 <u>Further Assurances.</u> Promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, (a) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in any Loan Document or in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation thereof, and (b) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably require from time to time in order to (i) carry out more effectively the purposes of the Loan Documents, (ii) except during a Collateral Release Period, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, subject any Loan Party's or any of its Subsidiaries' (other than Excluded Subsidiaries) properties, assets, rights or interests (other than Excluded Assets) to the Liens now or hereafter intended to be covered by any of the Collateral Documents, (iii) except during a Collateral Release Period, perfect and maintain the validity, effectiveness and priority of any of the Collateral Documents and any of the Liens intended to be created thereunder and (iv) except during a Collateral Release Period, assure, convey, grant, assign, transfer, preserve, protect and confirm more effectively unto the Secured Parties the rights granted or now or hereafter intended to be granted to the Secured Parties under any Loan Document or under any other instrument executed in connection with any Loan Document to which any Loan Party or any of its

133

 $Restricted\ Subsidiaries\ is\ or\ is\ to\ be\ a\ party,\ and\ cause\ each\ of\ its\ Restricted\ Subsidiaries\ to\ do\ so.$ 

6.15 Interest Rate Hedging. Enter into, prior to 90 days after the Closing Date and maintain at all times thereafter, interest rate Swap Contracts with Persons acceptable to the Administrative Agent, covering a notional amount of the Term B Loans and/or Term A Loans so that, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate outstanding amount of Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (including the Term Loans, any remaining Existing Target Notes and the New Notes) bearing interest at a floating rate shall not exceed 65% of the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

- 6.16 <u>FCPA; Sanctions</u>. The Company will, and will cause its Subsidiaries to, maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures intended to promote and achieve compliance by the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents, in each case, in their respective activities on behalf of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, with the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and applicable Sanctions.
- 6.17 <u>Post-Closing Requirements</u>. As promptly as practicable, and in any event within the time periods after the Closing Date specified in <u>Schedule 6.17</u> or such later date as the Administrative Agent agrees to in writing, including to reasonably accommodate circumstances unforeseen on the Closing Date, deliver the documents or take the actions specified on <u>Schedule 6.17</u>, in each case except to the extent otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to its authority as set forth in the definition of the term "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement".
- 6.18 <u>Approvals and Authorizations</u>. Maintain all authorizations, consents, approvals and licenses from, exemptions of, and filings and registrations with, each Governmental Authority of the jurisdiction in which each Foreign Obligor is organized and existing, and all approvals and consents of each other Person in such jurisdiction, in each case that are required in connection with the Loan Documents, except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### ARTICLE VII NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding, no Borrower shall, nor shall any Borrower permit (a) in the case of Section 7.01 through 7.18 and 7.10 through 7.14, any Restricted Subsidiary to, and (b) in the case of Section 7.09, any wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

- 7.01 <u>Liens</u>. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, assets or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or sign or file or suffer to exist under the Uniform Commercial Code of any jurisdiction a financing statement that names the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as debtor, or assign any accounts or other right to receive income, other than the following:
  - (a) Liens pursuant to any Loan Document;

134

- (b) Liens existing on the date hereof (after giving effect to the Acquisition) and, to the extent securing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$5,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.01, and any renewals or extensions thereof, provided that (i) the property covered thereby is not changed (except to remove any property from coverage of the Lien, (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased except as contemplated by Section 7.02(b), (iii) no Loan Party that was not an obligor with respect thereto shall become an obligor in connection with such renewal or extension, and (iv) any renewal or extension of the obligations secured or benefited thereby is permitted by Section 7.02(b);
  - (c) Customary Permitted Liens;
- (d) any attachment or judgment Lien not otherwise constituting an Event of Default under <u>Section 8.01(h)</u> in existence less than sixty (60) days after the entry thereof or with respect to which (i) execution has been stayed, (ii) payment is covered in full by insurance, or (iii) the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall in good faith be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review and shall have set aside on its books such reserves as may be required by GAAP with respect to such judgment or award;
- (e) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under <u>Section 7.02(e)</u>; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and the products and proceeds thereof and (ii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the cost or fair market value, whichever is lower, of the property being acquired on the date of acquisition;
- (f) Liens (i) on assets of any Restricted Subsidiary which are in existence at the time that such Restricted Subsidiary is acquired after the Closing Date pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition, and (ii) on assets of any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary which are in existence at the time that such assets are acquired after the Closing Date, and, in each case, any modification, replacement, renewal, refinancing or extension thereof (which shall not increase the amount of Indebtedness secured or expand the assets secured by such Lien); provided that such Liens (A) are not incurred or created in anticipation of such transaction (B), only secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.02(g) and in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$100,000,000 at any time outstanding and (C) attach only to the acquired assets or the assets of such acquired Restricted Subsidiary and the proceeds and products of such assets (and the proceeds and products thereof);
- (g) Liens on or transfers of accounts receivable and contracts and instruments related thereto arising solely in connection with the sale of such accounts receivable pursuant to Section 7.05(h) and, to the extent constituting Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted by Section 7.02(f);
- (h) Liens securing bilateral letter of credit facilities in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed, at the time of incurrence thereof, the greater of (i) \$600,000,000 and (ii) 15% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)); provided that no such Lien shall extend to or cover any Collateral;

- (i) Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary (other than a Foreign Obligor) securing Indebtedness or other obligations of such foreign Restricted Subsidiary otherwise permitted hereunder;
  - (j) Liens on project-related assets securing surety bonds in the ordinary course of business of such projects;

- (k) Liens solely on assets of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital) securing Indebtedness permitted in accordance with the terms hereof of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital);
- (l) Liens on project-related assets of Joint Ventures and other unconsolidated entities to secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Joint Ventures and other unconsolidated entities so long as such Liens do not encumber assets of the Company or any of its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries;
  - (m) Liens on property necessary to defease Indebtedness that was not incurred in violation of this Agreement;
- (n) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale or purchase of goods entered into by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;
- (o) any pledge of the Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to secure Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary so long as no such Indebtedness is recourse to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; and
  - (p) other Liens securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.02(h).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, during a Collateral Release Period and upon the written election of the Company (which such election shall be effective upon notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent), the covenants provided in each of Sections 7.01(e), (g), (h), (i) and (p) shall be replaced by a single basket permitting Liens securing (x) Consolidated Priority Indebtedness in an aggregate amount not to exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (y) Tax Arrangement Priority Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case subject to a pro forma Consolidated Leverage Ratio not to exceed 3.00 to 1.00.

- 7.02 <u>Indebtedness</u>. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:
- (a) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents:

136

- (b) Indebtedness (x) outstanding on the date hereof (after giving effect to the Acquisition) and, with respect to any individual item in excess of \$5,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.02(b)(x), or (y) outstanding on a later date (including Indebtedness incurred after the date hereof), giving effect to the Transactions, as and to the extent described and set forth on Schedule 7.02(b)(y), and any refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions of any such debt in (x) or (y); provided that (i) the amount of such Indebtedness is not increased at the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension except by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder and the direct or any contingent obligor with respect thereto is not changed, as a result of or in connection with such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension and (ii) the terms relating to principal amount, amortization, maturity, collateral (if any) and subordination (if any), and other material terms taken as a whole, of any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness, and of any agreement entered into and of any instrument issued in connection therewith, are not materially less favorable to the Loan Parties or the Lenders than the terms of any agreement or instrument governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended and the interest rate applicable to any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness does not exceed the then applicable market interest rate;
- (c) obligations (contingent or otherwise) existing or arising under any Swap Contract, <u>provided</u> that such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of directly mitigating risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates or foreign exchange rates:
- (d) Guarantees of any Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Indebtedness otherwise permitted hereunder of any Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary; provided that (i) any Guarantee of Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.02(g) shall be required to be in compliance with clause (B) thereof; (ii) no Loan Party may Guarantee Indebtedness of a non-Loan Party permitted by Section 7.02(k)(ii) pursuant to this clause (d); and (iii) any Guarantee by a Loan Party of Indebtedness of another Loan Party permitted pursuant to Section 7.02(k)(iv) shall be required to be subordinated to the same extent as the guaranteed Indebtedness;
- (e) Attributable Indebtedness and purchase money obligations for fixed or capital assets within the limitations set forth in Section 7.01(e); provided, however, that the aggregate amount of all such Indebtedness at any one time outstanding shall not exceed, as of the time of incurrence thereof, the greater of (i) \$300,000,000 and (ii) 7.5% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)), and any modification, replacement, renewal, refinancing or extension shall not increase the principal amount thereof);
- (f) Indebtedness in the nature of receivables securitizations and/or factoring arrangements entered into on customary terms, including limited recourse of the obligee thereof to relevant securitization or factoring entity and the receivables being securitized and/or factored

137

(and customary replacements or substitutions thereof), in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$400,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(g) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or related to any asset acquired after the Closing Date pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition and any modification, replacement, renewal, refinancing or extension thereof (which such modification, replacement, renewal, refinancing or extension shall not increase the principal amount thereof); <u>provided</u> that, (A) such Indebtedness was not incurred in anticipation of such acquisition, (B) neither the Company nor any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the acquired Restricted Subsidiaries) is an obligor with respect to such

Indebtedness and (C) such Indebtedness is either unsecured or secured solely by Liens on assets of the acquired Restricted Subsidiary, or on the acquired assets, permitted by, and within the limitations set forth in  $\underline{Section 7.01(f)}$ ;

- (h) Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted by Section 7.01(p) in an aggregate principal amount at the time of incurrence thereof not to exceed the greater of (i) \$150,000,000 and (ii) 3.75% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b));
- (i) Indebtedness of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary (other than a Foreign Obligor) in an aggregate principal amount at the time of incurrence thereof not to exceed the greater of (i) \$300,000,000 and (ii) 7.5% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in <u>Section 5.05(b)</u>);
- obligations (including in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances, warehouse receipts or similar instruments issued or created in the ordinary course of business) in respect of bids, tenders, trade contracts, governmental contracts and leases, construction contracts, statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs, bid, and appeal bonds, performance and return of money bonds, performance and completion guarantees, agreements with utilities and other obligations of a like nature (including those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations), in each case in the ordinary course of business and either (i) consistent with past practices or (ii) reasonably necessary for the operation of the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries as determined by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary in good faith, in each case including, for the avoidance of doubt, any such obligations with respect to any Joint Venture;
- (k) intercompany Indebtedness owing (i) by a Loan Party to a Loan Party, (ii) by a non-Loan Party to a non-Loan Party, (iii) by a non-Loan Party to a Loan Party to a non-Loan Party to a non-Loan Party to a non-Loan Party that is subordinated to the Obligations of such Loan Party under the Facilities and is in an aggregate principal amount at the time of incurrence thereof not to exceed the greater of (A) \$200,000,000 and (B) 5.0% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof

138

pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in <u>Section 5.05(b)</u>);

- (l) Indebtedness of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital) in connection with projects or investments of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital);
  - (m) vendor financing in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$100,000,000 at any time outstanding;
- (n) unsecured notes so long as (i) no Default has occurred and is continuing either immediately before or immediately after the issuance thereof, (ii) immediately before and after giving *pro forma* effect to such notes, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be in *pro forma* compliance with all of the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11, (iii) the final maturity date and weighted average life to maturity of such notes shall not be prior to or shorter than that applicable to the latest Maturity Date then in effect under any of the Facilities and (iv) the terms and conditions of such notes (including any financial covenants) are not materially more restrictive, taken in the aggregate, than the terms of the indenture(s) governing the New Notes;
  - (o) Indebtedness relating to insurance premium financings incurred in the ordinary course of business; and
- (p) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount as of the date of any such incurrence not to exceed the greater of (i) \$100,000,000 and (ii) 2.5% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in <u>Section 5.05(b)</u>).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, during a Collateral Release Period and upon the written election of the Company (which such election shall be effective upon notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent), the covenants provided in each of Sections 7.02(e), (f), (h), (i), (k), (l), (m) and (p) shall be replaced by a single basket permitting (x) Consolidated Priority Indebtedness in an aggregate amount not to exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)) and (y) Tax Arrangement Priority Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case subject to a pro forma Consolidated Leverage Ratio not to exceed 3.00 to 1.00.

- 7.03 Investments. Make or hold any Investments, except:
- (a) Investments held by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the form of certain Cash Equivalents;
- (b) advances to officers, directors and employees of the Company and Restricted Subsidiaries made in the ordinary course of business for travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes;
- (c) Investments (i) by any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary in any Loan Party (excluding any new Restricted Subsidiary that becomes a Loan Party pursuant to such Investment), so long as, in the case of an Investment made by a non-Loan Party in a Loan Party in the form of Indebtedness owing by such Loan Party, such Indebtedness is permitted to be incurred by the relevant Loan Party pursuant to Section 7.02(k)(iv), (ii) by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in any other Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long as the aggregate amount of such Investments made by Loan Parties after the Closing Date in reliance on this clause (c)(iii) shall not at the time of incurrence thereof exceed the greater of (A) \$200,000,000 and (B) 5.00% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent

fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in <u>Section 5.05(b)</u>);

- (d) Investments (i) consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments (including Equity Interests) received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors, and (ii) received in connection with the satisfaction or enforcement of Indebtedness or claims due or owing to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or as security for any such Indebtedness or claim;
  - (e) Guarantees permitted by <u>Section 7.02</u>;
- (f) Investments (x) existing on the date hereof (after giving effect to the Acquisition) and, with respect to each individual Investment outstanding in an amount in excess of \$5,000,000, set forth on Schedule 7.03 or (y) existing on a later date (including Investments made after the date hereof), giving effect to the Transactions, as and to the extent described and set forth on Schedule 7.02(b)(y);
  - (g) (i) the Acquisition and (ii) after the Closing Date, Investments constituting Permitted Acquisitions;
- (h) Investments in AECOM Capital (and in a like amount by AECOM Capital in its Subsidiaries and in Joint Ventures formed by AECOM Capital) in an aggregate amount at any time outstanding not to exceed (i) the aggregate amount of Investments in AECOM Capital existing on the Closing Date <u>plus</u> (ii) an additional amount after the Closing Date equal to the greater of (A) \$150,000,000 and (B) 3.75% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to <u>Section</u>

140

6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b)) at the time of incurrence thereof (with it being understood that any Guarantees or other contingent obligations of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary relating to Indebtedness or other obligations of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital) in connection with projects of AECOM Capital (or Subsidiaries of, or Joint Ventures formed by, AECOM Capital) shall constitute an Investment in AECOM Capital (or such Subsidiary or Joint Venture) and shall be valued in accordance with GAAP as set forth in Section 1.10); provided that Investments in AECOM Capital shall be governed solely by this clause (h), and no other provision of Section 7.03 may be utilized for Investments in AECOM Capital;

- (i) Investments in Joint Ventures and Minority Investments in an aggregate amount at the time of incurrence thereof not to exceed (i) the aggregate amount of all such Investments existing on the Closing Date <u>plus</u> (ii) an additional amount after the Closing Date equal to the greater of (A) \$500,000,000 and (B) 12.5% of Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of the most recent fiscal year for which financial statements have been delivered at the time of incurrence thereof pursuant to Section 6.01 (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in Section 5.05(b));
- (j) other Investments by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed the Cumulative Available Amount that is Not Otherwise Applied; <u>provided</u> that Investments under this <u>Section 7.03(j)</u> shall be permitted on an unlimited basis so long as (i) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of, or would result from, such Investment and (ii) after giving *pro forma* effect thereto (including any incurrence and/or repayment of Indebtedness in connection therewith), the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 3.00 to 1.00 at the time of such Investment;
  - (k) lease, utility and other similar deposits in the ordinary course of business;
- (l) Investments acquired by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of a foreclosure by, or other transfer of title to, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary with respect to a secured Investment; and
  - (m) Investments consisting of Performance Contingent Obligations;

<u>provided</u> that the amount of any Investment in any Joint Venture or unconsolidated entity shall be deemed to be the actual cash amount invested (without duplication) by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company in such Joint Venture or other entity, without giving effect to any increases or decreases in value after such Investment is made but reduced for any return of capital.

- 7.04 <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. Merge, amalgamate, dissolve, liquidate, consolidate with or into another Person, or Dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to or in favor of any Person, except that:
- (a) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or amalgamate with (i) the Company, <u>provided</u> that the Company shall be the continuing or surviving Person, or (ii) any one or more

141

other Restricted Subsidiaries, <u>provided</u> that (A) when any Loan Party is merging or amalgamating with another Restricted Subsidiary, such Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving Person and (B) when any wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary is merged or amalgamated with any non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary, the wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving Person;

- (b) any Loan Party may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Company or to another Loan Party;
- (c) any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may dispose of all or substantially all its assets (including any Disposition that is in the nature of a liquidation) to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary;

- (d) so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, each of the Company and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it; provided, however, that in each case, immediately after giving effect thereto (i) in the case of any such merger to which the Company is a party, the Company is the surviving Person, (ii) in the case of any such merger to which any Loan Party (other than the Company) is a party, such Loan Party is the surviving corporation and (iii) in the case of any wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary merging with a Person that is not a wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary, the wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary shall be the surviving Person, except in the case of (ii) and (iii) above, a merger utilized to consummate a Disposition permitted by Section 7.05 (other than Section 7.05(e)); and
- (e) the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Person solely to effect a change in the state or form of organization of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary.
  - 7.05 <u>Dispositions</u>. Make any Disposition or enter into any agreement to make any Disposition, except:
  - (a) Dispositions of surplus, obsolete or worn out property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in the ordinary course of business;
  - (b) Dispositions of inventory in the ordinary course of business;
- (c) Dispositions of equipment or property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;
- (d) Dispositions of property by any Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or to a wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that (i) if the transferor of such property is a Loan Party, the transferee thereof must be a Loan Party and (ii) if the transferor of such property is a Loan Party other than a Foreign Obligor, the transferee thereof must be a Loan Party other than a Foreign Obligor;

142

- (e) Dispositions permitted by <u>Section 7.04</u> and Permitted Liens;
- (f) Dispositions by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries required to comply with relevant antitrust Laws in connection with the Acquisition or any Permitted Acquisition;
- (g) leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses granted in the ordinary course of business, which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (h) the sale or other transfer of accounts receivable in connection with the securitization thereof and/or factoring arrangements, which sale is non-recourse to the extent customary in securitizations and/or factoring arrangements and consistent with past practice and, to the extent constituting Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, within the limits set forth in Section 7.02(f);
- (i) so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing, or would result therefrom, other Dispositions in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$200,000,000 in any fiscal year; <u>provided</u> that any unused amount may be carried over for use in the next following fiscal year;
  - (j) Dispositions of Cash and Cash Equivalents;
- (k) Dispositions of assets within 365 days after the acquisition thereof if such assets are outside the principal business areas to which the assets acquired, taken as a whole, relate;
- (l) in order to collect receivables in the ordinary course of business, resolve disputes that occur in the ordinary course of business or engage in transactions with government agencies in the ordinary course of business, Disposition of, discount or otherwise compromise of for less than the face value thereof, notes or accounts receivable, so long as no such Disposition, discount or other compromise gives rise to any Indebtedness, any Lien on any note or account receivable, or is made as part of any accounts receivable securitization program;
- (m) Dispositions of shares of Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries in order to qualify members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of any such Subsidiary if required by applicable Law; and
- (n) Dispositions of condemned property to the respective Governmental Authority that has condemned the same (whether by deed in lieu of condemnation or otherwise), and Dispositions of properties that have been subject to a casualty to the respective insurer of such property or its designee as part of an insurance settlement;

provided, however, that any Disposition pursuant to this Section 7.05 (other than pursuant to clauses (a), (d), (j) or (l)) shall be for no less than the fair market value of such property at the time of such Disposition.

7.06 <u>Restricted Payments</u>. Declare or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, or issue or sell any Equity Interests or accept any capital contributions, except that:

143

(a) each Restricted Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to any Loan Party and any other Person that owns a direct Equity Interest in such Restricted Subsidiary, either (i) ratably according to their respective holdings of the type of Equity Interest in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made or (ii) on a non-pro rata basis either (A) where required by Organization Documents or agreements existing as of the Closing Date or (B) where the aggregate amount of all distributions to Persons other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that are in excess of the pro rata share of such Restricted Payments that would otherwise be owing to such Persons does not exceed \$25,000,000 in the aggregate during the term of the Facilities, so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of any action described in this clause (a) or would result therefrom;

- (b) the Company and each Restricted Subsidiary may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of such Person, so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of any action described in this clause (b) or would result therefrom;
- (c) the Company and each Restricted Subsidiary may purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock), so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of any action described in this <u>clause (c)</u> or would result therefrom;
- (d) each Restricted Subsidiary may declare and make Restricted Payments to the Company so that the Company may pay any Taxes which are due and payable by or with respect to the Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (e) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may make other Restricted Payments so long as (i) the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made during the term of this Agreement pursuant to this <u>clause (e)</u> is not in excess of the Cumulative Available Amount that is Not Otherwise Applied, (ii) after giving *pro forma* effect thereto (including any incurrence and/or repayment of Indebtedness in connection therewith), the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is at least 0.50 less than the then applicable Consolidated Leverage Ratio pursuant to <u>Section 7.11(b)</u> as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter or year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.01</u> (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in <u>Section 5.05(b)</u>), (iii) both immediately before and after giving *pro forma* effect thereto, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, and (iv) no later than three Business Days (or such shorter period as agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) prior to such Restricted Payment, the Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate setting forth the calculations demonstrating, in reasonable detail, compliance with the foregoing <u>clause (ii)</u>;
- (f) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may make other Restricted Payments so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of any action described below or would result therefrom and, after giving *pro forma* effect thereto (including any incurrence and/or repayment of Indebtedness in connection therewith), the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 3.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter or year for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to <a href="Section 6.01">Section 6.01</a> (or, prior to the first delivery thereof, the financial statements described in <a href="Section 5.05(b)">Section 5.05(b)</a>);

144

- (g) a Restricted Subsidiary may issue Equity Interests to the extent constituting a Disposition permitted by Section 7.05; and
- (h) the Company may purchase Equity Interests of the Company and any warrants or other rights with respect to Equity Interests of the Company from its employees, officers and directors by net exercise, pursuant to the terms of any employee stock option, restricted stock or incentive stock plan.
- 7.07 <u>Change in Nature of Business</u>. Engage in any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on the date hereof or any business substantially related or incidental thereto.
- Transactions with Affiliates. Enter into any transaction of any kind with any Affiliate of the Company, whether or not in the ordinary course of business, other than on fair and reasonable terms substantially as favorable to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary as would be obtainable by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate; provided that the foregoing restriction shall not apply to (i) transactions between or among the Loan Parties, (ii) Investments and Restricted Payments permitted hereby, (iii) customary fees paid to directors, and customary indemnities provided to directors, (iv) any payments pursuant to any of the Company's employee benefit plans, (v) the rights, privileges and preferences granted to the holders of any class of Preferred Stock of the Company arising under any related certificate of designation, investor rights agreement or regulatory side letter, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders, (vi) so long as the Company is subject to the filing requirements of the SEC, any transaction that is otherwise permitted by any Company policy regarding such transactions to the extent such policy was approved by the Company's board of directors, and (vii) any payments or other transaction pursuant to any tax sharing agreement between the Company and any other Person with which the Company files a consolidated tax return or with which the Company is part of a consolidated group for tax purposes.
- Burdensome Agreements. Enter into any Contractual Obligation (other than this Agreement, any other Loan Document or the Indenture governing the New Notes) that (a) limits the ability (i) of any Restricted Subsidiary to make Restricted Payments to the Company or any Guarantor or to otherwise transfer property to the Company or any Guarantor, (ii) of any Restricted Subsidiary to Guarantee the Indebtedness of the Borrowers or (iii) of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist Liens on property of such Person in favor of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender; provided, however, that this clause (iii) shall not prohibit (A) any negative pledge incurred or provided in favor of any holder of Indebtedness permitted under any of Section 7.02(e), 7.02(f), 7.02(g), 7.02(h), 7.02(j), 7.02(j),

145

regulatory authorities), (b) customary net worth, restrictions on cash or other deposits and non-assignment provisions of any lease, license or other contract, (c) customary restrictions with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into for the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the assets or Equity Interests of such Restricted Subsidiary, (d) customary provisions in joint venture agreements, financing agreements related to Joint Ventures, and other similar agreements relating solely to the securities, assets and revenues of Joint Ventures or other business ventures, (e) restrictions on transfer (including negative pledge provisions) set forth in any agreements relating to any Investment permitted hereunder (including without limitation any such restrictions relating to any Investment fund pursuant to the provisions of any credit facility entered into by such fund), (f) any provisions existing under, by reason of or with respect to Indebtedness of any Foreign Subsidiary and applicable only to Foreign Subsidiaries,

(g) any provisions of or relating to any Performance Contingent Obligation (including without limitation any completion guarantee), (h) any Contractual Obligation that is reasonably determined by the Company not to materially adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under the Loan Documents, or (i) any Contractual Obligation existing on the Closing Date or otherwise permitted under this Section 7.09 (and any amendment, restatement, refinancing, replacement or other modification thereof so long as any change to the provisions relevant to this Section 7.09 are not more adverse to the interests of the Lenders in any material respect).

7.10 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. Use the proceeds of any Credit Extension, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, to purchase or carry margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the FRB) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock or to refund indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose, except in each case pursuant to a Permitted Capital Stock Buyback.

#### 7.11 <u>Financial Covenants</u>.

- (a) <u>Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio.</u> Permit the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of the Company (beginning with the end of the first full fiscal quarter following the quarter in which the Closing Date occurs (the "<u>First Test Date</u>")) to be less than 3.00 to 1.00.
- (b) <u>Consolidated Leverage Ratio</u>. Permit the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of the Company set forth below to be greater than the ratio set forth below opposite such period, beginning with the First Test Date:

	Maximum Consolidated
Four Fiscal Quarters Ending	Leverage Ratio
First Test Date through June 30, 2015	5.50 to 1.00
September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2015	5.25 to 1.00
March 31, 2016 and June 30, 2016	5.00 to 1.00
September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2016	4.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2017 and June 30, 2017	4.50 to 1.00
September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2017	4.25 to 1.00
March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018	4.00 to 1.00
September 30, 2018 through and including June 30, 2019	3.75 to 1.00
Each fiscal quarter thereafter	3.50 to 1.00

146

The provisions of this <u>Section 7.11</u> are for the benefit of the Term A Lenders, Revolving Credit Lenders and Performance Letter of Credit Lenders only, as provided in <u>Section 8.01(b)</u>.

- 7.12 <u>Sanctions.</u> Use the proceeds of any Credit Extension, or make available such proceeds to any Subsidiary, or, to the Company's knowledge, any joint venture partner or other individual or entity, to fund any activities of or business in violation of applicable Sanctions.
  - 7.13 Changes in Fiscal Year. Make any change in fiscal year, except for changes of acquired entities to conform with the Company's fiscal year.
- 7.14 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. Directly or indirectly use the proceeds of any Credit Extension for any purpose which would breach applicable Anti-Corruption Laws.

# ARTICLE VIII EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

- 8.01 <u>Events of Default</u>. Any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:
- (a) Non-Payment. Any Borrower or any other Loan Party fails to (i) pay when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan or any L/C Obligation or deposit any funds as Cash Collateral in respect of L/C Obligations, or (ii) pay within three days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or on any L/C Obligation, or any fee due hereunder, or (iii) pay within 10 days after the same becomes due, any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document; or
- (b) Specific Covenants. Any Borrower fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 6.03, 6.05 (insofar as such Section requires the preservation of the corporate existence of any Loan Party) or 6.11 or Article VII (provided that a breach of Section 7.11 shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term B Loans unless and until the Revolving Credit Lenders, the Term A Lenders and, if applicable, the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders (or the Administrative Agent on their behalf) have declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility, the Term A Facility and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, respectively, to be due and payable and all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments, Term A Commitments and Performance Letter of Credit Commitments, if applicable, to be terminated, in each case in accordance with this Agreement as a result of such breach, and such declaration has not been rescinded) (any such Event of Default with respect to Section 7.11, a "Financial Covenant Event of Default"); or

- (c) Other Defaults. Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in Section 8.01(a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for 30 days after a Responsible Officer of any Loan Party has actual knowledge thereof; or
- (d) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Company or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be

incorrect or misleading in any material respect (or, with respect to representations and warranties modified by materiality standards, in any respect) when made or deemed made; or

- (e) Cross-Default. (i) Any Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary thereof (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness or Guarantee (other than Indebtedness hereunder and Indebtedness under Swap Contracts) having an aggregate principal amount (including undrawn committed or available amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or Guarantee of more than the Threshold Amount or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or the beneficiaries of such Guarantee (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or such Guarantee to become payable or cash collateral in respect thereof to be demanded (other than any prepayment of Indebtedness required in connection with a Disposition otherwise permitted hereunder); or (ii) there occurs under any Swap Contract an Early Termination Date (as defined in such Swap Contract) resulting from (A) any event of default under such Swap Contract as to which a Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary thereof is the Defaulting Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) or (B) any Termination Event (as so defined) under such Swap Contract as to which a Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary thereof is an Affected Party (as so defined) and, in either event, the Swap Termination
- Insolvency Proceedings, Etc. Any Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary thereof institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, monitor or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, monitor or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for 60 calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for 60 calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or

148

- (g) <u>Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment</u>. (i) Any Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary thereof becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of any such Person and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within 30 days after its issue or levy; or
- (h) <u>Judgments</u>. There is entered against any Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary thereof (i) one or more final judgments or orders for the payment of money in an aggregate amount (as to all such judgments and orders) exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by third-party insurance as to which the insurer does not dispute coverage (other than customary reservation of rights letters)), or (ii) any one or more non-monetary final judgments that have, or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect and, in either case, (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (i) <u>ERISA</u>. An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Company to the Pension Plan, Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; or
- (j) Invalidity of Loan Documents. (i) Any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or any other Person contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any material provision of any Loan Document; or any Loan Party denies that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of repayment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Commitments), or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any material provision of any Loan Document; or (ii) any Collateral Document after delivery thereof pursuant to Section 4.01 or 6.12 or the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement or otherwise shall for any reason (other than pursuant to the terms thereof) cease to create a valid and perfected first priority Lien (subject to Permitted Liens) on any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby;
  - (k) <u>Change of Control</u>. There occurs any Change of Control; or
- (l) <u>Subordination</u>. (i) The subordination provisions of the documents evidencing or governing any subordinated Indebtedness (the "<u>Subordinated Provisions</u>") shall, in whole or in part, terminate, cease to be effective or cease to be legally valid, binding and enforceable against any holder of the applicable subordinated Indebtedness; or (ii) any Borrower or any other Loan Party shall, directly or indirectly, disavow or contest in any manner (A) the effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any of the Subordination Provisions, (B) that the Subordination Provisions exist for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers or (C) that all payments of principal of or premium and interest on the applicable subordinated Indebtedness, or realized from the liquidation of any property of any Loan Party, shall be subject to any of the Subordination Provisions.

149

For purposes of this <u>Section 8.01</u>, a "Significant Subsidiary" shall be defined by reference to clauses (a) and (b) of the definition thereof without giving effect to the proviso thereto.

## 8.02 <u>Remedies upon Event of Default.</u>

(a) If any Event of Default other than a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders:

- (i) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of each L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
- (ii) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrowers;
- (iii) require that the Borrowers Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the Minimum Collateral Amount with respect thereto); and
- (iv) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers under the Loan Documents;

provided, however, that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to any Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrowers to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

- (b) If any Financial Covenant Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders (measured by excluding the Term B Lenders and the Term B Loans) take any of the actions specified under Sections 8.02(a)(i) through (iv) above, but solely with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, the Term A Facility and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility (subject to Section 8.02(d) below).
- (c) If any Financial Covenant Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Revolving Credit Lenders, the Term A Lenders and, if applicable, the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders (or the Administrative Agent on their behalf) have declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility, the Term A Facility and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, respectively, to be due and payable and all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments, Term A Commitments and Performance Letter of Credit Commitments, if applicable, to be terminated, in each case in accordance with this Agreement as a result of such

150

breach, and such declaration has not been rescinded, then the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Term B Lenders (i) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Term B Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document in each case to the Term B Lenders to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrowers and (ii) exercise, on behalf of itself and the Term B Lenders, all rights and remedies available to it and the Term B Lenders under the Loan Documents (subject to Section 8.02(d) below).

- (d) Notwithstanding Sections 8.02(b) and (c) above, in the event that after a Financial Covenant Event of Default both (i) all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility, the Term A Facility and the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, respectively, have been declared due and payable, and all commitments thereunder terminated, pursuant to Section 8.02(b) above and (ii) all amounts outstanding under the Term B Facility have been declared due and payable pursuant to Section 8.02(c) above, then in such case the exercise of rights and remedies under the Loan Documents shall be conducted pursuant to Section 8.02(a)(iy).
- 8.03 <u>Application of Funds</u>. After the exercise of remedies provided for in <u>Section 8.02</u> (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to <u>Section 8.02</u>), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of <u>Sections 2.17</u> and <u>2.18</u>, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:

<u>First</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under <u>Article III</u>) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;

<u>Second</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the L/C Issuers arising under the Loan Documents and amounts payable under <u>Article III</u>), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Second</u> payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans, L/C Borrowings and other Obligations arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

<u>Fourth</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, L/C Borrowings and Obligations then owing under Secured Hedge Agreements and Secured Cash Management Agreements, ratably among the Lenders, the L/C Issuers, the Hedge Banks and the Cash Management Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Fourth</u> held by them;

151

<u>Fifth</u>, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuers, to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise Cash Collateralized by the Company pursuant to <u>Sections 2.03</u> and <u>2.17</u>; and

Subject to <u>Sections 2.03(c)</u> and <u>2.17</u>, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause <u>Fifth</u> above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Obligations arising under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be. Each Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank not a party to the Credit Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of <u>Article IX</u> hereof for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

# ARTICLE IX ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

- 9.01 <u>Appointment and Authority.</u> (a) Each of the Lenders and each L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers, and neither the Company nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall also act as the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders (including in its capacities as a potential Hedge Bank and a potential Cash Management Bank) and each L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of such Lender and such L/C Issuer for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are

152

reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Administrative Agent, as "collateral agent" and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.05 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article IX and Article X (including Section 10.04(c)), as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

- Rights as a Lender. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrowers or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.
- 9.03 <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>. (a) The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:
  - (i) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;
  - (ii) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and
  - (iii) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to any of the Borrowers or any of their respective Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or

153

percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in <u>Sections 10.01</u> and <u>8.02</u>) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until notice describing such Default is given to the Administrative Agent by the Company, a Lender or an L/C Issuer.

- (c) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or the creation, perfection or priority of any Lien purported to be created by the Collateral Documents, (v) the value or the sufficiency of any Collateral, or (vi) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in <a href="Article IV">Article IV</a> or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.
- Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such L/C Issuer unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such L/C Issuer prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Company), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.
- 9.05 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non-

154

appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.

#### 9.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent.

- (a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers and the Company. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Company, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) on behalf of the Lenders and the L/C Issuers, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.
- (b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>clause (d)</u> of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Company and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Company, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "<u>Removal Effective Date</u>"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.
- (c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (1) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the L/C Issuers under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed) and (2) except for any indemnity payments or other amounts then owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and each L/C Issuer directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or removed) Administrative Agent (other than as provided in Section 3.01(g) and other than any rights to indemnity payments or other amounts owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent as of the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date, as applicable), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Company to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Company and such

155

successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.04 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.

(d) Any resignation or removal by Bank of America as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender. If Bank of America or any other L/C Issuer resigns as an L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts

pursuant to Section 2.03(c). If Bank of America resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c). Upon the appointment by the Company of a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder (which successor shall in all cases be a Lender other than a Defaulting Lender), (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as applicable, (b) the retiring L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender shall be discharged from all of their respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and (c) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to Bank of America to effectively assume the obligations of Bank of America with respect to such Letters of Credit.

- 9.07 <u>Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.</u> Each Lender and each L/C Issuer acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender and each L/C Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.
- 9.08 <u>No Other Duties, Etc.</u> Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Bookrunners, Arrangers, Syndication Agents, Documentation Agents, Senior Agents, Senior Managing Agents, Co-Agents or other similar titles or roles listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an L/C Issuer hereunder.

156

- 9.09 <u>Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding.</u> In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:
- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the L/C Issuers and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the L/C Issuers and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the L/C Issuers and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(i) and (j), 2.09 and 10.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
  - (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and each L/C Issuer to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, if the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 10.04.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any L/C Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or any L/C Issuer to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or any L/C Issuer or in any such proceeding.

The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, or any similar Laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, (b) at any other sale or foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable Law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that would vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an

157

amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) in the asset or assets so purchased (or in the Equity Interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are used to consummate such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles to make a bid, (ii) to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or Equity Interests thereof shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by the vote of the Required Lenders, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in clauses (a) through (j) of Section 10.01 of this Agreement, and (iii) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of debt credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Lenders pro rata and the Equity Interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of the Obligations that had been assigned to the acquisition vehicle shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action.

- 9.10 <u>Collateral and Guaranty Matters</u>. Without limiting the provision of <u>Section 9.09</u>, each of the Lenders (including in its capacities as a potential Cash Management Bank and a potential Hedge Bank) and each of the L/C Issuers irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion,
- (a) to release any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon the Facility Termination Date, (ii) that is sold or otherwise disposed of or to be sold or otherwise disposed of as part of or in connection with any sale or other disposition (including, without limitation, any disposition by way of a merger, consolidation, or amalgamation) or Restricted Payment permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document to a Person that is not a Loan Party, or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing in accordance with Section 10.01;
- (b) to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents or ceases for any reason to be a Significant Subsidiary; and
- (c) to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 7.01(e).

Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.10. In each case as specified in this Section 9.10, the Administrative Agent will, at the Borrowers' expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as such Loan Party may reasonably request to evidence the release of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Collateral

158

Documents or to subordinate its interest in such item, or to release such Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this <u>Section 9.10</u>.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon, or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

9.11 Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, no Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank that obtains the benefits of Section 8.03, the Guaranty or any Collateral by virtue of the provisions hereof or of the Guaranty or any Collateral Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of the Collateral (including the release or impairment of any Collateral) other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article IX to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Obligations arising under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Obligations, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be.

# ARTICLE X MISCELLANENOUS

- Amendments, Etc. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by the Company or any other Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders and the Company or the applicable Loan Party, as the case may be, and acknowledged by the Administrative Agent, and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:
- (a) waive any condition set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u> (other than <u>Section 4.01(g)</u>), in the case of the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date, without the written consent of each Lender;
- (b) waive any condition set forth in <u>Section 4.02</u> as to any Credit Extension under a particular Facility without the written consent of the Required Revolving Lenders, the Required Term A Lenders or the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders, as the case may be;
- (c) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender (or reinstate any Commitment terminated pursuant to <u>Section 8.02</u>) without the written consent of such Lender;

- (d) postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment (excluding mandatory prepayments) of principal, interest, fees or other amounts due to the Lenders (or any of them) hereunder or under such other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender entitled to such payment;
- (e) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (iv) of the second proviso to this Section 10.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender entitled to such amount; provided, however, that only the consent of (i) the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or to waive any obligation of the Borrowers to pay interest or Letter of Credit Fees at the Default Rate or (ii) the Lenders referenced in clause (m) below shall be necessary to amend any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein) even if the effect of such amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or L/C Borrowing or to reduce any fee payable hereunder;

- change (i) Section 8.03 in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby without the written consent of each Lender or (ii) the order of application of any prepayment of Loans among the Facilities from the application thereof set forth in the applicable provisions of Section 2.05(b), in any manner that materially and adversely affects the Lenders under a Facility without the written consent of (i) if such Facility is the Term A Facility, the Required Term A Lenders, (ii) if such Facility is the Revolving Credit Facility, the Required Revolving Lenders and (iv) if such Facility is the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders;
- (g) amend (i) <u>Section 1.06</u> or the definition of "Alternative Currency" without the written consent of each Revolving Credit Lender and each Performance Letter of Credit Lender or (ii) <u>Section 2.15(b)</u> or the definition of "Approved Jurisdiction" to reduce the number or percentage of Lenders required to consent thereunder without the consent of each Lender that would otherwise be required to consent thereunder;
- (h) change (i) any provision of this <u>Section 10.01</u> or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder (other than the definitions specified in <u>clause (ii)</u> of this <u>Section 10.01(h)</u>), without the written consent of each Lender or (ii) the definition of "Required Revolving Lenders," "Required Term A Lenders," "Required Term B Lenders" or "Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders" without the written consent of each Lender under the applicable Facility;
- (i) release all or substantially all of the Collateral in any transaction or series of related transactions (except as expressly set forth herein during a Collateral Release Period), without the written consent of each Lender;
- (j) release all or substantially all of the value of the Guaranty, without the written consent of each Lender, except to the extent the release of any Subsidiary from the Guaranty is

160

permitted pursuant to <u>Section 9.10</u> (in which case such release may be made by the Administrative Agent acting alone);

- (k) release all or substantially all of the value of the Company's guaranty of the Obligations owing by any Designated Borrower, without the written consent of each Lender;
- (l) impose any greater restriction on the ability of any Lender under a Facility to assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the written consent of (i) if such Facility is the Term A Facility, the Required Term A Lenders, (ii) if such Facility is the Term B Facility, the Required Term B Lenders, (iii) if such Facility is the Revolving Credit Facility, the Required Revolving Lenders and (iv) if such Facility is the Performance Letter of Credit Facility, the Required Performance Letter of Credit Lenders; or
- (m) change the provisions of Section 7.11(a) or (b) (or any defined term used therein or in the definitions of such defined terms) or waive a Default with respect thereto, in each case, without the written consent of the Required Lenders (calculated without giving effect to any Term B Lenders or any Term B Loans);

and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the L/C Issuers in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the L/C Issuers under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Swing Line Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (iv) each Fee Letter may be amended, or rights or privileges thereunder waived, in a writing executed only by the parties thereto and (v) any Increase Joinder executed pursuant to <u>Section 2.16</u> may be amended, or rights and privileges thereunder waived, in a manner otherwise consistent with <u>Section 2.16</u> in a writing executed only by the Company, the Administrative Agent and each Lender party thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended to extend the Maturity Date of (w) the Revolving Credit Commitments of Revolving Credit Lenders that agree to such extension with respect to their Revolving Credit Commitments with the written consent of each such approving Revolving Credit Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Company (and no other Lender) and, in connection therewith, to provide for different rates of interest and fees under the Revolving Credit Facility with respect to the portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments with a Maturity Date so extended; (x) the Performance Letter of Credit

161

Commitments of Performance Letter of Credit Lenders that agree to such extension with respect to their Performance Letter of Credit Commitments with the written consent of each such approving Performance Letter of Credit Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Company (and no other Lender) and, in connection therewith, to provide for different rates of interest and fees under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility with respect to the portion of the Performance Letter of Credit Commitments with a Maturity Date so extended; (y) the Term A Facility with respect to Term A Lenders that agree to such extension with respect to their Term A Loans with the written consent of each such approving Term A Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Company (and no other Lender) and, in connection therewith, to provide for different rates of interest and fees under the Term A Facility with respect to their Term B Loans with the written consent of each such approving Term B Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Company (and no other Lender) and, in connection therewith, to provide for different rates of interest and fees under the Term B Facility with respect to the portion thereof with a Maturity Date so extended; provided that in each such case any such proposed extension of a Maturity Date with respect to a Facility shall have been offered to each Lender with Loans or Commitments under the applicable Facility proposed to be extended, and if the consents of such Lenders exceed the portion of Commitments

and Loans the Company wishes to extend, such consents shall be accepted on a *pro rata* basis among the applicable consenting Lenders. This paragraph shall apply to any Incremental Term Loan in the same manner as it applies to the Term A Facility and the Term B Facility; <u>provided</u> that any such offer may, at the Company's option, be made to the Lenders in respect of any tranche or tranches of Incremental Term Loans and/or any Term Facility without being made to any other tranche of Incremental Term Loans or any Term Facility, as the case may be.

- 10.02 <u>Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications.</u> (a) <u>Notices Generally.</u> Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in <u>subsection (b)</u> below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile or electronic mail as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
  - (i) if to the Company or any other Loan Party, the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on <u>Schedule 10.02</u>; and
  - (ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire (including, as appropriate, notices delivered solely to the Person designated by a Lender on its Administrative Questionnaire then in effect for the delivery of notices that may contain material non-public information relating to the Company).

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at

162

the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in <u>subsection (b)</u>, below shall be effective as provided in <u>subsection (b)</u>.

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail, FpML messaging, and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or any L/C Issuer pursuant to <u>Article II</u> if such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, each L/C Issuer or the Company may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii), if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice, email or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to any Borrower, any Lender, any L/C Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Company's, any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials or notices through the Platform, any other electronic messaging service, or through the Internet, except for direct or actual damages determined in a final, nonappealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such Agent Party's gross negligence or willful misconduct or the material breach of such party's obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

- (d) Change of Address, Etc. Each of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, each L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Lender may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Company, the Administrative Agent, each L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender. In addition, each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent from time to time to ensure that the Administrative Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, facsimile number and electronic mail address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender. Furthermore, each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States Federal and state securities Laws, to make reference to Borrower Materials that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Company or its securities for purposes of United States Federal or state securities laws.
- (e) <u>Reliance by Administrative Agent, L/C Issuers and Lenders</u>. The Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic notices, Loan Notices, Letter of Credit Applications and Swing Line Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of any Borrower (or with respect to a Letter of Credit Application, any Permitted L/C Party) even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner

specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Company shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each L/C Issuer, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of any Borrower (or with respect to a Letter of Credit Application, any Permitted L/C Party). All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

10.03 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement. No failure by any Lender, any L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with <a href="Section 8.02">Section 8.02</a> for the benefit of all

164

the Lenders and the L/C Issuers; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit (a) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (b) any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as an L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (c) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 10.08 (subject to the terms of Section 2.13), or (d) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (i) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 8.02 and (ii) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 2.13, any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver. (a) Costs and Expenses. The Company shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including (A) the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of one primary counsel for MLPFS and the Administrative Agent, of one firm of special and/or regulatory counsel retained by MLPFS or the Administrative Agent in each applicable specialty or regulatory area, and of one firm of local counsel retained by MLPFS or the Administrative Agent in each applicable jurisdiction and (B) reasonable due diligence expenses), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the L/C Issuers in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer (including the fees, charges and disbursements of (A) one primary counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers, taken together, (B) one primary counsel for the Lenders and the L/C Issuers, taken together, (C) one local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction, (D) to the extent reasonably necessary, one special or regulatory counsel in each relevant specialty and (E) in the case of any actual or perceived conflict of interest with respect to any of the counsel identified in clauses (A) through (D) above, one additional counsel to each group of affected Persons similarly situated, taken as a whole (which in the case of clause (C) shall allow for up to one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction)), in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (1) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (2) in connection with Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-ofpocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) <u>Indemnification by the Company</u>. The Company shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and each L/C Issuer, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee")

165

against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee; provided that such legal expenses shall be limited to the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of one primary counsel, one local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction, to the extent reasonably necessary, one specialty counsel for each relevant specialty and one additional counsel to each group of affected Persons similarly situated if one or more conflicts of interest, or perceived conflicts of interest, arise), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person (including the Company or any other Loan Party) other than such Indemnitee and its Related Parties arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including in respect of any matters addressed in Section 3.01), (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by an L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or Release of Hazardous Materials at, on, under or emanating from any property owned, leased or operated by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Company or any other Loan Party, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) result from a claim brought by the Company or any other Loan Party against an Indemnitee for material breach of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if the Company or such Loan Party has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a

court of competent jurisdiction. Without limiting the provisions of Section 3.01(c), this Section 10.04(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.

Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Company for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), any L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Total Credit Exposure at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender), such payment to be made severally among them based on such Lenders' Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense,

166

as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this <u>subsection (c)</u> are subject to the provisions of <u>Section 2.12(d)</u>.

- (d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Borrower shall assert, and each hereby waives, and acknowledges that no other Person shall have, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in <a href="subsection">subsection</a> (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of any information or other materials distributed to such party by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for direct or actual damages determined in a final, nonappealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such Indemnitee's gross negligence or willful misconduct or the material breach of such Indemnitee's obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.
  - (e) <u>Payments</u>. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than ten Business Days after demand therefor.
- (f) <u>Survival</u>. The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provision of <u>Section 10.02(e)</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations.
- 10.05 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of any Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, such L/C Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and each L/C Issuer severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders and the L/C Issuers under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

167

- 10.06 Successors and Assigns. (a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that neither the Company nor any other Loan Party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.06(b), (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.06(d), or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 10.06(e) (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in subsection (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment(s) and the Loans (including for purposes of this <u>Section 10.06(b)</u>, participations in L/C Obligations and in Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it); <u>provided</u> that (in each case with respect to any Facility) any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

## (i) Minimum Amounts.

- (A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment under any Facility and/or the Loans at the time owing to it (in each case with respect to any Facility) or contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds that equal at least the amount specified in <a href="mailto:paragraph(b)(i)(B)">paragraph(b)(i)(B)</a>) of this Section in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (B) in any case not described in <u>subsection (b)(i)(A)</u> of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect

- (ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned, except that this <u>clause (ii)</u> shall not (A) apply to the Swing Line Lender's rights and obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans or (B) prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among any Facilities on a non-pro rata basis;
- (iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by subsection (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition:
  - (A) the consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required, including in connection with the initial syndication of the Facilities, unless (1) a Specified Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (2) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten Business Days after having received written notice thereof; and provided, further, that the Company's consent shall not be required for assignments in connection with the initial syndication to Lenders as of July 11, 2014 under the Existing Revolving Credit Agreement or the Existing TLA Credit Agreement (the term "Lenders" being used for purposes of this proviso as defined therein) or any Affiliate of any such Lender;
  - (B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (i) any unfunded Term Commitment, any Performance Letter of Credit Commitment or any Revolving Credit Commitment if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment in respect of the applicable Facility, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender or (ii) any Term Loan to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund;
  - (C) the consent of the L/C Issuers under the Revolving Credit Facility and the Swing Line Lender (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility; and
  - (D) the consent of the L/C Issuers under the Performance Letter of Credit Facility (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment in respect of the Performance Letter of Credit Facility.
- (iv) <u>Assignment and Assumption</u>. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and

169

recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.

- (v) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made (A) to the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates or Subsidiaries, (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this <u>clause (B)</u>, or (C) to a natural Person.
- (vi) <u>Certain Additional Payments</u>. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Company and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.
- (vii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to <u>subsection (c)</u> of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of <u>Sections 3.01</u>, <u>3.04</u>, <u>3.05</u> and <u>10.04</u> with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; <u>provided</u>, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Upon request, each Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any

170

this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with <u>subsection</u> (d) of this Section.

- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it (or the equivalent thereof in electronic form) and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). Notwithstanding anything in the Loan Documents to the contrary, the entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, any Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, a Defaulting Lender or the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans) owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under Section 10.04(c) without regard to the existence of any participation.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; <a href="mailto:provided">provided</a> that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the first proviso to <a href="mailto:Section 10.01">Section 10.01</a> that affects such Participant. The Company agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of <a href="mailto:Sections 3.01">Sections 3.01</a>, <a href="mailto:3.04">3.04</a> and <a href="mailto:3.05">3.05</a> to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to <a href="mailto:subsection">subsection (b)</a> of this Section (it being understood that the documentation required under <a href="mailto:Section 3.01(e)">Section 3.01(e)</a> shall be delivered to the Lender who sells the participation) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; <a href="mailto:provided">provided</a> that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of <a href="mailto:Sections 3.06">Sections 3.06</a> and <a href="mailto:10.13">10.13</a> as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under <a href="mailto:Sections 3.01">Sections 3.01</a> or <a href="mailto:3.04">3.04</a>, with respect to any participation, than the Lender from whom it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at

171

the Company's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Company to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.06 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Company, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. Notwithstanding anything in the Loan Documents to the contrary, the entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

- (e) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (f) Resignation as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender after Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time Bank of America or any other L/C Issuer assigns all of its Revolving Credit Commitment and Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to Section 10.06(b), (i) such Person may, upon 30 days' notice to the Company and the Lenders, resign as an L/C Issuer and/or (ii) Bank of America may, upon 30 days' notice to the Company, resign as Swing Line Lender. In the event of any such resignation as an L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, the Company shall be entitled to appoint from among the Revolving Credit Lenders (with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility) or the Performance Letter of Credit Lenders (with respect to the Performance Letter of Credit Facility), in each case who agree to serve in such capacity a successor L/C Issuer (which may be an existing L/C Issuer) or Swing Line Lender hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by the Company to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of Bank of America or the applicable L/C Issuer as an L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be. If Bank of America or any other L/C Issuer resigns as an L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit issued by it and outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts or L/C Borrowings pursuant to Section 2.03(c) or Section 2.03(d)). If Bank of America resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it

and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c). Upon the appointment of a successor L/C Issuer (with respect to such resigning L/C Issuer) and/or Swing Line Lender, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, and (b) such successor L/C Issuer (or another of the L/C Issuers under such Facility, as may be arranged by the Borrowers) shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to Bank of America or such other resigning L/C Issuer to effectively assume the obligations of Bank of America or such other resigning L/C Issuer with respect to such Letters of Credit. The provisions of this clause (f) shall not limit the ability of the Borrowers to appoint and remove L/C Issuers pursuant to Sections 2.03(1) and (m).

Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement or any Eligible Assignee invited to be a Lender pursuant to Section 2.16, (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its advisors) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to any of the Borrowers and their obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder or (iii) any credit insurance provider relating to the Borrowers and their obligations, (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Company or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers of other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder, (h) with the consent of the Company or (i) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than a Loan Party unless the Administrative Agent or such Lender has knowledge that such source is subject to an obligation to a Loan Party to keep such information confidential.

For purposes of this Section, "<u>Information</u>" means all information received from the Company or any Subsidiary relating to the Company or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Company or any Subsidiary, <u>provided</u> that, in the case of information received from the Company or any

173

Subsidiary after the date hereof, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers acknowledges that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning the Company or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable Law, including United States Federal and state securities Laws.

Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, each L/C Issuer and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, after obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent in the event there exists any Mortgaged Property, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender, such L/C Issuer or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Company or any other Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Company or such other Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or such L/C Issuer shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Company or such Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office or Affiliate of such Lender or such L/C Issuer different from the branch, office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.18 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, each L/C Issuer and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, such L/C Issuer or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and each L/C Issuer agrees to notify the Company and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

10.09 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the "Maximum Rate"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Company. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the

total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

- 10.10 <u>Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness.</u> This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, and the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuers, constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in <u>Section 4.01</u>, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic imaging means (e.g. "pdf" or "tif") shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.
- 10.11 <u>Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by the Administrative Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.
- 10.12 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 10.12</u>, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.
- 10.13 <u>Replacement of Lenders</u>. If the Company is entitled to replace a Lender pursuant to the provisions of <u>Section 3.06</u>, or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Company may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and

175

the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 10.06), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Sections 3.01 and 3.04) and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), provided that:

- (a) the Company shall have paid (or caused a Designated Borrower to pay) to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in Section 10.06(b);
- (b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and L/C Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under <u>Section 3.05</u>) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Company or applicable Designated Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u> or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;
  - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Laws; and
- (e) in the case of an assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Company to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

- 10.14 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.
- (a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ANY CLAIMS, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT (EXCEPT, AS TO ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH THEREIN) AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND THEREBY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- (b) <u>SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION</u>. EACH BORROWER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER, ANY L/C ISSUER, OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR

ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO OR THERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER OR ANY L/C ISSUER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY BORROWER OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.

- (c) WAIVER OF VENUE. EACH BORROWER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (B) OF THIS SECTION. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.
- (d) <u>SERVICE OF PROCESS</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES IN <u>SECTION 10.02</u>. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW
- 10.15 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN

177

#### DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

- 10.16 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between such Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) such Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) such Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders each is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for such Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) neither the Administrative Agent, any Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to any Borrower or any of their respective Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Lenders, and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of such Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, nor any Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to such Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the
- 10.17 Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents. The words "execution," "execute", "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Loan Document or any other document executed in connection herewith shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act; provided that notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary neither the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer nor any Lender is under any obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent, such L/C Issuer or such Lender pursuant to procedures approved by it and provided further without limiting the foregoing, upon the request of any party, any electronic signature shall be promptly followed by such manually executed counterpart.
- 10.18 <u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>. Each Lender that is subject to the Act (as hereinafter defined) and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby

Administrative Agent or such Lender requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Act.

10.19 <u>Judgment Currency</u>. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of each Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "<u>Judgment Currency</u>") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "<u>Agreement Currency</u>"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency, such Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to such Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

#### 10.20 Release and Reinstatement of Collateral.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Loan Document or any other document executed in connection herewith, if at any time (including after a Collateral Reinstatement Event shall have occurred) a Collateral Release Event shall have occurred and be continuing, then all Collateral (other than Cash Collateral) and the Collateral Documents (other than Collateral Documents Instruments entered into in connection with Cash Collateral) shall be released automatically and terminated without any further action. In connection with the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the Company's expense and at the Company's request, promptly execute and file in the appropriate location and deliver to Company such termination and full or partial release statements or confirmation thereof, as applicable, and do such other things as are reasonably necessary to release the liens to be released pursuant hereto promptly upon the effectiveness of any such release.

179

(b) Notwithstanding <u>clause (a)</u> above, if, after the occurrence of a Collateral Release Event, a Collateral Reinstatement Event shall occur, all Collateral and Collateral Documents shall, at the Company's sole cost and expense, be reinstated and all actions reasonably necessary, or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, to provide to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties valid, perfected, first priority security interests (subject to Permitted Liens) in the Collateral to the extent required by the Loan Documents and otherwise to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement (including without limitation the delivery of documentation and taking of actions of the type described in <u>Section 6.12</u>) shall be taken within 30 days of such event, which 30 day period may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; <u>provided</u> that for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this clause (b) shall not apply during the continuation of any Collateral Release Period.

[Signature Pages Follow]

180

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

#### AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

By: /s/ Keenan Driscoll
Name: Keenan Driscoll

Title: Vice President and Assistant Treasurer

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Robert Rittelmeyer
Name: Robert Rittelmeyer
Title: Vice President

#### Lender

By: /s/ Arthur Ng
Name: Arthur Ng
Title: Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

By: /s/ Eugene Dempsey

Name: Eugene Dempsey

Title: Director & Execution Head

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### **BNP PARIBAS**

By: /s/ P.N. Rogers

Name: P.N. Rogers

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ BRENDAN HENEGHAN

Name: BRENDAN HENEGHAN

Title: Director

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement

Signature Page

#### First Hawaiian Bank

By: /s/ Susan Takeda
Name: Susan Takeda
Title: Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

## JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Ling Li
Name: Ling Li
Title: Vice President

#### MUFG UNION BANK, N.A

By: /s/ David J. Stassel
Name: David J. Stassel
Title: Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### COMPASS BANK

By: /s/ Khoa Duong
Name: Khoa Duong
Title: Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### HSBC Bank USA, National Association

By: /s/ Patrick D. Mueller
Name: Patrick D. Mueller

Title: Director

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

# SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION

By: /s/ David W. Kee
Name: David W. Kee
Title: Managing Director

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

# WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ DHIREN DESAI
Name: DHIREN DESAI
Title: VICE PRESIDENT

By: /s/ Blake Wright Name: Blake Wright Title: Managing Director By: /s/ James Austin James Austin Name: Title: Vice-President **AECOM Technology Corporation** Credit Agreement Signature Page Barclays Bank PLC By: /s/ Clare Morgan Name: Clare Morgan Title: AVP **AECOM Technology Corporation** Credit Agreement Signature Page Mizubo Bank, Ltd. By: /s/ Donna DeMagistris Name: Donna DeMagistris Title: **Authorized Signatory AECOM Technology Corporation** Credit Agreement Signature Page SUNTRUST BANK, as a Lender /s/ David Dutton By: Name: David Dutton Title: Vice President **AECOM Technology Corporation** Credit Agreement Signature Page Bank of Montreal By: /s/ Michael Gift Name: Michael Gift Title: Vice President AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

By: /s/ Craig Welch
Name: Craig Welch

Title: Senior Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

Capital One, N.A.

By: /s/ David Maheu
Name: David Maheu

Title: Senior Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### **COMMERZBANK**

COMMERZBANK AG, NEW YORK AND GRAND CAYMAN BRANCHES

By: /s/ Tom Kang Name: Tom Kang

Title: Vice President

Date: October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2014

By: /s/ Barbara Stacks
Name: Barbara Stacks

Title: Vice President
Date: October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2014

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

FIFTH THIRD BANK, an Ohio banking corporation

By: /s/ Danny K. Sung
Name: Danny K. Sung

Title: Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Marty McDonald

Name: Marty McDonald

Title: AVP

Westpac Banking Corporation

By: /s/ Richard Yarnold
Name: Richard Yarnold

Title: Senior Relationship Manager Corporate & Institutional Banking

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page



#### ARAB BANKING CORPORATION (B.S.C)

By: /s/ Lana Chervonskaya
Name: Lana Chervonskaya
Title: Vice President

By: /s/ Rami Zaytoon
Name: Rami Zaytoon
Title: Relationship Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

CALIFORNIA BANK & TRUST, a California banking corporation

By: /s/ Tyler Slattery
Name: Tyler Slattery
Title: Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

Banco de Sabadell, S.A.- Miami Branch, as Lender

By: /s/ Julian Fernandez

Name: Julian Fernandez

Title: EVP – CAO & Head of Private Banking

By: /s/ Ford Young
Name: Ford Young
Title: Director

By: /s/ Cora Phelan
Name: Cora Phelan
Title: Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

Bank of Taiwan, New York Branch

By: /s/ Kevin H. Hsieh
Name: Kevin H. Hsieh
Title: VP & General Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### COMERICA BANK,

By: /s/ Elizabeth V. Gonzalez
Name: Elizabeth V. Gonzalez
Title: Corporate Banking Officer

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

First Commercial Bank, New York Branch

By: /s/ Jason Lee
Name: Jason Lee

Title: SVP & General Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

# Lloyds Bank plc

By: /s/ Stephen Giacolone
Name: Stephen Giacolone G011
Title: Assistant Vice President

By: /s/ Joel Slomko
Name: Joel Slomko S088
Title: Assistant Vice President

Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael King
Name: Michael King
Title: Authorized Signatory

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

Standard Chartered Bank

By: /s/ STEVEN ALOUPIS
Name: STEVEN ALOUPIS A2388
Title: MANAGING DIRECTOR

CAPITAL MARKETS

By: /s/ HSING H. HUANG
Name: HSING H. HUANG
Title: ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK NY

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

## STATE BANK OF INDIA, NEW YORK

By: /s/ Vijayalakshmi Muddu
Name: Vijayalakshmi Muddu
Title: VP & Head (Syndications)

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

CHANG HWA COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., LOS ANGELES BRANCH

By: /s/ Karl Yang
Name: Karl Yang

Title: VP & General Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

Land Bank of Taiwan, Los Angeles Branch

By: /s/ Henry C.R. Leu

Name: Henry C.R. Leu

Title: S.V.P. & General Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### STIFEL BANK & TRUST

By: /s/ John H. Phillips
Name: John H. Phillips

Title: Executive Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

# TAIWAN BUSINESS BANK, a Republic of China Bank acting through its Los Angeles Branch

By: /s/ Sandy Chen
Name: Sandy Chen
Title: General Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

Taiwan Cooperative Bank, Ltd., acting through its Los Angeles Branch, as a Lender

By: /s/ Li-Hua Huang Name: Li-Hua Huang

Title: VP & General Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. New York Branch

By: /s/ Angela Chen
Name: Angela Chen
Title: VP & Deputy GM

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

The Bank of East Asia, Limited, New York Branch

By: /s/ James Hua
Name: James Hua

Title: SVP /s/ Kitty Sin By: Name: Kitty Sin Title: SVP **AECOM Technology Corporation** Credit Agreement Signature Page FirstBank Puerto Rico (d/b/a FirstBank Florida) By: /s/ Jose Maria Lacasa Name: Jose Maria Lacasa Title: Vice President By: /s/ Elsie Alvarez Name: Elsie Alvarez Title: Senior Vice President **AECOM Technology Corporation** Credit Agreement Signature Page Manufacturers Bank, By: /s/ Dirk Price Name: Dirk Price Title: Vice President **AECOM Technology Corporation** Credit Agreement Signature Page STATE BANK OF INDIA (CALIFORNIA) By: /s/ RIMJHIM CHHABRA Name: RIMJHIM CHHABRA Title: VICE-PRESIDENT & MANAGER AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page AMERICAN SAVINGS BANK, F.S.B.

By: /s/ Danford Oshima
Name: Danford Oshima
Title: Senior Vice President

By: /s/ Edward Chen
Name: Edward Chen

Title: SVP & General Manager

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### CENTRAL PACIFIC BANK

By: /s/ Michael Militar
Name: Michael Militar
Title: Vice President

AECOM Technology Corporation Credit Agreement Signature Page

#### AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Company Disclosure Schedules
Dated as of October 17, 2014

These disclosure schedules (these "Disclosure Schedules"), which consist of this cover page and all of the accompanying pages and attachments, are being delivered by AECOM Technology Corporation (the "Company") to Bank of America, N.A. (the "Agent") in connection with the execution and delivery of that certain Credit Agreement dated as of October 17, 2014 (the "Credit Agreement") among the Company, the lenders party thereto (the "Lenders"), and the Agent. Unless the context otherwise requires, all capitalized terms used in these Disclosure Schedules shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

No reference to or disclosure of any item or other matter in these Disclosure Schedules shall be construed as an admission or indication that such item or other matter (i) represents a material item, exception or fact, event or circumstance or that such item or other matter is reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect, nor shall it be deemed to establish a standard of materiality, (ii) did not arise in the ordinary course of business, or (iii) is required to be referred to or disclosed in these Disclosure Schedules. No reference in these Disclosure Schedules to any agreement or document shall be construed as an admission or indication that such agreement or document is enforceable or currently in effect or that there are any obligations remaining to be performed or any rights that may be exercised under such agreement or document.

These Disclosure Schedules and the information and disclosures contained in these Disclosure Schedules are intended only to qualify and limit the representations, warranties and covenants of the Company contained in the Credit Agreement and shall not be deemed to expand in any way the scope or effect of any of such representations, warranties or covenants.

The bold-faced headings contained in these Disclosure Schedules are included for convenience only, and are not intended to limit the effect of the disclosures contained in these Disclosure Schedules or to expand the scope of the information required to be disclosed in these Disclosure Schedules.

#### Schedule 1.01(a)

**Pending Minority Investments** 

None.

**Schedule 1.01(b)** 

**Mortgaged Property** 

None.

### <u>Schedule 1.01(c)</u>

### **Existing Letters of Credit**

See attached.

L/C #	L/C Issuer	Account Party	Expiry Date	Beneficiary
3091440	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	12/31/14	City Of Chicago
3091441	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	04/01/15	State of Wisconsin, Dept of Natural Resources
3091848	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	01/31/15	LSOP WI LLC
235612	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	05/31/15	New York City Transit Authority
3099634	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	12/31/14	Lafayette Centre Property LLC
3114862	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	10/29/15	Sherwood 370 Lexington, LLC
3116558	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	08/13/15	Port Of Bellingham
68105954	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	05/09/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
68106109	BANK OF AMERICA	AECOM Technology Corporation	03/30/15	Pennsylvania Department of Transportation
235527	UNION BANK	AECOM Technology Corporation	04/30/15	Green 317 Madison LLC
235420	UNION BANK	AECOM Technology Corporation	03/31/15	Pacific Employers Insurance Co
235463	UNION BANK	AECOM Technology Corporation	04/15/15	ACE American Insurance Company
235490	UNION BANK	AECOM Technology Corporation	03/31/15	Nat'L Union Fire Ins., Pitt. PA
235612	UNION BANK	AECOM Technology Corporation	12/31/14	Mass Bay T.A.
BNP04110305	BNP PARIBAS	AECOM Technology Corporation	03/28/15	EEC Invest Imobilaire SRL
BNP04129790	BNP PARIBAS	AECOM Technology Corporation	04/08/15	Romanian National Company Of Motorways
D141 0 11257 00	Divi imadrio	TIEGOW Technology Corporation	0 1/ 00/ 15	And Roads SA
BNP04129814	BNP PARIBAS	AECOM Technology Corporation	10/15/15	Skarb Panstwa
BNP04130919	BNP PARIBAS	AECOM Technology Corporation	02/07/15	
BMCH440370OS-P	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	12/01/14	Kinder Morgan Texas Pipeline LLC
	MONTREAL		, 0 _, 1 ,	
BMTO137754OS-F	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	06/30/15	Lumbermans Mutual Insurance Company
	MONTREAL			
BMTO178107OS-F	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	06/07/15	HSBC Canada
	MONTREAL			
BMTO183098OS-P	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	07/16/15	Strathacona County
	MONTREAL		017 = 07 = 0	
BMTO241053OS-F	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	11/01/15	Zurich American Insurance
20000001	MONTREAL	Time Energy Services Eta	11,01,10	Duriem i milerieum mourunee
BMTO300540OS-F	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	12/24/14	Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure
21110000010001	MONTREAL	Time Energy Services Eta	1=/= :/1 :	initiating of framoportunos and initiating decime
BMTO300947OS-P	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	07/06/15	Transgas Limited
DW11030034703 1	MONTREAL	Time Energy octivities Eta	07700/15	Tuiligus Ellinteu
BMTO370726OS-P	BANK OF	Flint Field Services Ltd.	11/30/14	Bantrel Co.
DM110070720001	MONTREAL	Time Fred Services Eta.	11/50/11	Builder Go.
BMTO8173OS-P	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	05/21/15	Strathacona County
DM1100170001	MONTREAL	Time Energy Services Eta	00/21/10	oraniacona county
BMTO8174OS-F	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	06/19/15	Reliance Insurance Company
DW110017 400 1	MONTREAL	Time Energy Services Eta	00/15/15	remance insurance company
BMTO8175OS-F	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	08/01/15	Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
DW110017303-1	MONTREAL	Thin Energy Services Eta	00/01/13	Liberty Mutual insurance Company
BMTO8177OS-P	BANK OF	Flint Energy Services Ltd	08/28/15	Strathacona County
DW110017705-1	MONTREAL	Thin Energy Services Eta	00/20/13	Stratilacona County
BNP 4128458-P	BNP PARIBAS	WGI Middle East Inc	01/31/15	Qatar Gas Operating Company
BNP 91898774-F	BNP PARIBAS	URS Corporation	09/30/15	Zurich American Insurance
BNP 4117117	BNP PARIBAS	Washington River Protection Solutions	11/02/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
DNF 411/11/	DIVE FAIGUAS	LLC	11/02/13	National Official File insurance Co.
BNP 4177230	BNP PARIBAS	CH2M WG Idaho LLC	11/02/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
			10/29/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
BNP 4117570	BNP PARIBAS	Idaho Treatment Group LLC		
BNP 4123633	BNP PARIBAS	Savannah River Remediation LLC	08/13/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
BNP 4125328	BNP PARIBAS	CH2M WG Idaho LLC	11/02/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
BNP 4131345	BNP PARIBAS	Washington Closure Hanford	08/01/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 132985U-F	WELLS FARGO	URS Corporation	12/20/14	National Bank of Abu Dhabi
	BANK			
LC 327595-P	WELLS FARGO	URS Corporation	06/30/15	Metropolitan Transportation Authority
	BANK			
LC 338661-F	WELLS FARGO	URS Corporation	12/31/14	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
	BANK			
LC 393927-F	WELLS FARGO	URS Corporation	04/15/15	Lumbermans Mutual Insurance Company
	BANK			
LC 399404-F	WELLS FARGO	URS Corporation	05/25/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
	BANK			
LC 426991-F	BANK WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	12/30/14	National Union Fire Insurance Co.

LC 569652-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	12/30/14	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 569655-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	EG&G Technical Services	08/28/15	Zurich American Insurance
LC 569656-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	Lear Sieglar Services Inc	10/31/15	Associated Aviation
LC 569664-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	01/31/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 569666-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	03/31/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 569667-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	12/30/14	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 569669-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	01/31/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 569672-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	EG&G Technical Services	08/28/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 574851-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	Lear Sieglar Services Inc	07/26/15	Saudi British Bank
LC 589420-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	01/30/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 624581-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	06/01/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 632945-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	12/31/14	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 654059-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	01/11/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC 655213-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	09/30/15	McMorgan Institutional Real Estate
LC 656442-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	03/01/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC IS0000936-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	06/13/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC IS0010790-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	03/30/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC IS0023864-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	URS Corporation	02/22/15	National Union Fire Insurance Co.
LC SM221147-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	Apptis, Inc.	07/25/15	Starco Properties VI LLC
LC SM235355-F	WELLS FARGO BANK	Apptis, Inc.	08/03/15	CIM Urban Real Estate

# Schedule 2.01 Lender Commitments and Applicable Percentages

	Revolving	Applicable Percentage of Revolving Facility		Applicable Percentage of PLOC	Term A	Applicable Percentage of Term A Facility	Term B	Applicable Percentage of Term B Facility	
Lender	Commitment	(%)	PLOC Facility	(%)	Commitment	(%)	Commitment		Total Commitment
Bank of America, N.A.	\$ 75,476,302.60	7.188219295	\$ 27,451,769.71	5.490353942	\$ 137,071,927.69	7.120619620	\$ 1,187,500,000.00	100.00 \$	1,427,500,000.00
The Bank of Nova Scotia	\$ 69,052,787.48	6.576455951	\$ 25,115,448.88	5.023089777	\$ 120,831,763.63	6.276974734	_	— \$	215,000,000.00
BNP Paribas	\$ 69,052,787.48	6.576455951	\$ 25,115,448.88	5.023089777	\$ 100,000,000	5.194805195	_	— \$	194,168,236.37
First Hawaiian Bank	_	_	_	_	\$ 20,831,763.63	1.082169539	_	— \$	20,831,763.63
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$ 69,052,787.48	6.576455951	\$ 25,115,448.88	5.023089777	\$ 120,831,763.63	6.276974734	_	— \$	215,000,000.00
MUFG Union Bank, N.A.	\$ 69,052,787.48	6.576455951	\$ 25,115,448.88	5.023089777	\$ 120,831,763.63	6.276974734	_	— \$	215,000,000.00
Compass Bank	\$ 62,629,272.37	5.964692606	\$ 22,779,128.06	4.555825611	\$ 109,591,599.57	5.693070108	_	— \$	195,000,000.00
HSBC Bank USA, National									
Association	\$ 62,629,272.37	5.964692606	\$ 22,779,128.06	4.555825611	\$ 109,591,599.57	5.693070108	_	\$	195,000,000.00
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking									
Corporation	\$ 62,629,272.37	5.964692606	\$ 22,779,128.06	4.555825611	\$ 109,591,599.57	5.693070108	_	— \$	195,000,000.00
Wells Fargo Bank, National									
Association	\$ 62,629,272.37	5.964692606	\$ 22,779,128.06	4.555825611	\$ 109,591,599.57	5.693070108	_	— \$	195,000,000.00
Crédit Agricole Corporate									
and Investment Bank	\$ 49,782,242.14	4.741165918	\$ 18,106,486.40	3.621297281	\$ 87,111,271.46	4.525260855	_	— \$	155,000,000.00
Barclays Bank plc	\$ 52,546,255.51	5.004405286	\$ 25,022,026.43	5.004405286	\$ 64,431,718.06	3.347102237	_	— \$	142,000,000.00
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	\$ 52,546,255.51	5.004405286	\$ 25,022,026.43	5.004405286	\$ 64,431,718.06	3.347102237	_	— \$	142,000,000.00
Suntrust Bank	\$ 52,546,255.51	5.004405286	\$ 25,022,026.43	5.004405286	\$ 64,431,718.06	3.347102237	_	— \$	142,000,000.00
Bank of Montreal	\$ 37,004,405.29	3.524229075	\$ 17,621,145.37	3.524229075	\$ 45,374,449.34	2.357114251	_	— \$	100,000,000.00

		Applicable				Applicable		Applicable	
		Percentage of		Applicable		Percentage of		Percentage	
		Revolving		Percentage of		Term A		of Term B	
	Revolving	Facility		PLOC	Term A	Facility	Term B	Facility	
Lender	Commitment	(%)	PLOC Facility	(%)	Commitment	(%)	Commitment	(%)	Total Commitment
TD Bank, N.A.	\$ 37,004,405.29	3.524229075	\$ 17,621,145.37	3.524229075	\$ 45,374,449.34	2.357114251	_	_	\$ 100,000,000.00

Capital One, N.A.	\$ 27,753,303.96	2.643171806	\$ 13,215,859.03	2.643171806	\$ 34,030,837.00	1.767835689	_	— \$	75,000,000.00
Commerzbank AG, New York									
and Grand Cayman			# <b>FF</b> 000 000 00	45 000000000					<b>TE</b> 000 000 00
Branches		_	\$ 75,000,000.00	15.000000000		_	_	— \$	75,000,000.00
Fifth Third Bank	\$ 18,502,202.64	1.762114537	\$ 8,810,572.69	1.762114537	\$ 22,687,224.67	1.178557126	_	— \$	50,000,000.00
U.S. Bank National									
Association	\$ 18,502,202.64	1.762114537	\$ 8,810,572.69	1.762114537	\$ 22,687,224.67	1.178557126	_	— \$	50,000,000.00
Westpac Banking Corporation	\$ 18,502,202.64	1.762114537	\$ 8,810,572.69	1.762114537	\$ 22,687,224.67	1.178557126	_	— \$	50,000,000.00
Arab Banking Corporation	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			•	,,
(B.S.C.)	\$ 14,801,762.11	1.409691630	\$ 7,048,458.15	1.409691630	\$ 18,149,779.74	0.942845701	_	— \$	40,000,000.00
California Bank & Trust	\$ 14,801,762.11		\$ 7,048,458.15	1.409691630	\$ 18,149,779.74	0.942845701	_	— š	40,000,000.00
Banco de Sabadell, S.AMiami	ψ 1 1,001,7 0 <b>2</b> 111	11.100.001.000	Ψ 7,0 10, 100110	11.100.001.000	Ψ 10,1 10,7 7017 1	0.0 120 107 01		Ψ	10,000,000.00
Branch	_		_	_	\$ 30,000,000.00	1.558441558	_	— \$	30,000,000.00
The Governor and Company of					Ψ 50,000,000,00	1,000 1 11000		Ψ	50,000,000.00
The Bank of Ireland	_	_	_	_	\$ 25,000,000.00	1.298701299	_	<b>—</b> \$	25,000,000.00
Bank of Taiwan, New York					+ ==,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Branch	_	_	_	_	\$ 25,000,000.00	1.298701299	_	— \$	25,000,000.00
Comerica Bank	\$ 9,251,101.32	0.881057269	\$ 4,405,286.34	0.881057269	\$ 11,343,612.33	0.589278563	_	— \$	25,000,000.00
First Commercial Bank, New	, , , , , , , , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				-,,
York Branch	_	_	_	_	\$ 25,000,000.00	1.298701299	_	— \$	25,000,000.00
Lloyds Bank plc	\$ 10,000,000.00	0.952380952	\$ 15,000,000.00	3.000000000		_	_	— \$	25,000,000.00
Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A.	\$ 25,000,000.00	2.380952381	_	_	_	_	_	— \$	25,000,000.00
Standard Chartered Bank	\$ 9,251,101.32	0.881057269	\$ 4,405,286.34	0.881057269	\$ 11,343,612.33	0.589278563	_	— \$	25,000,000.00
State Bank of India, New York	· · · · —	_	· · · · —	_	\$ 25,000,000.00	1.298701299	_	— \$	25,000,000.00

Lender	Revolving Commitment	Applicable Percentage of Revolving Facility (%)	PLOC Facility	Applicable Percentage of PLOC (%)		Term A Commitment	Applicable Percentage of Term A Facility (%)	Term B Commitment	Applicable Percentage of Term B Facility (%)	Tot	tal Commitment
Chang Hwa Commercial											
Bank, Ltd., Los Angeles Branch					¢	20,000,000.00	1.038961039		_	\$	20,000,000.00
Land Bank of Taiwan.	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	_	_	Ф	20,000,000.00	1.030901039	_	_	Ф	20,000,000.00
Los Angeles Branch		_	_	_	\$	20,000,000.00	1.038961039	_	_	\$	20,000,000.00
Stifel Bank & Trust	_	_	_	_	\$	20,000,000.00		_	_	\$	20,000,000.00
Taiwan Business Bank	_	_	_	_	\$	20,000,000.00	1.038961039	_		\$	20,000,000.00
Taiwan Cooperative					ď	20,000,000,00	1.038961039			ď	20,000,000,00
Bank, Ltd. Mega International	_	_			Ф	20,000,000.00	1.038961039	_		\$	20,000,000.00
Commercial Bank											
Co., Ltd. New York											
Branch	_		_	_	\$	18,000,000.00	0.935064935	_	_	\$	18,000,000.00
The Bank of East Asia,											
Limited, New York Branch					\$	15,000,000.00	0.779220779			\$	15,000,000.00
FirstBank Puerto Rico	_	_	_	_	Φ	13,000,000.00	0.779220779	_	_	Ф	13,000,000.00
(d/b/a FirstBank											
Florida)	_	_	_	_	\$	15,000,000.00	0.779220779	_	_	\$	15,000,000.00
Manufacturers Bank	_	_	_	_	\$	15,000,000.00	0.779220779	_	_	\$	15,000,000.00
State Bank of India					ф	15 000 000 00	0.770220770			æ	15 000 000 00
(California) American Savings Bank,	_	<u> </u>	_	_	Э	15,000,000.00	0.779220779			\$	15,000,000.00
F.S.B.	_	_	_	_	\$	10.000.000.00	0.519480519	_	_	\$	10,000,000.00
E.Sun Commercial					7		0.010			-	
Bank, Ltd., Los											
Angeles Branch	_	_	_	_	\$	10,000,000.00	0.519480519	_		\$	10,000,000.00
Central Pacific Bank Total:	£ 1.050,000,000,00	100.000	<u> </u>	100.000	\$ c	6,000,000.00	0.311688312	<u></u>	100.000	\$ / e	6,000,000.00
IUldi.	\$ 1,050,000,000.00	100.00%	6 \$ 500,000,000.00	100.009	% <u>⊅</u>	1,925,000,000.00	100.00%	\$ 1,187,500,000.00	100.00%	о <u>э</u> -	4,662,500,000.00

7

### Schedule 5.09

### **Environmental Laws**

None, except as set forth in the Company's yearly report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013 filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on November 13, 2013, and the Target's yearly report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 3, 2014 filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on March 3, 2014.

### Schedule 5.13

### **Subsidiaries; Equity Interests; Loan Parties**

### (a) Significant Subsidiaries

Subsidiary	Owner	Equity Interest
AECOM Government Services, Inc.	AECOM Technology Corporation	100%
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	The Earth Technology Corporation (USA)	100%
Tishman Construction Corporation	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	100%
AECOM Global II, LLC	AECOM Technology Corporation	100%
URS Corporation	URS Holdings, Inc.	100%
URS Energy Construction Inc.	URS E&C Holdings, Inc.	100%
Washington Demilitarization Company, LLC	URS Energy Construction Inc.	100%

URS Federal Services, Inc.	URS Holdings, Inc.	100%
URS Holdings, Inc.	AECOM Global II, LLC	100%
Washington Government Environmental Services Company LLC	URS Energy & Construction Inc.	100%

### (b) Loan Parties

Loan Party	Jurisdiction of Formation	Address	Tax ID Number
AECOM Technology Corporation	Delaware	1999 Avenue of the Stars - Suite 2600 Los Angeles, CA 90067	61-1088522
AECOM Government Services, Inc.	California	515 S. Flower Street - Suite 1050 Los Angeles, CA	95-2661922
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Delaware	6564 Loisdale Court - Suite 500 Springfield, VA 22150	13-3027382
Tishman Construction Corporation	Delaware	6564 Loisdale Court - Suite 500 Springfield, VA 22150	13-4012829
AECOM International Development, Inc.	Delaware	2101 Wilson.Boulevard — Suite 700 Arlington VA 22201	20-0797043
AECOM National Security Programs, Inc.	Virginia	100 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	54-1365583

AECOM Global II, LLC	Delaware	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	47-1336341
Aman Environmental Construction Inc.	California	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	95-4415779
BP Barber & Associates , Inc.	South Carolina	101 Research Drive, Columbia, SC 29202	57-0262530
Cleveland Wrecking Company	Delaware	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	31-0244320
EC Driver & Associates Inc.	Florida	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	59-2375705
ForeRunner Corporation	Colorado	7125 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 400, Lakewood, CO 80235	84-1344715
URS Alaska LLC	Alaska	700 G Street, Suite 500, Anchorage, AK 99501	26-2223260
URS Construction Services Inc.	Florida	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	59-3662286
URS Corporation (Nevada)	Nevada	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	94-1716908
URS Corporation Great Lakes	Michigan	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	38-1776252
URS Corporation Southern	California	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	59-2087895
URS Corporation-New York	New York	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	11-1445800
URS Corporation-North Carolina	North Carolina	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	94-3410041
URS Corporation-Ohio	Ohio	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	34-0939859
URS Group Inc.	Delaware	2020 K Street NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20006	94-3077384
URS Holdings, Inc.	Delaware	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	95-4316617
URS International Inc.	Delaware	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	94-3128864
URS Operating Services Inc.	Delaware	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	94-3216333
URS Resources LLC	Delaware	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	16-1627792
EG&G Defense Materials Inc.	Utah	20501 Seneca Meadows Parkway, Suite 300, Germantown, MD 20876	87-0468639
Lear Siegler Logistics International Inc.	Delaware	20501 Seneca Meadows Parkway, Suite 300, Germantown, MD 20876	52-2236487
URS FS Commercial Operation, Inc.	Delaware	20501 Seneca Meadows Parkway, Suite 300, Germantown, MD 20876	27-1833107
URS Federal Services, Inc.	Delaware	20501 Seneca Meadows Parkway, Suite 300, Germantown, MD 20876	27-1628265

Rust Constructors Inc.	Delaware	2131 S. Centennial Avenue, S.E., Aiken, SC, 29803	13-2740970
URS E&C Holdings Inc.	Delaware	2450 Crystal Drive, Suite 500, Arlington, VA 22202 Germantown, MD 20876	26-1320627
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	Ohio	106 Newberry Street S.W., Aiken, SC 29801	34-0217470
URS International Projects Inc.	Nevada	19219 Katy Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77094	82-0441351
URS Nuclear LLC	Delaware	7800 E. Union Avenue, Suite 100, Denver, CO 80237	26-3899844
URS Professional Solutions LLC	Delaware	7800 E. Union Avenue, Suite 100, Denver, CO 80237	82-0510442
Washington Demilitarization Company, LLC	Delaware	7800 E. Union Avenue, Suite 100, Denver, CO 80237	20-2047819
Washington Government Environmental Services Company LLC	Delaware	7800 E. Union Avenue, Suite 100, Denver, CO 80237	82-0507248
WGI Global Inc.	Nevada	7800 E. Union Avenue, Suite 100, Denver, CO 80237	82-0342614
URS Fox US LP	Delaware	600 Montgomery Street, 26th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-2727	45-4737569
URS Global Holdings, Inc.	Nevada	600 Montgomery Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111	27-0574544

### Schedule 6.17

#### POST-CLOSING

- 1. <u>Delaware LLC Agreement Amendments</u>. No later than 60 days after the Closing Date (as such date may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), the Borrower shall amend the limited liability company agreements of (a) Washington Demilitarization Company LLC, (b) URS Nuclear LLC, (c) URS Resources LLC, (d) URS Professional Solutions LLC (fka URS Safety Management Solutions LLC), (e) Washington Government Environmental Services Company LLC and (f) AECOM Global II, LLC to expressly provide for the assignment of non-economic and voting rights in addition to economic rights.
- 2. <u>Stock Certificates and Powers.</u> No later than 90 days after the Closing Date (as such date may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), the Administrative Agent shall have received the original stock certificate and undated stock power for each of the following entities:
  - (a) AECOM Ingeneria, S.A. de C.V
  - (b) Professional Insurance Limited
  - (c) URS Chile, S.A.
  - (d) URS Global Holdings UK Limited
  - (e) Constructora MK de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
  - (f) MK Engineers & Contractors, S.A. de C.V.
  - (g) Rust Int'l di Venezuela C.A.
  - (h) URS Federal Services, Inc.
  - (i) URS Global Holdings, Inc.
  - (j) B.P. Barber & Associates, Inc.
  - (k) URS Federal Services International, Inc.
  - (l) URS FS Commercial Operations
  - (m) EG&G Defense Materials, Inc.
  - (n) Lear Siegler Logistics International, Inc.
  - (o) E.C. Driver & Associates, Inc.
  - (p) URS Holdings, Inc.
  - (q) AECOM/GSS Ltd. (to the extent certificated)
- 3. <u>Stock Powers.</u> No later than 15 days after the Closing Date (as such date may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), the Borrower shall deliver executed and undated stock powers for each stock certificate delivered on the Closing Date for which a corresponding stock power was not delivered.

13

### Schedule 7.01

### **Existing Liens**

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Government Services, Inc.	DE SOS	Dell Financial Services, L.P. 12234 N. IH-35 Bldg B Austin, TX 78753	File No. 62889830 8/18/06	Equipment

			Termination 9289644 9/9/9  Cont 12734831 7/15/11  Amendment (name change) 2012 1808874 5/10/12	**ONCE TERMINATED AND THEN CONTINUED**
			3/10/12	
AECOM Government Services, Inc.	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 94035660 12/16/09	Equipment
AECOM Government Services, Inc.	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 94035678 12/16/09	Equipment
AECOM Government Services, Inc.	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 03236241 9/16/10	Equipment
AECOM Government Services, Inc.	DE SOS	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 1753 Pinnacle Drive, 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor, South Tower, McLean, VA 22012	File No. 2012 2512681 6/28/12	All purchased accounts and proceeds thereof

DEBTOR  AECOM Technical	JURISDICTION SEARCHED CA SOS	SECURED PARTY  Pharos Financial Services L.P.	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
Services, Inc.	CA SUS	Pharos Financial Services L.P. 100 Crescent Court Ste 1740 Dallas, TX 75201	File No. 20077118872667 6/25/07  Amend. 200971894598 3/4/09  Continuation 12-73119948 5/7/12	Equipment
			5///12	
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	GFC Leasing, a Division of Gordon Flesch Co., Inc. 2101 W. Beltline Hwy Madison, WI 53713	File No. 20097216259394 12/8/09	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107219947555 1/14/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107229416426 4/22/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107229420744 4/22/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107230416195 4/30/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107232760088 5/25/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107233036651 5/27/10	Equipment

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107233318169 5/28/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107235202739 6/16/10	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107235202971 6/16/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107235203003 6/16/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107236713737 6/30/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107236743053 6/30/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107236748503 6/30/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107239815602 7/29/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107239815723 7/29/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107239815965 7/29/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107239816118 7/29/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107239816350 7/29/10	Equipment
		16		

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20107240344631 8/3/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107241450266 8/12/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road	File No. 20107241887856 8/17/10	Equipment

		Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302		
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107243236321 8/30/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107243700236 9/2/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107245053592 9/15/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107245375226 9/20/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20107248661873 10/18/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20107248989947 10/21/10	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20107249548313 10/26/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	United Rentals (North America), Inc. 10330 Winter Ind. Drive Saint Louis MO 63128	File No. 20107254945198 12/20/10	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117256418318 1/4/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117257102561 1/10/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117257208033 1/11/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117257929679 1/18/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117261134036 2/18/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group	File No. 20117261134278 2/18/11	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117261134531 2/18/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117261253694 2/21/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117261254089 2/21/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	U.S. Bancorp Business Equipment Finance Group 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 20117261254100 2/21/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20117262351846 3/3/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20117262352231 3/3/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20117271097469 5/26/11	Equipment

DEBTOR AECOM Technical	JURISDICTION SEARCHED CA SOS	SECURED PARTY Ricoh Americas Corporation	FILE NO./ FILE DATE File No.	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION  Equipment
Services, Inc.		10201 Centurion Parkway North, Suite 100 Jacksonville, FL 32256	11-7275842592 7/6/11	
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 11-7279476771 8/3/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 11-7285783103 9/26/11	Equipment

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 11-7289897779 11/3/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 11-7289899317 11/3/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 11-7292994600 12/5/11	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Texas Capital Bank, N.A. 2350 Lakeside Blvd., Suite 605 Richardson, TX 75082	File No. 11-7293862877 12/12/11	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 12-7305437173 3/21/12	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 2010 Corporate Ridge, Suite 900 McLean, VA 22102	File No. 12-7318866496 6/28/12	All purchased accounts and proceeds thereof
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 13-7351002597 3/7/13	Equipment
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 13-7353005704 3/25/13	Equipment
AECOM	DE SOS	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 170 W. Tasman Drive MS SJ13-3 San Jose, CA 95134	File No. 74441498 11/21/07  Amend: 83566641 10/22/08  Continuation 24516292 11/21/12	Equipment
AECOM, Inc.	DE SOS	Oce Financial Services, Inc. 5450 North Cumberland Chicago, IL 60656	File No. 01166085 4/6/10	Equipment

DE SOS	Oce Financial Services, Inc.	File No.	Equipment
	5450 North Cumberland	01660806	
	Chicago, IL 60656	5/12/10	

AECOM, Inc.

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM, Inc.	DE SOS	Canon Financial Services 158 Gaither Drive, #200 Mt Laurel, NJ 08054	File No. 0104038232 11/17/10	Equipment
AECOM, Inc.	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 04306993 12/8/10	Equipment
AECOM, Inc.	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 13795773 10/3/11	Equipment
AECOM, Inc.	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 14939859 12/22/11	Equipment
AECOM, Inc.	DE SOS	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 1753 Pinnacle Drive, 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor McLean, VA 22102	File No. 24863546 12/13/12	All purchased accounts and proceeds thereof
AECOM, Inc.	DE SOS	General Electric Credit Corporation of Tennessee P.O. Box 35701 Billings, MT 59107-570	File No. 32749845 7/17/13	Equipment
AECOM Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20097190858885 3/18/09	Equipment
AECOM Services, Inc.	CA SOS	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 2010 Corporate Ridge, Suite 900 McLean, VA 22102	File No. 12-7318866375 6/28/12	All purchased accounts and proceeds thereof
Tishman Construction Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 90836491 3/16/09	Equipment
		22		

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
Tishman Construction Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 91375358 4/30/09	Equipment
Tishman Construction Corporation	DE SOS	Comerica Bank & Trust, National Association MailCode 3462 411 W. Lafayette Detroit, MI 48226	File No. 10568520 2/15/11	Equipment
Tishman Construction Corporation	DE SOS	General Electric Capital Corporation, PO Box 35701, Billings, MT 59107-570	File No. 41563386 4/22/14	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology	DE SOS	MB Financial Bank, N.A.	File No.	Equipment
Corporation		6111 North River Road	22346710	T T
F		Rosemont, IL 60018	9/13/02	
		,		
		Park National Bank	Assign	
		28 W. Madison	22895203	
		Oak Park, IL 60302	11/4/02	
			Assign	
			22992133	
			11/15/02	
			Assign	
			23102914	
			11/26/02	
			Assign	
			30101447	
			12/23/02	
			Assign	
			30101454	
			12/23/02	
			Assign	
			30101512	
			12/23/02	
			Assign	
			30158934	
			1/3/03	
			Assign	
			30181951	
			1/3/03	
			Assign	
			30577737	
			2/5/03	
			Assign	
			30577851	
			2/5/03	
			Assign	
			30629934	
			2/14/03	
			Assign	

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			30730674 3/10/03	
			Assign 30796782 3/24/03	
			Assign 31055899 4/11/03	

Assign 31201238 4/24/03
Assign 31201360 4/24/03
Assign 31201428 4/24/03
Assign 31296279 5/1/03
Assign 31407124 6/4/03
Assign 31407553 6/4/03
Assign 31547044 5/16/03
Assign 31608648 5/23/03
Assign 32044066 7/17/03
Assign 32044132 7/17/03

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			Assign 32094780	
			7/29/03	
			Assign	
			32286402	
			8/14/03	
			Assign	
			32286485	
			8/14/03	
			Assign	
			32783911	
			10/17/03	
			Assign	
			32793316	
			10/17/03	
			Assign	
			33151472	
			12/2/03	
			Assign	
			33359612	
			12/19/03	
			Assign	
			40632853	

3/3/04
Assign 40857765 3/19/04
Assign 40876922 3/23/04
Assign 40937328 4/2/04
Assign 40978702 3/29/04
Assign

41078775 4/160/4  Assign 4116374 4/12/04  Assign 41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 4142517 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04  Assign	DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
Assign 41165374 4112704  Assign 41165424 4/12/04  Assign 4116524 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04				4107077E	
Assign 41165374 4/12/04  Assign 41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 4142519 4142519 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41165374 4/12/04  Assign 41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 417741281 6/23/04  Assign 417741281 6/23/04  Assign 417741281 6/23/04  Assign 417741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				4/16/04	
41165374 4/12/04  Assign 41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 62/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41774281 6/23/04  Assign 41774281 6/23/04  Assign 41774281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				A	
Assign 41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
Assign 41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41771281 6/23/04  Assign 41770/24  Assign 41805707 777/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				4/12/04	
41165424 4/12/04  Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				Assign	
Assign 41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				4/12/04	
41336108 5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
5/13/04  Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				Assign	
Assign 41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				5/13/04	
41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41425117 5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				Assign	
5/21/04  Assign 41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				41425117	
41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				5/21/04	
41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41523093 6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				Assign	
6/2/04  Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				41523093	
Assign 41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				<i>5,</i> <b>=</b> , <i>5</i> .	
41741265 6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				Assign	
6/23/04  Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
Assign 41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				0/23/04	
41741281 6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				Assign	
6/23/04  Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				A331g11 41741291	
Assign 41895707 7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
41895707 7/7/04 Assign 42092189 7/26/04				0/23/04	
41895707 7/7/04 Assign 42092189 7/26/04				Assign	
7/7/04  Assign 42092189 7/26/04				A551g11	
Assign 42092189 7/26/04					
42092189 7/26/04				////04	
42092189 7/26/04				A'	
7/26/04				ASSIGN	
Accign				//26/04	
Δccidn				A	
153541				Assign	
42439646					
8/30/04				8/30/04	
Assign				Assign	
42529669					
9/9/04				9/9/04	
Assign				Assign	
42876169				42876169	
10/13/04				10/13/04	

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			Assign	
			42938878	
			10/19/04	
			10/13/04	
			Assign	
			42958629	
			10/20/04	
			10/20/01	
			Assign	
			43004530	
			10/25/04	
			Assign	
			43460252	
			12/08/04	
			Assign	
			43469501	
			12/09/04	
			Assign	
			43506252	
			12/13/04	
			Assign	
			43551050	
			12/16/04	
			Assign	
			43558923	
			12/16/04	
			Assign	
			50094426	
			1/10/05	
			Assign	
			50275249	
			1/25/05	
			Assign	
			50289927	
			1/26/05	
			A	
			Assign	
			50289984	
			1/26/05	
			Accien	
			Assign	
		28		

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			50290206 1/26/05	
			Assign 50290362 1/26/05	
			Assign 50467788 2/10/05	

	Assign 50630062 2/28/05
	Assign 50682220 3/3/05
	Assign 50849654 3/17/05
	Assign 50975202 3/30/05
	Assign 51088534 4/4/05
	Assign 51391870 4/25/05
	Assign 51391961 4/25/05
	Assign 51392043 4/25/05
	Assign 51615302 5/16/05
	Assign 51615328 5/16/05
29	

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			Assign	
			51765537	
			6/1/05	
			Assign	
			51765578	
			6/1/5	
			Assign	
			51765586	
			6/1/5	
			Assign	
			51780411	
			6/6/05	
			Assign	
			52005859	
			6/27/05	
			Assign	
			52006881	
			6/27/05	
			0/27/03	
			Assign	
			52022995	
			6/27/05	

Assign
52139153
7/5/05
Assign
52414192
8/1/05
5, 2, 35
Assign
52593045
8/15/05
0/10/00
Assign
52658541
8/22/05
0/22/03
Assign
52658558
8/22/05
0/22/03
Assign
11331 <b>5</b> 11

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			52745108	
			8/29/05	
			0/25/05	
			Assign	
			52807049	
			9/6/05	
			27 67 68	
			Assign	
			53035467	
			9/27/05	
			Assign	
			53113934	
			10/4/05	
			Assign	
			53115061	
			10/4/05	
			Assign	
			53117505	
			10/4/05	
			Assign	
			53463768	
			11/1/05	
			A:	
			Assign 53463818	
			11/1/05	
			11/1/03	
			Assign	
			53660769	
			11/18/05	
			, _0, 00	
			Assign	
			53692580	
			11/22/05	
			Assign	
			60014068	
			12/27/05	
			Assign	
			60476218	
			1/30/06	
			A	
			Assign	
			60769471	

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			Assign	
			61045897	
			3/20/06	
			Assign	
			61381680	
			4/17/06	
			Assign	
			61742485	
			5/15/06	
			Assign	
			61859693	
			5/30/06	
			Assign	
			61935055	
			6/5/06	
			3, 3, 3 3	
			Assign	
			62336964	
			7/3/06	
			Assign	
			62944171	
			8/15/06	
			Accien	
			Assign 63013182	
			8/21/06	
			0/21/00	
			Assign	
			63019395	
			8/21/06	
			Assign	
			63834686	
			10/17/06	
			Accion	
			Assign 71583698	
			4/23/07	
			Cont	
			71809572	
			5/14/07	
			Cont	
			Cont	
		32		

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
			73501144 8/21/07	
			Assign 73901559 9/17/07	
			Assign 74006127 10/1/07	

			Assign 80401115 1/28/08  Assign 81111960 3/31/08  Assign 82133724 6/21/08  Assign 83827928 11/17/08	
			Assign 91225561 4/17/09  Continuation 23176213	
			8/2/12	
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	MB Financial Bank, N.A. 6111 North River Road Rosemont, IL 60018	File No. 52213800 7/19/05 Cont 01761356 5/19/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	MB Financial Bank, N.A. 6111 North River Road Rosemont, IL 60018	File No. 52216936 7/19/05 Cont 01758519 5/19/10	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	MB Financial Bank, N.A. 6111 North River Road Rosemont, IL 60018	File No. 52467893 8/9/05 Cont 01761224 5/19/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp Oliver-Allen Technology Leasing 801 Larkspur Landing Larkspur, CA 94939  Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. 733 Marquette Avenue, #300 Minneapolis, MN 55429	File No. 52559582 8/17/05  Amend 53311512 10/25/05  Assign 53772093 12/1/05  Cont 01989999 6/8/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	MB Financial Bank, N.A. 6111 North River Road Rosemont, IL 60018	File No. 53190924 10/7/05 Cont 01761281 5/19/10	Equipment

AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Banc of America Leasing & Capital, LLC 305 W. Big Beaver, Suite 400	File No. 62889079 8/18/06	Equipment
		Troy, MI 48085	Amend 73288049	
		Assigned from Dell Financial Services, L.P.	8/28/07	
			Assign	
			73740080	
			10/3/07	
			Cont 20112734849 7/15/11	

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	The CIT Group/Equipment Financing, Inc. 1540 West Fountainhead Parkway Tempe, AZ 85282	File No. 71596245 4/27/07  Continuation 20488546 2/7/12  Amendment (name change) 20488645 2/7/12	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	The CIT Group/Equipment Financing, Inc. 1540 West Fountainhead Parkway Tempe, AZ 85282	File No. 72351962 6/20/07  Continuation 21501024 4/18/12  Amendment (name change) 21501032 4/18/12	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 170 W. Tasman Drive MS SJ13-3 San Jose, CA 95134	File No. 74441498 11/21/07  Amend 83566641 10/22/08  Continuation 24516292 11/21/12	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 90232212 1/23/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 90385044 2/4/09	Equipment

AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 90385051 2/4/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 90385077 2/4/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 90690989 3/4/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 90956505 3/25/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 91187381 4/14/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 91796496 6/8/09	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	First Bank of Highland Park 1835 First Street Highland Park, IL 60035	File No. 92397047 7/27/09	Equipment
		Assigned from CSI Leasing, Inc.	Amend 93368773 10/20/09	
			Assign 93368948 10/20/09	
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 170 W. Tasman Drive MS SJ13-3 San Jose, CA 95134	File No. 92510763 8/5/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 170 W. Tasman Drive MS SJ13-3 San Jose, CA 95134	File No. 92654165 8/18/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 170 W. Tasman Drive MS SJ13-3 San Jose, CA 95134	File No. 92868138 9/4/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Ikon Financial Svcs 1738 Bass Road Macon, GA 31210	File No. 93043855 9/23/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Ikon Financial Svcs 1738 Bass Road Macon, GA 31210	File No. 93058648 9/24/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Ikon Financial Svcs 1738 Bass Road Macon, GA 31210	File No. 93156285 10/2/09	Equipment

DE SOS	IBM Credit LLC	File No.	Equipment
	1 North Castle Drive	93187702	
	Armonk, NY 10504	10/5/09	

AECOM Technology Corporation

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 93507099 11/2/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 93800346 11/25/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 93800379 11/25/09	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 01054463 3/26/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Eplus Group, Inc. 13595 Dulles Technology Drive Herndon, VA 20171	File No. 01210552 4/8/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Eplus Group, Inc. 13595 Dulles Technology Drive Herndon, VA 20171	File No. 01210560 4/8/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Eplus Group, Inc. 13595 Dulles Technology Drive Herndon, VA 20171	File No. 01210578 4/8/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Eplus Group, Inc. 13595 Dulles Technology Drive Herndon, VA 20171	File No. 01210586 4/8/10	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Eplus Group, Inc. 13595 Dulles Technology Drive Herndon, VA 20171	File No. 01210594 4/8/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	IBM Credit LLC 1 North Castle Drive Armonk, NY 10504	File No. 02677247 8/2/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	IBM Credit LLC 1 North Castle Drive Armonk, NY 10504	File No. 03397894 9/30/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. Mail Stop-PS2DR-23	File No. 03626540 10/18/10	Equipment

		One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682		
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 03795899 10/29/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 04115840 11/23/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 04588368 12/27/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 04649681 12/30/10	Equipment
AECOM Technology	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment	File No.	Equipment
		39		
DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
Corporation		Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	10595655 2/17/11	

<u>DEBTOR</u> Corporation	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	FILE NO./ FILE DATE 10595655 2/17/11	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 10609431 2/18/11	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 10970130 3/16/11	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 11943409 5/23/11	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 11992547 5/25/11	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road,	File No. 12001793 5/26/11	Equipment

		Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302		
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20112791815 7/20/11	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 40	File No. 20113417196	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100	FILE NO./ FILE DATE 9/6/11	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302  Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20113623645 9/21/11	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20114629906 12/5/11	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20120157349 1/12/12	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20120944209 3/12/12	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20121835018 5/11/12	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20123540038 9/13/12	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, 41	File No. 20123545516 9/14/12	Equipment

JURISDICTION COLLATERAL DEBTOR SECURED PARTY FILE NO./

	SEARCHED		FILE DATE	DESCRIPTION
		Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302		
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20124893972 12/17/12	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	BNP Paribas 787 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019	File No. 20130304247 1/23/13	Present and Future Purchased Receivables
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20131278523 4/3/13	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20131871178 5/16/13	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 20131920041 5/20/13	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	Macquarie Equipment Finance, LLC 2285 Franklin Road, Suite 100 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	File No. 34152907 10/23/13	Equipment
AECOM Technology Corporation	DE SOS	U.S. Bank Equipment Finance, a Division of U.S. Bank National Assn 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56258	File No. 40011189 1/2/14	Equipment
		42		
DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
AECOM National Security Programs, Inc.	VA SOS	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. Mail Stop-PS2DF-23	File No. 11-12-19-4010-2	Equipment

DEBTOR  AECOM National Security Programs, Inc.	JURISDICTION SEARCHED VA SOS	SECURED PARTY  Dell Financial Services L.L.C.  Mail Stop-PS2DF-23	FILE NO./ FILE DATE File No. 11-12-19-4010-2	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION  Equipment
		One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	12/19/11	
AECOM National Security Programs, Inc.	VA SOS	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 1753 Pinnacle Drive 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor McLean, VA 22102	File No. 12-12-14-3981-0 12/14/12	All purchased accounts and proceeds thereof
AECOM International Development, Inc.	DE SOS	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 1753 Pinnacle Drive, 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor, McLean, VA 22102	File No. 24932440 12/18/12	All purchased accounts and proceeds thereof
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Canon Financial Services, 158 Gaither	File No. 03271628	Equipment

		Drive, #200, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054	9/20/10	
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Canon Financial Services, 158 Gaither Drive, #200, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054	File No. 04003673 11/15/10	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	OCE North America, Inc., 5450 North Cumberland, Chicago, IL 60656	File No. 10308539 1/27/11	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Canon Financial Services, 158 Gaither Drive, #200, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054	File No. 10504533 2/10/11	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Leaf Capital Funding, LLC and/or its assigns, 2005 Market Street, 15 <sup>th</sup> Flood, Philadelphia, PA 19103	File No. 11150914 3/29/11	Equipment
		42		

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Leaf Capital Funding, LLC and/or its assigns, 2005 Market Street, 15 <sup>th</sup> Flood, Philadelphia, PA 19103	File No. 11151243 3/29/11	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Leaf Capital Funding, LLC and/or its assigns, 2005 Market Street, 15 <sup>th</sup> Flood, Philadelphia, PA 19103	File No. 11151367 3/29/11	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Leaf Capital Funding, LLC and/or its assigns, 2005 Market Street, 15 <sup>th</sup> Flood, Philadelphia, PA 19103	File No. 1153413 3/29/11	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Leaf Capital Funding, LLC and/or its assigns, 2005 Market Street, 15 <sup>th</sup> Flood, Philadelphia, PA 19103	File No. 11154023 3/29/11	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Mitel Leasing, Inc. 10603 W. Sam Houston Pkwy N., Houston, TX 77064	File No. 21084286 3/21/12	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Leaf Capital Funding, LLC and/or its assigns, 2005 Market Street, 15 <sup>th</sup> Flood, Philadelphia, PA 19103	File No. 22949834 8/1/12	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation, 170 W. Tasman Drive, San Jose, CA 95134	File No. 41554328 4/21/14	Equipment
URS Corporation	DE SOS	North American Communications Resource, Inc. 3344 Hwy 149, Eagan, MN 55121	File No. 41808609 5/8/14	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
Rust Constructors, Inc.	DE SOS	United Rentals (North America), Inc. 76 Lafayette Street, Nashville, TN 37210	File No. 12397571 6/22/11	Equipment
Rust Constructors, Inc.	DE SOS	United Rentals (North America), Inc. 76 Lafayette Street, Nashville, TN 37210	File No. 12397613 6/22/11	Equipment
URS Federal Services, Inc.	DE SOS	U.S. Bancorp 1310 Madrid Street Marshall, MN 56528	File No. 01508161 4/29/10	Equipment
URS Federal Services, Inc.	DE SOS	General Electric Capital Corporation PO Box 35701, Billings, MT 59107	File No. 01973605 6/7/10	Equipment
URS Federal Services, Inc.	DE SOS	NEC Financial Services, LLC 250 Pehle Avenue, Suite 309 Saddle Brook, NJ 07663	File No. 03921966 11/9/10	Equipment
URS Federal Services, Inc.	DE SOS	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. Mail Stop-PSDF-23 One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682	File No. 1471256 12/09/11	Equipment
URS Federal Services, Inc.	DE SOS	Ricoh Americas Corporation 800 Walnut Street, MAC F4031-040, Des Moines, IA 50309	File No. 40941724 3/11/14	Equipment
		45		

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
URS Group, Inc.	DE SOS	Bank of Walnut Creek 1400 Civic Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94596	File No. 22665283 10/11/02  Continued 73057964 8/11/07  Continued 23359405 8/29/12	Equipment
URS Professional Solutions LLC	DE SOS	Winthrop Resources Corporation 11100 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 800, Minnetonka, MN 55205	File No. 00323828 1/29/10	Equipment
URS Professional Solutions LLC	DE SOS	Winthrop Resources Corporation 11100 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 800, Minnetonka, MN 55205	File No. 02053316 6/14/10	Equipment
URS Professional Solutions LLC	DE SOS	Winthrop Resources Corporation 11100 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 800, Minnetonka, MN 55205	File No. 04143305 11/24/10	Equipment
URS Professional Solutions	DE SOS	Winthrop Resources Corporation	File No.	Equipment

LLC		11100 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 800, Minnetonka, MN 55205	20353559 1/27/12	
URS Professional Solutions LLC	DE SOS	Winthrop Resources Corporation 11100 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 800, Minnetonka, MN 55205	File No. 34700820 11/27/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	OFC Capital Corporation 576 Colonial Park Drive, Suite 200, Roswell, GA	File No. OH00121805527 12/6/07	Equipment
		46		
DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
		30075	Continued 2012292011 10/18/12	
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	General Electric Capital Corporation PO Box 35701, Billings, MT 59107	File No. OH0012135631 3/26/08  Continued 20130360141 2/5/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00140381075 2/22/10	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00142214377 5/14/10	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00143318116 7/1/10	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	Steelcase Financial Services Inc. 901 44 <sup>th</sup> Street S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49508	File No. OH00145142418 9/24/10	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	Southeastern Equipment Co Inc., PO Box 536, Cambridge, OH 43725	File No. OH00151263199 6/29/11	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00153038114 9/23/11	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00154147681 11/14/11	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St.	File No. OH00156793672 3/14/12	Equipment
		47		
DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
		Louis, MO 63141		

URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation, 2120 West End Avenue, Nashville, TN 37203	File No. OH00164904710 2/19/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation, 2120 West End Avenue, Nashville, TN 37203	File No. OH00164904821 2//19/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation, 2120 West End Avenue, Nashville, TN 37203	File No. OH00164904932 2/19/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation, 2120 West End Avenue, Nashville, TN 37203	File No. OH00164905055 2/19/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00265592081 3/20/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00168530690 7/2/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00169958647 8/30/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00172431757 12/10/13	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00173568999 1/29/14	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St.	File No. OH00175013633 4/2/14	Equipment
		40		

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY Louis, MO 63141	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
		Louis, WO 05141		
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	RBS Asset Finance, Inc. 71 Wacker Drive, 28 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Chicago, IL 60606	File No. OH00175120519 4/4/14	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	File No. OH00177151243 6/17/14	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	Banc of America Leasing & Capital, LLC 125 Dupont Drive, Providence, RI 02907	File No. OH00177525185 7/1/2014	Equipment
URS Energy & Construction, Inc.	OH SOS	CSI Leasing, Inc. 9990 Old Olive Street	File No. OH00179552215	Equipment

		Road, Suite 101, St. Louis, MO 63141	9/29/14	
URS Corporation - Ohio	OH SOS	National City Commercial Capital Company, LLC 995 Dalton Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45203	File No. OH00111000367 1/16/07  Continued 20112510156 9/8/11	Equipment
URS Corporation - Ohio	OH SOS	National City Commercial Capital Company, LLC 995 Dalton Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45203	File No. OH00112301972 2/26/07  Continued 2012027035 1/27/12	Equipment
Aman Environmental Construction, Inc.	CA SOS	RDO Equipment Co. 700 7 <sup>th</sup> St. South Fargo, ND 58103	File No. 137352478939 3/19/13	Equipment
Aman Environmental Construction, Inc.	CA SOS	Wagner Equipment Company 18000 Smith Road Aurora, CA 80011	File No. 147402250126 3/7/14	Equipment

DEBTOR	JURISDICTION SEARCHED	SECURED PARTY	FILE NO./ FILE DATE	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
B.P. Barber & Associates, Inc.	SC SOS	NEC Financial Services, LLC 1 Park 80 Plaza West Saddle Brook NJ 07663	File No. 090929-1042161 9/29/09	Equipment
ForeRunner Corporation	CO SOS	Dell Financial Services, L.L.C Mail stop-PS2DF-23 One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682.	File No. 20022041891 4/19/02  Continued 099-2007F028582 3/21/07  Continued 099-2012F015279 3/14/12	Equipment
ForeRunner Corporation	CO SOS	Bank of the West 201 N. Civic Dr. Suite 360B Walnut Creek, CA 95495	File No. 2009F017424 2/27/09 Continued 099-20142016882 2/21/14	Equipment
ForeRunner Corporation	CO SOS	Bank of the West 201 N. Civic Dr. Suite 360B Walnut Creek, CA 95495	File No. 2009F017427 2/27/09 Continued 099-20142016883 2/21/14	Equipment
		50		

Schedule 7.01 Liens

1)

\$

Existing Indebtedness  000's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obligor  Obligee		States.		
Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada RBS URS Corporation Nevada RBS URS Corporation Nevada RBS URS Corporation Nevada RBS Conex Rentals	)	Liens on the asset financed under equipment financing arrangeme	nts	
Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada RBS Rank of the West Various Lessors Conex Rentals Re		Elipt Enguery Compage LIDC Compagation Navada	Pouls of Amorica	0.513
Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada Other US Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Toronto Dominion Element Other Canada Various Lessors Other Europe/Asia Various Lessors Other Europe/Asia  Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  DO(S) See Attached  DO(S) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constituting a foreign and the company of the substidiaries are bereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments are bereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.00% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment revestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greenment.  52  Chedule 7.02  Assisting Indebtedness DO(S)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014 (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger Obliger Obliger				9,512 5,905
URS Corporation Nevada URS Corporation Nevada Other US URS Corporation Nevada Other US Various Lessors Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Element Flement Other Canada Other Europe/Asia			<u>-</u>	10,080
URS Corporation Nevada Other US Various Lessors Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Toronto Dominion Element Other Canada Other Canada Other Canada Other Europe/Asia Various Lessors  Other Europe/Asia  Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  51  Schedule 7.02 Existing Indebtedness  O(x) See Attached  O(y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constituisting Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may extendent in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany d vestments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment settlements will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments. "The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment Such intercompany or a Restricted Subsidiary owing to any this ecompany or a Restricted Subsidiary owing to any this ecompany or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  checkule 7.02  skisting Indebtedness  00 s)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)				
Other US Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Toronto Dominion Element Other Canada Other Europe/Asia				11,859
Conex Rentals Toronto Dominion Element Other Canada Various Lessors Other Europe/Asia Various Lessors Other Europe/Asia Other Europe/Asia  Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  Schedule 7.02 Existing Indebtedness  (x) See Attached  (y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constitusing Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may extenser is an exumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany divestments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment vestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment westments will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any this eCompany or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Checkule 7.02  Schedule 7.02  Schedule 7.02  Schedule 7.02  Schedule 7.02  Schedule 7.03  Schedule 7.04  (unless otherwise noted)				23,896
Conex Rentals Conex Rentals Toronto Dominion Element Element Other Canada Other Europe/Asia Various Lessors Other Europe/Asia Various Lessors  Other Europe/Asia Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  Schedule 7.02 Existing Indebtedness  O(x) See Attached O(y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constituisting Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly estimates are bereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The refer of the URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted Subsidiary owing to any this e Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Chedule 7.02 Stimates as of October 17, 2014 (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger  Obliger Obliger				149
Conex Rentals Element Ditter Canada Other Europe/Asia Other Europe/Asia Other Europe/Asia Other Europe/Asia  Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  51  Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  (x) See Attached (y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constitisting Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may westments in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany destiments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment vestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any this Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  checkule 7.02  isstimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger Obligor Obliger				15,063
Element Other Canada Various Lessors Other Europe/Asia Various Lessors  Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  51  Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  (x) See Attached  (y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constituisting Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may existents in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany destinents will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5,000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment swithments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any this company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  thedule 7.02  disting Indebtedness 00's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014 (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger  Obliger			<del>-</del>	9,020
Other Canada Other Europe/Asia				1,268
Other Europe/Asia Various Lessors  Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  51  Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  (x) See Attached  (y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constituisting Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may existments in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany devestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repaymer vestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repaymer vestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repaymer vestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any this e Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greenment.  52  Stendale 7.02  St				16,720
Liens supporting bilateral and foreign lines of credit for borrowing and bank guarantees None  Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  51  Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  (x) See Attached  (y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constituting Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may westments in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany divestments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment vestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment vestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any this company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  thedule 7.02  visiting Indebtedness 00's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger  Obliger				283
Liens on assets of a foreign Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness None  51  Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  (x) See Attached  (y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constitusing Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may existents in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany divestments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment vestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Chedule 7.02  chedule 7.02  chiedule 7.03  Cobliger  Obliger  Obliger		Other Europe/Asia	Various Lessors	309
Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  (x) See Attached  (y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constituting Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may extended in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may extended in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany divestments in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries on the Company and the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment extendents taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any thin to Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Chedule 7.02  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger  Obliger	)		g and bank guarantees	
Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  D(x) See Attached  D(y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constitutions are constituted for the company of the company of the company. Such intercompany divestments in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany divestments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment evestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment evestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any thing to Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Checkule 7.02  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger  Obliger	)	g , g	edness	
Schedule 7.02  Existing Indebtedness  D(x) See Attached  D(y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constitutions are constituted for the company of the company of the company. Such intercompany divestments in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany divestments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment evestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment evestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any thing to Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Checkule 7.02  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger  Obliger		5.		
Existing Indebtedness  (b)(x) See Attached  (b)(y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constitutions that the company of the stricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may exestments in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany divestments are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment vestments will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment vestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any thing the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Chedule 7.02  xisting Indebtedness  100's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obligor  Obligee				
b)(y) In connection with, and in order to effectuate, the repurchase of all or a portion of the 5.000% Senior Notes due 2022 that constitution and the following the follo		Existing Inc	lebtedness	
existing Target Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirectly may exist to a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercompany do existents are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt Repayment existents will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt Repayment exestments taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to any thin the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The URS Debt Repayment Intercompany Investments will be permitted for all purposes under the greement.  52  Schedule 7.02 Existing Indebtedness  000's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obliger  Obligee	o)(x) Se	e Attached		
Schedule 7.02 Existing Indebtedness 000's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014 (unless otherwise noted)  Obligor Obligoe	Existing Tar nvestments nvestments nvestments nvestments he Compan	get Notes (the "5.000% Senior Notes"), the Company and certain of in a cumulative amount of up to \$605 million in certain of the Rest are hereinafter defined as the "URS Debt Repayment Intercompany will be the purchase, redemption or discharge of all or a portion of taken as a whole will not result in any additional Indebtedness of the	its Restricted Subsidiaries may directly and indirected Subsidiaries of the Company. Such intercy Investments." The net effect of the URS Debt such 5.000% Senior Notes, and such URS Debt the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing	lirectly make debt and equity ompany debt and equity Repayment Intercompany Repayment Intercompany to any third party that is not
Existing Indebtedness  000's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obligor  Obligee	8			
Existing Indebtedness  000's)  Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obligor Obligee		52	<u>'</u>	
Estimates as of October 17, 2014  (unless otherwise noted)  Obligor Obligee	chedule 7.	02		
(unless otherwise noted)  Obligor Obligee	_	debtedness		
			•	
		Obligor	Obligee	Outstanding USD Amount
	otes			
Senior Notes, 5.750%, due 2022 Various Senior Notes, 5.875%, due 2024 Various				800,00

Obligor	Obligee	USD Amount
Notes		
Senior Notes, 5.750%, due 2022	Various	800,000
Senior Notes, 5.875%, due 2024	Various	800,000
Senior Notes, 3.85%, due 2017	Various	400,000
Senior Notes, 5.00%, due 2022	Various	600,000
Indebtedness and Contingent Obligations incurred outside the Agreement (	as of 6/30/2014)	
Overdraft Bank Balances and Misc Debt - URS	Various Financial Institutions	27,232
Overdraft Bank Balances and Misc Debt - Business Units	Various Financial Institutions	53,909
Overdraft Bank Balances and Misc Debt - AECOM Corp	Various Financial Institutions	6,880
Limited debt guarantees associated with funded obligations of AECOM	Various Financial Institutions	
Capital projects		31,790
Financial Letters of Credit (as of 6/30/2014)		
· Misc. letters of credit supported by indemnity agreements or cash collateral		3,624
· Financial LCs Amended and Restated Credit Facility ("ARCA")	Various Financial Institutions	8,437
· Outside ARCA	Various Financial Institutions	50,647
Capital Leases (as of 7/4/2014)		
Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada	Bank of America	9,512
Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada	Wells Fargo	5,905

Flint Energy Services, URS Corporation Nevada	Toronto Dominion	10,080
URS Corporation Nevada	RBS	11,859
URS Corporation Nevada	Bank of the West	23,896
Conex Rentals	Bank of America	15,063
Conex Rentals	Wells Fargo	9,020
Element	Element	16,720
Intercompany Loans from Credit Party to Non-Credit Party (as of 10/3/2014)		
URS Corporation (DE)	FESL	80,000
URS Corporation (DE)	URS Intercontinental Holdings UK Limited	85,000
URS Corporation (DE)	URS Intercontinental Holdings UK Limited	115,412
URS Corporation (Nevada)	URS Hong Kong Limited	10,100
Other Agreements (as of 7/4/2014)		
Scott Wilson	5 Year Un Secured Loan Notes	9,607
URS Corporation	Bi-lateral LC line with Sumitimo	11,610
Federal Services	ESCGov (DISA)	28,974

## Schedule 7.02 Existing Indebtedness

(000's)

### **Bilateral Facilities - Overdraft and Letter of Credit**

• \$409,400,000 of overdraft, letter of credit and other facilities by certain of the Company's subsidiaries with HSBC and its subsidiaries, which are guaranteed by the Company as follows:

Borrower	Capacity (USD)
Americas	18,400(1)
Trimco Insurance Company	
AECOM Consultants Inc., RSW Inc., RSW International Inc.	
Europe	13,000(1)
AECOM Limited, Aecom Global Group Ltd, Aecom Design & Build Ltd,	15,000(1)
Davis Langdon LLP	
AECOM Limited - Greece Branch	
ALGONI Emined - Greece Branch	
Middle-East	282,000(1)
AECOM Middle East Ltd, Abu Dhabi; Cansult Limited,	202,000(1)
Abu Dhabi; EDAW Middle East Limited, Abu Dhabi; Maunsell	
Consultancy Services Limited, Abu Dhabi and Successors of	
Maunsell Consultancy Services Limited, Abu Dhabi,	
AECOM Middle East Limited, Qatar; Cansult Limited, Qatar; AECOM Lebanon,	
AECOM/Resource Science Arabia,	
AECOM Middle East, Channel Islands — Jersey; AECOM Arabia Ltd., KSA	
AECOM Middle East Consultant Engineers LLC	
Asia-Pacific	45,000(1)
AECOM Asia Company Limited; AECOM Asia Group Limited;	
DDDDDDDDD (AECOM Limited);	
0000000000000000 (AECOM Limited);	
□□□□□□□□□□□□ (AECOM Limited);	
AECOM Macau Company Limited;	
Citymark AECOM Co. Ltd.; AECOM Singapore Pte. Ltd.;	
AECOM India Private. Ltd.; AECOM Philippines, Inc.;	
AECOM Philippines Consultants Corporation; AECOM Vietnam;	
Maunsell Consultants (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.;	
AECOM Perunding Sdn. Bhd.; AECOM Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.;	
PT AECOM Indonesia and AECOM (Thailand) Limited.;	
AECOM Taiwan Corporation	
(formerly, Capital Engineering Corporation(□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	
AECOM Asia Company Limited, Taiwan Branch	
Australia and New Zealand	51,000(1)
AECOM Australia Holdings Pty Ltd. and its Australian Entities;	
AECOM Global Ireland Services Ltd.; AECOM New Zealand Limited	
Davis Langdon New Zealand Limited, AECOM New Zealand Holdings	
Ltd and its New Zealand Subsidiaries	
	409,400(1)
AED\$183,650,000 letter of credit facility with Al Hilal Bank, which is guaranteed by the Company	E0 000(1)
	50,008(1)
\$40,000,000 letter of credit facility with Arab Banking Corporation, which is guaranteed by the Company \$40,000,000 letter of credit facility with Arab Banking Corporation, which is guaranteed by the Company	40,000(1)
	40,000(1)
GBP 25,000,000 overdraft and letter of credit facility with Royal Bank of Scotland, which is guaranteed by the Company	39,900(1)

•	SAR 113,500,000 AECOM Arabia Ltd. credit facility with HSBC, which is guaranteed by the Company	30,259(1)
•	\$27,500,000 letter of credit facility with Bank of America, which is guaranteed by the Company	27,500(1)
•	\$27,500,000 letter of credit facility with Bank of America, which is guaranteed by the Company	27,500(1)
٠	CAD\$30,000,000 letter of credit facility with BNP Paribas, which is guaranteed by the Company	26,679(1)
•	\$25,000,000 letter of credit facility with The Bank of Nova Scotia, which is guaranteed by the Company	25,000(1)
٠	SAR 86,909,701 overdraft and letter of credit facility with National Commercial Bank, which is guaranteed by the Company	23,170(1)
•	\$20,550,000 letter of credit facility with The Bank of Nova Scotia, which is guaranteed by the Company	20,550(1)
•	\$20,550,000 letter of credit facility with The Bank of Nova Scotia, which is guaranteed by the Company	20,550(1)
•	\$20,000,000 letter of credit facility with Barclays Bank PLC/ABSA Bank, which is guaranteed by the Company	20,000(1)
•	\$20,000,000 letter of credit facility with BNP Paribas, which is guaranteed by the Company	20,000(1)
•	\$20,000,000 letter of credit facility with Bank of America, which is guaranteed by the Company	20,000(1)

(1) The stated capacity amounts represent Indebtedness only to the extent of financial letters of credit/bonds and overdraft balances outstanding.

Schedule 7.02 Existing Indebtedness (000's)

Bi	lateral Facilities - Overdraft and Letter of Credit (cont'd)	
•	\$20,000,000 letter of credit facility with Barclays Bank PLC, which is guaranteed by the Company	20,000(1)
•	\$20,000,000 letter of credit facility with BNP Paribas, which is guaranteed by the Company	20,000(1)
٠	EUR 15,000,000 Surety Bonding facility with Allianz p.l.c., which is guaranteed by the Company	18,800(1)
•	CAD\$20,075,000 overdraft and letter of credit facility with The Bank of Nova Scotia, which is guaranteed by the Company	17,853(1)
•	GBP 10,000,000 letter of credit facility with Barclays, which is guaranteed by the Company	16,000(1)
•	CAD 15,000,000 overdraft facility with Bank of Montreal, which is guaranteed by the Company	13,300(1)
•	\$12,000,000 letter of credit facility with Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd., which is guaranteed by the Company	12,000(1)
•	AUD 12,000,000 overdraft and letter of credit facility with WestPac Banking Corporation, which is guaranteed by the Company	10,400(1)
•	\$10,000,000 letter of credit facility with Deutsche Bank, which is guaranteed by the Company	10,000(1)
•	AUD 10,100,000 letter of credit facility with ANZ Bank, which is guaranteed by the Company	8,762(1)
•	PLN 28,000,000 overdraft and letter of credit facility with Citibank, which is guaranteed by the Company	8,400(1)
•	GBP 5,200,000 overdraft and letter of credit facility with Bank of America, which is guaranteed by the Company	8,300(1)
•	ZAR 80,000,000 overdraft with ABSA Bank, which is guaranteed by the Company	7,052(1)
•	EUR 4,281,844 letter of credit facility with Bankia (Caja Madrid), which is guaranteed by the Company	5,358(1)
٠	AED 18,365,000 letter of credit facility with BNP Paribas, which is guaranteed by the Company	5,001(1)

(1) The stated capacity amounts represent Indebtedness only to the extent of financial letters of credit/bonds and overdraft balances outstanding.

### Schedule 7.03

### Investments

See attached.

53

## Schedule 7.03 Investments Investment Balance > \$5MM

	JV % Ownership	(Investment Balance \$MM)
AECOM Global Inc InterCo		530.5
ACM Mountain II LLC - InterCo		75.1
Meridiam Infrastructure Managers S.A.R.L. and related entities		32.4
Flint Transfield Services Ltd (FTS)	50.0%	118.2
AECOM Arabia	49.0%	37.9
AECOM Capital - Sunset Times	50.0%	33.7
AECOM Capital - South Park	50.0%	32.8
AECOM Capital - Provost Square I	50.0%	33.7
AECOM Capital - Flushing	50.0%	22.0
AC First	51.0%	23.6
Idaho Treatment Group LLC	49.5%	21.5
CSA (Combat Support Associates)	65.2%	13.3
CSCEC (China State Construction Engineering AECOM)	35.0%	12.8
FSA (Forfeiture Support Associates)	49.9%	12.3
East Tennessee Technology Park (ETTP)	55.0%	10.1

Savannah River Remediation LLC 57. Nuclear Mgmt Partners Ltd 44.	
Nuclear Mant Partners Ltd.	% 6.3
Nucleal Mighit Fathlets Liu 44.	% 5.5
Rock Island Integrated Services 49.	% 5.1

### SCHEDULE 10.02

### ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S OFFICE; CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

### COMPANY and DESIGNATED BORROWERS:

c/o AECOM Technology Corporation 1999 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600 Los Angeles, California 90067 Attention: Troy Rudd

Keenan Driscoll

Telephone: (213) 593-8000 Telecopier: (213) 593-8730

Website Address: corporate.treasury@aecom.com U.S. Taxpayer Identification Number: 61-1088522

### **ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:**

### Administrative Agent's Office

(for payments and Requests for Credit Extensions):

Bank of America, N.A. One Independence Center Mail Code: NC1-001-05-46

101 N. Tryon St.

Charlotte, NC 28255-0001 Attention: David Sanctis Telephone: 980-387-2466 Telecopier: 704-409-0026

Electronic Mail: david.sanctis@baml.com

### **USD Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America, N.A. New York NY

ABA# 026009593 Account No.: 1366212250600 Acct Name: Corporate Credit Servi

Acct Name: Corporate Credit Services Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

54

### **EUR Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America, London Swift Code: BOFAGB22

IBAN# GB80BOFA16505065280019

Account No.: 65280019 Attn: Credit Services

Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

### **GBP Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America, London Swift Code: BOFAGB22 Sort Code: 16-50-50

IBAN# GB58 BOFA 1650 5065 2800 27

Account No.: 65280027 Attn: Credit Services

Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

### **Yen Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America, Tokyo Swift Code: BOFAJPJX Account No.: 606490661046 Attn: Credit Services Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

### **Swiss Franc Payment Instructions:**

**UBS AG** 

Swift Code: UBSWCHZH80A

Account No.: CH900023023007970300A Attn: Bank of America Credit Services Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

### **Canadian Dollar Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America, Toronto Canada Swift Code: BOFACATT Account No.: 711465003220

Attn: Credit Services

Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

### **Australian Dollar Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America Australia Ltd, Sidney

Swift Code: BOFAAUSX Account No.: 520190661017

Attn: Credit Services

Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

55

### **Hong Kong Dollar Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America, Hong Kong Swift Code: BOFAHKHX Account No.: 605590661013

Attn: Credit Services

Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

### **New Zealand Dollar Payment Instructions:**

ANZ National Bank Swift Code: ANZBNZ22 Account No.: 201038NZD00001 Att: Bank of America Credit Services Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

### Other Notices as Administrative Agent:

Bank of America, N.A. Mail Code: CA5-705-04-09 555 California Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Attention: Robert Rittelmeyer Telephone: 415-436-2616

Electronic Mail: Robert.j.rittelmeyer@baml.com

56

### L/C ISSUERS:

Bank of America, N.A.

1 Fleet Way

Mail Code: PA6-580-02-30 Scranton, PA 18507 Attention: Alfonso Malave Telephone: 570-496-9622

Telecopier: 800-755-8740 Electronic Mail: alfonso.malave@baml.com

BMO Harris Bank N.A.

115 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 17W

Chicago, IL 60603 Attention: Kelly McGuigan Telephone: 312-461-2182 Telecopier: 312-293-5283

Electronic Mail: John.a.armstrong@bmo.com

BNP Paribas RCC, Inc. 525 Washington Blvd.

Jersey City, NJ 07310 Attention: Maria Albuquerque Telephone: 201-850-6761 Telecopier: 201-850-4021

Electronic Mail: maria.albuquerque@us.bnpparibas.com

MUFG Union Bank, N.A. 1980 Saturn Street Monterey Park, CA 91754

Attention: Commercial Loan Operations Supervisor

Telephone: 323-720-2113 Telecopier: 800-446-9951

Electronic Mail: #clo\_synd@unionbank.com

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

1700 Lincoln St., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Denver, CO 80203 Attention: Jennie Sanchez Telephone: 303-863-5163 Telecopier: 866-269-8331

Electronic Mail: Denlclnsvmembersyndication@wellsfargo.com

57

### **SWING LINE LENDER:**

Bank of America, N.A. One Independence Center Mail Code: NC1-001-05-46

101 N. Tryon St.

Charlotte, NC 28255-0001 Attention: David Sanctis Telephone: 980-387-2466 Telecopier: 704-409-0026

Electronic Mail: david.sanctis@baml.com

### **USD Payment Instructions:**

Bank of America, N.A. New York NY ABA# 026009593

Account No.: 1366212250600 Acct Name: Corporate Credit Services Ref: AECOM Technology Corporation

58

EXHIBIT A

### FORM OF LOAN NOTICE

Date: ,

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

The Company hereby requests, on behalf of itself or, if applicable, the Designated Borrower referenced in item 6 below (the "Applicable Designated Borrower") (select one):

a Revolving Credit Borrowing

a Term A Borrowing

a Term B Borrowing

- a conversion or continuation of Revolving Credit Loans
- a conversion or continuation of Term A Loans
- a conversion or continuation of Term B Loans
- 1. On (a Business Day).
- 2. In the amount of \$

	3.	Comprised of	. [Type of Loan requested]	
	4.	In the following		
	5.	For Eurocurrency	y Rate Loans: with an Interest Period of months.	
	6.	On behalf of	[insert name of applicable Designated Borrower].	
	The R	evolving Credit Borro	owing, if any, requested herein complies with the provisos of <u>Section 2.01(c)</u> of the Agreement.	
			[Signature page follows.]	
			A-1	
			AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	
			By:	
			Name:	
			A-2	
			11.2	
			FORM OF CAMING LINE LOAN NOTICE	EXHIBIT I
			FORM OF SWING LINE LOAN NOTICE	
			Date:	,
Го:		of America, N.A., as Sof America, N.A., as	Swing Line Lender Administrative Agent	
Ladies	and Gen	ntlemen:		
Corpor	ed in wri ration, a	iting from time to tim Delaware corporation	ertain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or othe, the " <u>Agreement</u> ;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among AECOM Technological (the " <u>Company</u> "), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.	ology
<u> 'Appli</u>		ndersigned hereby rec omestic Borrower"):	quests a Swing Line Loan on behalf of itself or, if applicable, the Domestic Borrower referenced in item 3 be	low (the
	1.	On	(a Business Day).	
	2.	In the amount of \$	•	
	3.	On behalf of	[insert name of applicable Domestic Borrower].	
Agreer		wing Line Borrowing	requested herein complies with the requirements of the provisos to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a) of the	ie
8			AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	
			Devi	
			By: Name:	
			Title:	
			B-1	

EXHIBIT C-1

### FORM OF TERM A NOTE

Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

The Company promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Term A Loan from the date of such Term A Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Term A Note is one of the Term A Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the Guaranty and, at any time other than during a Collateral Release Period, is secured by the Collateral. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Term A Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement. Term A Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Term A Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of its Term A Loans and payments with respect thereto

The Company, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Term A Note.

C-1-1

THIS TERM A NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

### AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

By: Name:	
Name:	
Title:	

C-1-2

#### LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

Date	Type of Loan Made	Amount of Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By
			C-1-3			

EXHIBIT C-2

### FORM OF TERM B NOTE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (the "<u>Company</u>"), hereby promises to pay to or its registered assigns (the "<u>Lender</u>"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of each Term B Loan from time to time made by the Lender to the Company under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "<u>Agreement</u>;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among the Company, certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

The Company promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Term B Loan from the date of such Term B Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Term B Note is one of the Term B Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the Guaranty and, at any time other than during a Collateral Release Period, is secured by the Collateral. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Term B Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement. Term B Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Term B Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of its Term B Loans and payments with respect thereto.

dishonor and non-	-payment of this Term B No	te.				
			C-2-1			
THIS TE YORK.	RM B NOTE SHALL BE (	GOVERNED BY AND	CONSTRUED IN AC	CCORDANCE WITH,	THE LAW OF THE ST	CATE OF NEW
			AECOM T	ECHNOLOGY COR	PORATION	
			By: Name: Title:			
			C-2-2			
		LOANS AND PAY	MENTS WITH RESI	PECT THERETO		
Date	Type of Loan Made	Amount of Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By
			C-2-3			
amount of each Re 2014 (as amended used herein as the party thereto, the Each Boi in full, at such inte to Swing Line Loc such Revolving C when due hereund as well as after jue This Rev in whole or in par during a Collatera the Agreement, al provided in the Ag Lender in the ordi currency and mate	LUE RECEIVED, each of to or its registered assevolving Credit Loan from the land of the la	the undersigned (each a signs (the "Lender"), in time to time made by the mented or otherwise modern of the mented or otherwise modern of the test on the unpaid princes as provided in the Agreal and interest shall be read in Same Day Funds all bear interest, to be par annum rate set forth in the Revolving Credit I by the Collateral. Upon paid on this Revolving t Loans made by the Lender may also attain the Lender may also attain the Loans and payments we sors and assigns, hereby	accordance with the page Lender to each Borrodified in writing from ation, a Delaware corp of America, N.A., as A ipal amount of each Lot eement. Except as oth made to the Administrative at the Administrative and upon demand, from in the Agreement.  Notes referred to in the ein. This Note is also ein the occurrence and of Credit Note shall become chall be evidence chall be evidence chall the evidence chall be evidence chall the evidence chall the evidence chall be evidence to this Revith respect thereto.	ctively, the "Borrowers rovisions of the Agreed ower under that certain time to time, the "Agroration, certain Subsidual Administrative Agent, So oan from the date of sure arwise provided in Secondary Office for such the due date thereof under the due date thereof under the decoration of one or roome, or may be declared by one or more loan evolving Credit Note and ower the due are the date of the due are the declared the declared of the declared decoration of the dec	ment (as hereinafter def Credit Agreement, date eement;" the terms defi iaries of the Company for owing Line Lender and the Loan until such prinction 2.04(f) of the Agreement of the Lender in the count of the Lender in the currency. If any amount it he date of actual particular the date of the Guaranty and, at a finite the Events of Dead to be, immediately disaccounts or records maind endorse thereon the of	fined), the principal ed as of October 17, ined therein being from time to time an L/C Issuer.  cipal amount is paid rement with respect e currency in which ant is not paid in full ayment (and before and may be prepaid any time other than refault specified in ue and payable all as intained by the date, amount,
			C-3-1			
THIS RE	EVOLVING CREDIT NOTI	E SHALL BE GOVERI	NED BY AND CONS	TRUED IN ACCORDA	ANCE WITH, THE LA	W OF THE STATE

OF NEW YORK.

The Company, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand,

			By:			
			Title:	TED BORROWERS	1	
			By: Name: Title:			
			C-3-2			
		LOANS AND PAY	MENTS WITH RESI			
Date	Type of Loan Made	Amount of Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By
			C-3-3			
						EXHIBIT D
		FORM OF O	COMPLIANCE CER	<b>TIFICATE</b>		
					Financial Statement Da	ite: ,
	America, N.A., as Adminis	trative Agent				
modified in writin Corporation, a De	re is made to that certain Crenter of the first series of the firs	greement;" the terms de ompany"), certain Subsi	efined therein being us diaries of the Compan	ed herein as therein de y from time to time pa	fined), among AECOM	Technology
	ersigned Responsible Office he is authorized to execute a					he Company, and at:
[Use foll	owing paragraph 1 for fisco	ıl <b>year-end</b> financial sto	atements]			
1. the Company end	The Company has delivered as of the above date, togo					
[Use foll	owing paragraph 1 for fisco	ıl <b>quarter-end</b> financial	statements]			
	The Company has delivered as of the above date. Such files in accordance with GAA	inancial statements fairl	y present the financial	condition, results of o	perations and cash flows	of the Company
2. review in reasonal statements, and	The undersigned has revie ble detail of the transactions					
			[select one:]			
	eview has not disclosed the s not have knowledge of th					eriod and the
			D-1			
		<del></del>				
<i>—or—</i>						

[such review has disclosed the existence of each of the following Defaults or Events of Default and their nature and status:]

Certin	3. cate.	The fina	ncial covenant analyses and information set forth on <u>Schedule 1</u> attached hereto are true and accurate on and as	of the date of this
as of tl	4. he above d		hereto as <u>Schedule 2</u> is a calculation of the Cumulative Available Amount and the amount thereof that is Not C	Otherwise Applied
	5.		owing Subsidiaries are designated as Unrestricted Subsidiaries as of the above date:	
			ule 3 are consolidated financial statements reflecting adjustments necessary to eliminate the accounts of	such Unrestricted
Subsic	6.		nsolidated financial statements in accordance with <u>Section 6.01(d)</u> of the Agreement.]  support is in compliance with the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and <u>Section 6.12</u> of the Agreement as on	f the above date
			EREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate as of	i die above date.
	111 77111	WIII	AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	
			ALCOM ILCIMOLOGI COM ON MION	
			By: Name: Title:	
			D-2	
			For the Quarter/Year ended	("Statement Date")
			SCHEDULE 1 to the Compliance Certificate (\$ in 000's)	
I.	A.	Consol	<ul> <li>Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio.</li> <li>idated EBITDA for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on surement Period"):</li> </ul>	above date
		1.	Provision for income taxes for Measurement Period:	\$
				Ψ
		2.	Consolidated Interest Charges for Measurement Period:	\$
		<ul><li>2.</li><li>3.</li></ul>	Consolidated Interest Charges for Measurement Period:  Depreciation expenses for Measurement Period:	
				\$
		3.	Depreciation expenses for Measurement Period:	\$
		3. 4.	Depreciation expenses for Measurement Period:  Amortization expenses for Measurement Period:  Expenses or charges related to any equity offering, Investment, acquisition, Disposition or recapitalization	\$ \$ \$
		<ul><li>3.</li><li>4.</li><li>5.</li></ul>	Depreciation expenses for Measurement Period:  Amortization expenses for Measurement Period:  Expenses or charges related to any equity offering, Investment, acquisition, Disposition or recapitalization or incurrence of Indebtedness for Measurement Period:  Restructuring charge or reserve or integration cost incurred in connection with the Transactions and	\$ \$ \$
		<ul><li>3.</li><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li></ul>	Depreciation expenses for Measurement Period:  Amortization expenses for Measurement Period:  Expenses or charges related to any equity offering, Investment, acquisition, Disposition or recapitalization or incurrence of Indebtedness for Measurement Period:  Restructuring charge or reserve or integration cost incurred in connection with the Transactions and acquisitions or divestitures after the Closing Date for Measurement Period(1):  Non-cash charges, write-downs, expenses, losses or items reducing Consolidated Net Income for Measurement Period, including any impairment charges or the impact of purchase accounting less other	\$ \$ \$ \$
		<ul><li>3.</li><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li><li>7.</li></ul>	Depreciation expenses for Measurement Period:  Amortization expenses for Measurement Period:  Expenses or charges related to any equity offering, Investment, acquisition, Disposition or recapitalization or incurrence of Indebtedness for Measurement Period:  Restructuring charge or reserve or integration cost incurred in connection with the Transactions and acquisitions or divestitures after the Closing Date for Measurement Period(1):  Non-cash charges, write-downs, expenses, losses or items reducing Consolidated Net Income for Measurement Period, including any impairment charges or the impact of purchase accounting less other non-cash items of income increasing Consolidated Net Income:  Expenses and charges relating to non-controlling Equity Interests and equity income in non-wholly	\$ \$ \$ \$

2015 and each October 1st thereafter.

D-3

non-cash gains were deducted previously and not added back in any Measurement Period:

\$

\$

11. Cash distributions of income received from non-consolidated Joint Ventures and other non-consolidated

		12.	Cost savings, expense reductions, operating improvements, integration savings and synergies for Measurement Period projected by the Company to be realized as a result, and within 18 months, of the Transactions(2):	\$	
		13.	Non-cash gains for Measurement Period other than (A) non-cash gains representing the reversal of an accrual or cash reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period and (B) non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period as long as cash did not increase Consolidated EBITDA in such prior period:	\$	
		14.	Earnings of non-consolidated Joint Ventures and other non-consolidated Minority Investment entities, attributable to the ownership of such Person in such entities for Measurement Period:	\$	
		4.5	•		
		15. 16.	Income tax credits for Measurement Period:  Consolidated EBITDA (Lines I.A1 +I.A. 2 + I.A.3 + I.A.4 + I.A.5 + I.A.6 + I.A.7 + I.A.8 + I.A.9 + I.A.10	\$	
			+ I.A.11 + I.A.12 – I.A.13- I.A.14– I.A.15):	\$	(3)
(2) Th	is amount	is limited	to \$18,000,000 in the aggregate.		
			ating Consolidated EBITDA for any measurement period set forth below, Consolidated EBITDA for any period quarter period ending on such date shall be deemed to equal the amount set forth below for such period:	l set forth	ı below
Period:				nsolidated	EBITDA
			mber 30, 2013 \$ mber 31, 2013 \$	[	]
			h 31, 2014 \$	[	]
Fiscal	quarter en	ding June 3	30, 2014[3]	[	]
			D-4		
	B.	Consol	lidated Interest Charges for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for Measurement Period:		
		1.	Total interest expense for Measurement Period:	\$	
		2.	Amortization, expensing or write-off of financing costs or debt discount or expense for Measurement Period:	\$	
		3.	Amortization, expensing or write-off of capitalized private equity transaction costs to extent treated as interest under GAAP for Measurement Period:	\$	
		4.	Portion of the upfront costs and expenses for Swap Contracts fairly allocated to such Swap Contracts as expenses for such period, less interest income on Swap Contracts for said period and Swap Contracts payments Received for Measurement Period:	\$	
		5.	Consolidated Interest Charges for Measurement Period (Lines I.B.1 - I.B.2 - I.B.3 - I.B.4):	\$	
	C.	Consol	lidated Interest Coverage Ratio (Line I.A.16 ÷ Line I.B5):		to 1
		Minim	um required: less than 3.00 to 1.00		
II.	Section	n 7.11 (b)	— Consolidated Leverage Ratio.		
	A.	Consol	lidated Funded Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries at Statement Date:		
		1.	Outstanding principal amount of all obligations, whether current or long-term, for borrower money and all obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments at Statement Date:	\$	
		2.	Purchase money Indebtedness at Statement Date:	\$	
		3.	Direct obligations arising under letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments at Statement Date:	\$	
		4.	Obligations with respect to the deferred purchase price of property or services at Statement Date:	\$	
		5.	Attributable Indebtedness at Statement Date:	\$	
		6.	Guarantees with respect to outstanding Indebtedness of lines 1-5 above of Persons other than the Company or		

Minority Investment entities, attributable to the ownership of such Person for Measurement Period:

7. All Indebtedness of the types referred to in lines 1-6 above of any Partnership or Joint Venture in which the Company or a Subsidiary is a general partner or joint venture (unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary) at Statement Date: \$ Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at Statement Date (Line II.A.1 + II.A.2 + II.A.3 + II.A.4 + II.A.5 + 8. II.A.6 + II.A.7): \$ В. Consolidated EBITDA for Measurement Period (Line I.A.16 above): \$ C. Consolidated Leverage Ratio (Line II.A.8 ÷ Line II.B): to 1 Maximum Permitted: Maximum Consolidated **Four Fiscal Quarters Ending** Leverage Ratio First Test Date through June 30, 2015 5.50 to 1.00 September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2015 5.25 to 1.00 March 31, 2016 and June 30, 2016 5.00 to 1.00

any Restricted Subsidiary at Statement Date:

September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2016

September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2017

September 30, 2018 through and including June 30, 2019

March 31, 2017 and June 30, 2017

March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018

Each fiscal quarter thereafter

D-6

### SCHEDULE 2

to the Compliance Certificate

[Calculations of Cumulative Available Amount and amount Not Otherwise Applied]

D-7

#### **SCHEDULE 3**

to the Compliance Certificate

[Attach consolidated financial statements reflecting adjustments necessary to eliminate the accounts of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries from the consolidated financial statements.]

D-8

EXHIBIT E

\$

4.75 to 1.00

4.50 to 1.00

4.25 to 1.00

4.00 to 1.00

3.75 to 1.00 3.50 to 1.00

### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (this "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the][each](4) Assignor identified in item 1 below ([the][each, an] "Assignor") and [the][each](5) Assignee identified in item 2 below ([the][each, an] "Assignee"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assignors][the Assignees](6) hereunder are several and not joint.](7) Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, [the][each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee][the respective Assignees], and [the][each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor][the respective Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor's][the respective Assignors'] rights and obligations in [its capacity as a Lender][their respective capacities as Lenders] under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto in the amount[s] and equal to the percentage interest[s] identified below of all the outstanding rights and obligations under the respective facilities identified below [(including, without limitation, the Letters of Credit and the Swing Line Loans included in such facilities)](8) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of [the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender)][the respective Assignors (in their respective capacities as Lenders)] against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims,

langu	or bracketed language here and elsewhe			gnment is from a sin	gle Assignor, choose t	he first bracketed
(5) F	or bracketed language here and elsewhe	ere in this form relating to	the Assignee(s), if the assi	gnment is to a single	Assignee, choose the	first bracketed
_	age. If the assignment is to multiple Ass	signees, choose the secon	d bracketed language.			
	elect as appropriate. nclude bracketed language if there are ei	they multiple Assigners	r multiple Assigness			
	nclude blacketed language it there are en	uner munipie Assignois o	i mumple Assignees.			
(0) 11	iciade un applicable sublacinates.		E-1-1			
and a	gnor to <b>[the][any]</b> Assignee pursuant to good ssignment is without recourse to <b>[the][a</b> nty] Assignor.					
1.	Assignor[s]:					
	[Assignor [is] [is not] a Defaultin	g Lender]				
2.	A and an an E. T.					
	[for each Assignee, indicate [Affi	liate][Approved Fund] (	of [identify Lender]]			
3.	Borrowers: AECOM Technology	Corporation (the " <u>Compa</u>	ny") and the Designated B	orrowers from time t	o time party thereto	
4.	Administrative Agent: Bank of Am	nerica, N.A., as the admin	istrative agent under the C	redit Agreement		
5.	<u>Credit Agreement</u> : Credit Agreem party thereto, the Lenders from tim Issuer					
			E-1-2			
			E-1-2			
6.	Assigned Interest[s]:		E-1-2			
	Assigned Interest[s]:	Facility 0) Assigned(11)	E-1-2  Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)	Amount of Commitment /Loans Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)	CUSIP Number
			Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)	Commitment /Loans Assigned	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13) %	CUSIP
			Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)	Commitment /Loans Assigned	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)	CUSIP
	or[s](9) Assignee[s](10		Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)	Commitment /Loans Assigned \$	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  %	CUSIP
Assign [7. Effect	Trade Date: ](14)	(TO BE INSERTED BY	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)  \$ \$ \$	Commitment /Loans Assigned  \$ \$ \$	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  % %	CUSIP Number
Assign [7. Effect	Trade Date: ](14) tive Date: , 20   DRDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE R	(TO BE INSERTED BY AREGISTER THEREFOR.)	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)  \$ \$ \$ \$ ADMINISTRATIVE AGE	Commitment /Loans Assigned  \$ \$ \$	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  % %	CUSIP Number
Assign [7. Effect	Trade Date: ](14)	(TO BE INSERTED BY AREGISTER THEREFOR.)	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)  \$ \$ \$ \$ ADMINISTRATIVE AGE	Commitment /Loans Assigned  \$ \$ \$	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  % %	CUSIP Number
Assign [7. Effect	Trade Date: ](14) tive Date: , 20   DRDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE R	(TO BE INSERTED BY AREGISTER THEREFOR.)	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)  \$ \$ \$ \$ ADMINISTRATIVE AGE	Commitment /Loans Assigned  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  NT AND WHICH S.	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  % %	CUSIP Number
Assign [7. Effect	Trade Date: ](14) tive Date: , 20   DRDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE R	(TO BE INSERTED BY AREGISTER THEREFOR.)	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)  \$ \$ \$ \$ ADMINISTRATIVE AGE reby agreed to:  ASSIGNOR[S](1)	Commitment /Loans Assigned  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  NT AND WHICH S.	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  % %	CUSIP Number
Assign [7. Effect	Trade Date: ](14) tive Date: , 20   DRDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE R	(TO BE INSERTED BY AREGISTER THEREFOR.)	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)  \$ \$ \$ ADMINISTRATIVE AGE reby agreed to:  ASSIGNOR[S](1: [NAME OF ASSI	Commitment /Loans Assigned  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  NT AND WHICH S.	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  % %	CUSIP Number
Assign [7. Effect	Trade Date: ](14) tive Date: , 20   DRDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE R	(TO BE INSERTED BY AREGISTER THEREFOR.)	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders(12)  \$ \$ \$ ADMINISTRATIVE AGE  reby agreed to:  ASSIGNOR[S](1: [NAME OF ASSI  By: Name:	Commitment /Loans Assigned  \$ \$ \$ NT AND WHICH S  GNOR]	Assigned of Commitment/ Loans(13)  % %	CUSIP Number

(9) List each Assignor, as appropriate.
(10) List each Assignee and, if available, its market entity identifier, as appropriate.
(11) Fill in the appropriate terminology for the types of facilities under the Credit Agreement that are being assigned under this Assignment (e.g. "Revolving Credit Commitment", "Term A Loan" or "Term B Loan", etc.).
(12) Amounts in this column and in the column immediately to the right to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date.
(13) Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.
(14) To be completed if the Assignor and the Assignee intend that the minimum assignment amount is to be determined as of the Trade Date.
(15) Add additional signature blocks as needed. Include both Fund/Pension Plan and manager making the trade (if applicable).
(16) Add additional signature blocks as needed. Include both Fund/Pension Plan and manager making the trade (if applicable).
E-1-3
[Consented to and](17) Accepted:
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent [, Swing Line Lender [and an L/C Issuer]]
Ву:
Name: Title:
[Consented to:](18)
AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Ву:
Name: Title:
[Consented to:](19)
By:
Name: Title:
(17) To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent (or Swing Line Lender or L/C Issuer) is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.
(18) To be added only if the consent of the Company is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.
(19) To be added only if the consent of other parties (e.g. L/C Issuer) is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.
E-1-4

ANNEX 1 TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

# STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

### 1. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>.

1.1. Assignor. [The][Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, (ii) [the][such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim, (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (iv) it is

[not] a Defaulting Lender; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

Assignee. [The][Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all the requirements to be an assignee under Section 10.06(b)(iii) and (y) of the Credit Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 10.06(b)(iii) of the Credit Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by [the][such] Assigned Interest and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire [the][such] Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it deems appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, (vi) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, and (vii) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached hereto is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by [the][such] Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, [the][any] Assignor or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will

E-1-5

perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

- 2. <u>Payments</u>. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of **[the][each]** Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to **[the][the relevant]** Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to **[the][the relevant]** Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments of interest, fees or other amounts paid or payable in kind from and after the Effective Date to **[the][the relevant]** Assignee.
- 3. <u>General Provisions</u>. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

E-1-6

EXHIBIT F-1

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, each Lender from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Company within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Company as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Company with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN, or any successor form. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Company and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Company and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

By: Name:		
Title:		
Title:		

[NAME OF LENDER]

**EXHIBIT F-2** 

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, each Lender from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Company within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Company as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN, or any successor form. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF	PARTICIPANT]		
By: Name: Title:			
Date:	, 20[]		
		F-2	

**EXHIBIT F-3** 

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, each Lender from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Company within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Company as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN, or any successor form, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN, or any successor form, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME (	OF PARTICIPANT]
By: Name:	
Name:	
Title:	

Date:	, 20[]
Juic.	, - 0 1

F-3

**EXHIBIT F-4** 

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, each Lender from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Company within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Company as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Company with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN, or any successor form, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN, or any successor form, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Company and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Company and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF	LENDER]		
By: Name: Title:			
Date:	, 20[]		
		F-4	

EXHIBIT G

#### FORM OF FUNDING INDEMNITY LETTER

, 20

To the Lenders and the Administrative Agent referred to below

Ladies and Gentlemen:

AECOM Technology Corporation., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>") and certain Subsidiaries of the Company (each a "<u>Designated Borrower</u>" and, together with the Company, the "<u>Borrowers</u>" and each, a "<u>Borrower</u>"), intend to enter into a proposed Credit Agreement anticipated to be dated (the "<u>Anticipated Closing Date</u>") on or about October 17, 2014 (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>") by and among the Borrowers, the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "<u>Lenders</u>"), and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>"). The current draft of the Credit Agreement was distributed to the Borrowers on [ ], 2014 (the "<u>Provisional Credit Agreement</u>"; capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Provisional Credit Agreement).

In addition, in accordance with the terms of the Provisional Credit Agreement, the Company has delivered to the Administrative Agent an initial Loan Notice dated on or before [ ], 2014 (the "<u>Initial Loan Notice</u>"). Pursuant to the Initial Loan Notice, the Company has irrevocably requested that all of the initial Borrowing be made as Eurocurrency Rate Loans under the Credit Agreement on October [ ], 2014, the Anticipated Closing Date.

The Company acknowledges that (a) in order to accommodate the foregoing request, the Lenders are making arrangements for value to provide, on October [ ], 2014, the requested initial Borrowing, (b) there can be no assurance that the Closing Date will occur on the Anticipated Closing Date, (c) no Lender shall make or be obligated to make available any portion of the initial Borrowing unless the Closing Date has occurred and all conditions for the making of the Loans under the Credit Agreement have been satisfied, including without limitation the conditions stated in Sections 4.01 and 4.02 of the Credit Agreement (collectively, the "Conditions"), and (d) if the Closing Date does not occur by, or if all of the Conditions are not satisfied prior to or on,

October [ ], 2014, each of the Lenders will have sustained funding losses as a result of, and with respect to, such failure of the requested Eurocurrency Rate Loans to be made on such date.

Accordingly, the Company irrevocably agrees to reimburse each Lender for and hold each Lender harmless from any losses, costs and expenses, including any loss of anticipated profits, foreign exchange losses and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract, which such Lender may sustain or incur as a consequence of the failure of

any Loan requested to be made as a Eurocurrency Rate Loan in accordance with the Initial Loan Notice to be made for any reason on [ 2014. The Company's agreement in the preceding sentence shall operate with respect to the portion of any Loan requested to be funded as one or more Eurocurrency Rate Loans on October [ ], 2014 to the same extent and in the manner as provided in Section 3.05 of the Provisional Credit Agreement, the terms of which (including all related provisions and definitions contained in the Provisional Credit Agreement), are hereby incorporated by reference herein. The Company's obligations under this Funding Indemnity Agreement shall be effective whether any loss, cost or expense described herein shall occur as a result of any delay in the occurrence of the Closing Date or any failure of the credit facilities under the Credit Agreement to close or fund for any reason whatsoever, including without limitation the failure of any of the Conditions to occur or be satisfied; provided, however, that following the execution and delivery of the Credit Agreement by the parties thereto, the occurrence of the Closing Date, and the satisfaction of all conditions to funding provided for in the Credit Agreement as so executed and delivered, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be applicable to any loss, cost or expense described in Section 3.05 of the Provisional Credit Agreement that (i) arises on or after the Closing Date and (ii) results from any failure of a Lender to fund any Loans on or after the Closing Date to the extent such funding was required under the Credit Agreement. For the purpose of calculating amounts payable by the Company to any Lender under this Funding Indemnity Agreement, each Eurocurrency Rate Loan to be made by a Lender (and, in each case, each related reserve, special deposit or similar requirement) pursuant to the Initial Loan Notice shall be conclusively deemed to have been funded by each such Lender (x) in reliance on the Company's undertakings contained in this Funding Indemnity Agreement and (y) at the rates used or to be used under the Provisional Credit Agreement in determining the Eurocurrency Rate for such Eurocurrency Rate Loans described in the Initial Loan Notice by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the interbank eurocurrency market for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is in fact so funded.

The Company hereby waives notice of acceptance of this Funding Indemnity Agreement by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

This Funding Indemnity Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

[Signature page follows.]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Funding Indemnity Letter as of the day and year first written above.

#### AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

By: Name:			
Name:			
Title:			
G_1			

**EXHIBIT H** 

#### FORM OF DESIGNATED BORROWER REQUEST AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

Date: ,

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement is made and delivered pursuant to Section 2.15 of that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"), among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer, and reference is made thereto for full particulars of the matters described therein. All capitalized terms used in this Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement.

Each of (the "<u>Designated Borrower</u>") and the Company hereby confirms, represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the Designated Borrower is a Subsidiary of the Company.

The documents required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent under <u>Section 2.15</u> of the Agreement will be furnished to the Administrative Agent in accordance with the requirements of the Agreement.

Borro	ower is .	tary: The true and correct O.S. taxpayer identification number of the Designated
Desig	Complete if the Designated Borrower is a Foreign Subsidian gnated Borrower by its jurisdiction of organization and the name of the substitution of the complete is a Foreign Subsidiary of the Complete if the Designated Borrower is a Foreign Subsidiary of the Designation	<i>try:</i> The true and correct unique identification number that has been issued to the of such jurisdiction are set forth below:
	Identification Number	Jurisdiction of Organization
Borro	The parties hereto hereby confirm that with effect from the da ower shall have obligations, duties and liabilities toward each of t	ate of the Designated Borrower Notice for the Designated Borrower, the Designated the other parties to the Agreement identical to those which
		H-1
the De		had been an original party to the Agreement as a Borrower. Effective as of the date of signated Borrower confirms its acceptance of, and consents to, all representations and ent.
	The parties hereto hereby request that the Designated Borrow	ver be entitled to receive Revolving Credit Loans under the Agreement.
	This Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreeme	ent shall constitute a Loan Document under the Agreement.
ACCC	THIS DESIGNATED BORROWER REQUEST AND ASSU ORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YOR	JMPTION AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN K.
		H-2
delive	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this ered by their proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and	Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement to be duly executed and d year first above written.
		[DESIGNATED BORROWER]
		Ву:
		Name: Title:
		AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
		By: Name:
		Title:
		Н-3
		EXHIBIT
	FORM OF DESI	GNATED BORROWER NOTICE
		Date: ,
To:	AECOM Technology Corporation	
	The Lenders party to the Agreement referred to below	
Ladies	es and Gentlemen:	
	This Designated Borrower Notice is made and delivered pure	suant to Section 2.15 of that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014 (as

amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"), among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer, and reference is made thereto for full particulars of the matters described therein. All capitalized terms used in this Designated Borrower Notice and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them

The Administrative Agent hereby notifies Company and the Lenders that effective as of the date hereof [

in the Agreement.

] shall be a Designated

This Designated Borrower Notice shall constitute a Loan Document under the Agreement. BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent Bv: Name: Title: I-1 **EXHIBIT J** FORM OF SOLVENCY CERTIFICATE [ ], 201[ ] Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Credit Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), by and among AECOM Technology Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") and the Lenders from time to time party thereto. The undersigned certifies that [he/she] is the duly appointed, qualified and acting chief financial officer of the Company. The undersigned acknowledges that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are relying on the truth and accuracy of this certificate in connection with the Transactions. BASED ON THE FOREGOING, the undersigned certifies to the Administrative Agent and Lenders, solely in such undersigned's capacity as the chief financial officer of the Company and not in his/her individual capacity, that on the date hereof, based upon (i) facts and circumstances as they exist as of the date hereof (and disclaiming any responsibility for changes in such facts or circumstances after the date hereof ) and (ii) such materials and information as I have deemed relevant to the determination of the matters set forth in this certificate, on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the consummation of the Transactions and the related transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents (including the making of the initial extensions of credit under the Credit Agreement and under each any other credit agreement, note or other incurrence of Indebtedness to occur on the date hereof as part of the Transactions, and the application of the proceeds of such Indebtedness): the amount of the fair value of the assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis as of such date, exceeds, on a consolidated basis, the amount of all liabilities of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, contingent or otherwise; the present fair saleable value of the property (on a going concern basis) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability, on a consolidated basis, of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are able to pay their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, (c)as such liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; and J-1 the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are not engaged in, and are not about to engage in, any business or transaction contemplated as of the date hereof for which they have unreasonably small capital.

For purposes of this certificate, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability at such time.

[Signature Page Follows]

J-2

### a Delaware corporation Bv: Name:

Title: Chief Financial Officer

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION,

J-3

### FORM OF PREPAYMENT NOTICE

Dated as of:	
Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent Mail Code: CA5-705-04-09 555 California Street, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Attention: Robert Rittelmeyer	
Ladies and Gentlemen:	
This Notice of Prepayment is delivered to you pursuant to <u>Section 2</u> . supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the " <u>Credit Agreemer</u> "Company"), certain Subsidiaries of the Company from time to time party the " <u>Borrowers</u> "), each Lender from time to time party thereto, and Bank of Ame Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meanings	reto (each a " <u>Designated Borrower</u> " and together with the Company, the rica, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer.
1. The Company hereby provides notice to the Administrative and/or [Eurocurrency Rate Loan(s)] in the following amount(s): <i>Agreement.</i> )	Agent that [it][the Borrowers] shall prepay the following [Base Rate Loan(s)] . (Complete with an amount in accordance with <u>Section 2.05</u> of the Credit
2. The Loan(s) to be prepaid consist of: [check each applicable	box]
o a Swing Line Loan	
o a Revolving Credit Loan	
o a Term A Loan	
o a Term B Loan	
3. The Interest Period(s) of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan(s) to Period(s) to the extent a Eurocurrency Rate Loan is being prepaid.)	be prepaid is/are: . (Complete with applicable Interest
4. The [Company][Borrowers] shall repay the above-reference date no earlier than (i) the same Business Day as of the date of this Notice of Business Days subsequent to date of this Notice of Prepayment	d Loan(s) on the following Business Day: . (Complete with a Prepayment with respect to any Swingline Loan or Base Rate Loan, (ii) three (3)
1	ζ-1
with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars and (iii) denominated in Special Notice Currencies) subsequent to the date of this Noti an Alternative Currency.)	
5. Such prepayment shall be applied to: . (C <u>Section 2.05</u> of the Credit Agreement.)	omplete with the order of principal repayment installments in accordance with
[6. This Notice of Prepayment is being delivered in connection Administrative Agent on or prior to the date of such prepayment.]	with a proposed New Financing and may be revoked or delayed by notice to the
[Signature	Page Follows]
1	<b>ζ-2</b>
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Notice	of Prepayment as of the day and year first written above.
	AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
	By:
	Name: Title:
1	<u></u>

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (File Nos. 333-157646 and 333-154826,) Form S-4 (File Nos.333-197822), and Form S-3 (Nos. 333-167047 and 333-142070) of AECOM Technology Corporation of our report dated March 3, 2014, except with respect to our opinion on the consolidated financial statements insofar as it relates to the effects of the change in reportable segments discussed in Note 16, as to which the date is August 1, 2014 relating to the consolidated financial statements of URS Corporation, which appears in this Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 17, 2014.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Francisco, California October 17, 2014

### A=COM

Press Release

Media Contact:
Paul Gennaro
SVP & Chief Communications Officer

212.973.3167

Paul.Gennaro@aecom.com

**Investor Contact:** 

Paul Cyril SVP, Investor Relations 213.593.8322 Paul.Cyril@aecom.com

#### **AECOM completes acquisition of URS Corporation**

LOS ANGELES (Oct. 17, 2014) — AECOM Technology Corporation (NYSE:ACM), the world's #1-ranked engineering design firm, announced today that the company has completed its acquisition of URS Corporation with broad support from stakeholders following approval of the merger agreement by URS' stockholders and the stock issuance proposal by AECOM's stockholders at each company's respective special stockholder meetings held on Oct. 16, 2014. Each share of URS common stock will be exchanged in the merger for per-share consideration of either \$53.991 in cash or 1.8879 shares of AECOM common stock, at the election of the holder, and only non-electing holders will receive a combination of cash and stock as provided for in the merger agreement. The stockholder election deadline was 2 p.m. Pacific time on Oct. 15, 2014.

"Today is an exciting and historic day — for our industry, for AECOM and URS, and for our nearly 100,000 people around the world who are serving our clients in over 150 countries," said Michael S. Burke, AECOM chief executive officer. "Beyond the compelling benefits that this transaction creates for our combined clients, stockholders and employees, the combination of AECOM and URS dramatically accelerates our strategy of creating an integrated delivery platform with superior capabilities to design, build, finance and operate infrastructure assets around the world."

The acquisition further diversifies and broadens AECOM's market presence, as URS brings strong sector expertise in important end markets, including oil & gas, power and government services. URS also adds to AECOM's construction capabilities, deepening a core competency that AECOM will be able to leverage across its global platform.

"During the past three months, as we have advanced our integration planning efforts, my belief that AECOM and URS had highly complementary operations and cultures has been solidly confirmed," Burke said. "Our leaders have collaborated to develop a comprehensive integration plan that will leverage our greater scale across our global platform. We are confident that we will achieve our target of US\$250 million in annual cost synergies."

Further information about the transaction is available online at www.aecom-urs.com.

#### About AECOM

With nearly 100,000 employees — including architects, engineers, designers, planners, scientists and management and construction services professionals — serving clients in more than 150 countries around the world following the acquisition of URS, AECOM is a premier, fully integrated infrastructure and support services firm. AECOM is ranked as the #1 engineering design firm by revenue in *Engineering News-Record* magazine's annual industry rankings. The company is a leader in all of the key markets that it serves, including transportation, facilities, environmental, energy, oil and gas, water, high-rise buildings and government. AECOM provides a blend of global reach, local knowledge, innovation and technical excellence in delivering solutions that create, enhance and sustain the world's built, natural and social environments. A *Fortune* 500 company, AECOM companies, including URS, had revenue of \$19.2 billion during the 12 months ended June 30, 2014. More information on AECOM and its services can be found at www.aecom.com.

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

Statements contained in this press release that are not historical facts may constitute forward-looking statements, including statements relating to the anticipated benefits of the merger and the combined company's ability to realize any of these benefits, including future opportunities, future capabilities and expertise, future competitive positioning and business synergies, future financial results, future market demand, future benefits to stockholders and employees and future economic and industry conditions. Words such as "expect," "estimate," "project," "budget," "forecast," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "may," "will," "could," "should," "believe," "predict," "potential," "continue" and similar expressions are also intended to identify forward-looking statements. AECOM believes that its expectations are reasonable and are based on reasonable assumptions. However, such forward-looking statements by their nature involve risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results predicted or implied by the forward-looking statements. The

potential risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to: risks related to whether any of the anticipated benefits of the merger will be realized; potential difficulties that may be encountered in integrating the merged businesses; potential uncertainties regarding market acceptance of the combined company; competitive responses to the merger; the possibility of an economic downturn; changes in the combined company's book of business; the combined company's compliance with government contract procurement regulations; the combined company's ability to procure government contracts; the combined company's reliance on government appropriations; the ability of the government to unilaterally terminate the combined company's contracts; the combined company's ability to make accurate estimates and control costs; the combined company's ability to win or renew contracts; the combined company's and its partners' abilities to bid on, win, perform and renew contracts and projects; environmental issues and liabilities; liabilities for pending and future litigation; the impact of changes in laws and regulations; the potential for a decline in defense spending; industry competition; the combined company's ability to attract and retain key individuals; employee, agent or partner misconduct; risks associated with changes in equity-based compensation requirements; the combined company's leveraged position and ability to service its debt; risks associated with international operations; business activities in high security risk countries; third-party software risks; terrorist and natural disaster risks; the combined company's relationships with its labor unions; the combined company's ability to protect its intellectual property rights; anti-takeover risks and other factors discussed more fully in AECOM's Form 10-Q for its quarter ended June 30, 2014, URS's Annual Report for its year ended Jan. 3, 2014, URS's Form 10-Q for its quarter ended July 4, 2014, as well as in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus of AECOM and URS f

statements represent only AECOM's current intentions, beliefs or expectations, and any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it was made. AECOM assumes no obligation to update any forward-looking statements.

###

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of URS Corporation:

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, of changes in stockholders' equity, and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of URS Corporation and its subsidiaries at January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 3, 2014 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Francisco, California

March 3, 2014, except with respect to our opinion on the consolidated financial statements insofar as it relates to the effects of the change in reportable segments discussed in Note 16, as to which the date is August 1, 2014

F-1

#### URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In millions, except per share data)

Accounts receivable, including retentions of \$116.6 and \$114.4, respectively       1,392.6       1,555         Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts       1,521.5       1,388         Less receivable allowances       (65.1)       (6         Net accounts receivable       2,849.0       2,869.0         Deferred tax assets       35.6       6         Inventory       49.2       6         Other current assets       173.2       20         Total current assets       3,390.7       3,51         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       245.6       27         Property and equipment, net       608.1       68         Intangible assets, net       569.7       69         Goodwill       3,695.6       3,72         Other long-term assets       208.3       36         Total assets       208.3       36         Total assets       44.6       \$ 7.2         Current liabilities:       5       44.6       \$ 7.2         Current portion of long-term debt       \$ 44.6       \$ 7.2         Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively       688.3       80         Accrued salaries and employee benefits       50.4	<u></u>
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 283.7         \$ 31.           Accounts receivable, including retentions of \$116.6 and \$114.4, respectively         1,392.6         1,55.           Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts         1,521.5         1,38.           Less receivable allowances         (65.1)         (66.1)         (65.1)         (66.1)           Net accounts receivable         2,849.0         2,860.           Deferred tax assets         35.6         6           Inventory         49.2         6           Other current assets         3,390.7         3,511.           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         245.6         27.           Property and equipment, net         68.1         68.           Intangible assets, net         569.7         69.           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72.           Other long-term assets         208.3         36.           Total assets         208.3         36.           Total assets         \$ 8,718.0         \$ 9.26           Current liabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively	
Accounts receivable, including retentions of \$116.6 and \$114.4, respectively       1,392.6       1,555.5         Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts       1,521.5       1,38         Less receivable allowances       (65.1)       (6         Net accounts receivable       2,849.0       2,869.0         Deferred tax assets       35.6       6         Inventory       49.2       6         Other current assets       173.2       20         Total current assets       3,390.7       3,51*         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       245.6       27*         Property and equipment, net       608.1       68         Intangible assets, net       569.7       69         Goodwill       3,695.6       3,72         Other long-term assets       208.3       36         Total assets       208.3       36         Total assets       208.3       36         Current liabilities:       200.2       36         Current portion of long-term debt       \$ 44.6       \$ 7         Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively       688.3       80         Accruced salaries and employee benefits       50.2       27     <	
Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts         1,521.5         1,38.6           Less receivable allowances         (65.1)         (65.1)           Net accounts receivable         2,849.0         2,866           Deferred tax assets         35.6         6           Inventorry         49.2         6           Other current assets         173.2         20           Total current assets         3,390.7         3,51           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         245.6         27           Property and equipment, net         608.1         68           Intagible assets, net         569.7         69           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36           Total assets         8,718.0         9,26           Current fliabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         28	4.5
Less receivable allowances         (65.1)         (66.1)           Net accounts receivable         2,849.0         2,866.0           Deferred tax assets         35.6         6           Inventory         49.2         6           Other current assets         173.2         20.0           Total current assets         3,390.7         3,51           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         245.6         27           Property and equipment, net         608.1         68           Intangible assets, net         569.7         69           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36           Total assets         208.3         36           Total assets         8,781.0         9,26           Current liabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         288           Other current liabilities         365.	4.8
Net accounts receivable         2,849.0         2,866.0           Deferred tax assets         35.6         6           Inventory         49.2         6           Other current assets         173.2         20           Total current assets         3,390.7         3,51           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         245.6         27           Property and equipment, net         608.1         68           Intangible assets, net         569.7         69           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36           Total assets         8,718.0         9,26           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         28           Other current liabilities         365.2         27	4.3
Deferred tax assets         35.6         6           Inventory         49.2         6           Other current assets         173.2         20           Total current assets         3,390.7         3,51           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         245.6         27           Property and equipment, net         608.1         68           Intangible assets, net         569.7         69           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36           Total assets         208.3         36           Total assets         208.3         36           Current liabilities:         44.6         7           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55.5           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         28           Other current liabilities         365.2         27	9.7)
Inventory	9.4
Other current assets         173.2         20.0           Total current assets         3,390.7         3,51.1           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         245.6         27.0           Property and equipment, net         608.1         68.0           Intangible assets, net         569.7         69.0           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36.0           Total assets         \$ 8,718.0         9,26           Current liabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7.0           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80.0           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55.0           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         28.0           Other current liabilities         365.2         27.0	7.6
Total current assets         3,390.7         3,51           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         245.6         27           Property and equipment, net         608.1         68           Intangible assets, net         569.7         69           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36           Total assets         \$ 8,718.0         \$ 9,26           LIABILITIES AND EQUITY           Current liabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         28           Other current liabilities         365.2         27	1.5
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       245.6       27         Property and equipment, net       608.1       68         Intangible assets, net       569.7       69         Goodwill       3,695.6       3,72         Other long-term assets       208.3       36         Total assets       \$ 8,718.0       \$ 9,26         Current liabilities:         Current portion of long-term debt       \$ 44.6       \$ 7         Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively       688.3       80         Accrued salaries and employee benefits       507.4       55         Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts       233.1       28         Other current liabilities       365.2       27	4.2
Property and equipment, net         608.1         688.1           Intangible assets, net         569.7         699.2           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36.2           Total assets         \$ 8,718.0         \$ 9,26           Current liabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80.2           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55.2           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         28.2           Other current liabilities         365.2         27	7.2
Intangible assets, net         569.7         69.7           Goodwill         3,695.6         3,72           Other long-term assets         208.3         36.7           Total assets         \$ 8,718.0         \$ 9,26           LIABILITIES AND EQUITY           Current liabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 44.6         \$ 7           Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively         688.3         80.0           Accrued salaries and employee benefits         507.4         55.0           Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts         233.1         28.0           Other current liabilities         365.2         27.0	8.3
Goodwill3,695.63,72Other long-term assets208.336Total assets\$ 8,718.0\$ 9,26LIABILITIES AND EQUITYCurrent liabilities:Current portion of long-term debt\$ 44.6\$ 7Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively688.380Accrued salaries and employee benefits507.455Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts233.128Other current liabilities365.227	7.5
Other long-term assets 208.3 36. Total assets \$8,718.0 \$9,26.  LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  Current liabilities: Current portion of long-term debt \$44.6 \$7 Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively 688.3 80. Accrued salaries and employee benefits 507.4 55. Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts 233.1 28. Other current liabilities 365.2 27.	2.2
Total assets \$ 8,718.0 \$ 9,26 \\ LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  Current liabilities:  Current portion of long-term debt \$ 44.6 \$ 7 \\ Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively 688.3 80.0 \\ Accrued salaries and employee benefits 507.4 55.0 \\ Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts 233.1 28.0 \\ Other current liabilities 365.2 27.0	1.6
Current liabilities: Current portion of long-term debt \$ 44.6 \$ 7 Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively 688.3 80.4 Accrued salaries and employee benefits 507.4 55.6 Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts 233.1 28.6 Other current liabilities 365.2 27.6	4.2
Current liabilities: Current portion of long-term debt \$ 44.6 \$ 7  Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively 688.3 80  Accrued salaries and employee benefits 507.4 556  Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts 233.1 280  Other current liabilities 365.2 27	1.0
Current portion of long-term debt \$ 44.6 \$ 77 Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively 688.3 803 Accrued salaries and employee benefits 507.4 556 Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts 233.1 280 Other current liabilities 365.2 277	
Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29.2 and \$32.3, respectively  Accrued salaries and employee benefits  507.4  558  Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts  Other current liabilities  365.2	
Accrued salaries and employee benefits 507.4 558 Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts 233.1 288 Other current liabilities 365.2 279	1.8
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts Other current liabilities 233.1 289 270	3.5
Other current liabilities 365.2 27	8.8
	9.1
	7.8
Total current liabilities 1,838.6 2,00	$\overline{1.0}$
Long-term debt 1,666.9 1,999	2.5
Deferred tax liabilities 444.2 37	9.9
	9.8
5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.9
	1.0
Total liabilities 4,491.0 5,07.	5.1
Commitments and contingencies (Note 17)	
URS stockholders' equity:	
Preferred stock, authorized 3.0 shares; no shares outstanding	_
Common stock, par value \$.01; authorized 200.0 shares; 89.1 and 88.9 shares issued, respectively; and 75.0	
$\mathbf{o}'$	0.9
Treasury stock, 14.1 and 12.1 shares at cost, respectively (588.2)	4.9)
Additional paid-in capital 3,038.1 3,000	3.9
	3.2)
Retained earnings	
Total URS stockholders' equity 4,081.2 4,04	$4.0^{-}$
<u></u>	1.9
Total stockholders' equity 4,227.0 4,18	59
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity \$ 8,718.0 \$ 9,26	

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (In millions, except per share data)

			Year Ended		
	January 3, 2014	]	December 28, 2012	]	December 30, 2011
Revenues	\$ 10,990.7	\$	10,972.5	\$	9,545.0
Cost of revenues	(10,416.0)		(10,294.5)		(8,988.8)
General and administrative expenses	(77.5)		(83.6)		(79.5)
Acquisition-related expenses (Note 8)			(16.1)		(1.0)
Restructuring costs (Note 17)	_		_		(5.5)
Goodwill impairment (Note 9)	_		_		(351.3)
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures	 93.6		107.6		132.2
Operating income	590.8		685.9		251.1
Interest expense	(86.1)		(70.7)		(22.1)
Other income (expenses)	(7.7)		0.5		_
Income before income taxes	497.0		615.7		229.0
Income tax expense	(167.7)		(189.9)		(143.4)
Net income including noncontrolling interests	329.3	<u> </u>	425.8		85.6
Noncontrolling interests in income of consolidated subsidiaries	(82.1)		(115.2)		(128.5)
Net income (loss) attributable to URS	\$ 247.2	\$	310.6	\$	(42.9)
Earnings (loss) per share (Note 3):	 				
Basic	\$ 3.35	\$	4.18	\$	(0.56)
Diluted	\$ 3.31	\$	4.17	\$	(0.56)
Weighted-average shares outstanding (Note 3):	 				
Basic	73.9		74.3		77.3
Diluted	 74.7		74.5		77.3
Cash dividends declared per share (Note 15)	\$ 0.84	\$	0.80	\$	_

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

F-3

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In millions)

			Y	ear Ended	
	J	anuary 3, 2014	D	ecember 28, 2012	December 30, 2011
Comprehensive income (loss):					
Net income including noncontrolling interests	\$	329.3	\$	425.8	\$ 85.6
Pension and post-retirement related adjustments, net of tax		(17.0)		(26.6)	(62.7)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax		(70.2)		24.8	(11.2)
Loss on derivative instruments, net of tax		_		(0.6)	_
Reclassification adjustment of prior derivative settlement, net of tax		0.1		_	_
Comprehensive income	-	242.2		423.4	11.7
Noncontrolling interests in comprehensive income of consolidated subsidiaries		(82.1)		(115.2)	(128.5)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to URS	\$	160.1	\$	308.2	\$ (116.8)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

F-4

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (In millions)

	Commo	on Stock	Treasury	dditional Paid-in	Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Retained	Total URS ockholders'	I	Noncontrolling	Total
	Shares	Amount	Stock	Capital	Income (Loss)	Earnings	Equity		Interests	Equity
Balances, December 31, 2010	81.9	\$ 0.9	\$ (212.1)	\$ 2,924.3	\$ (36.9)	\$ 1,441.0	\$ 4,117.2	\$	83.8	\$ 4,201.0
Employee stock purchases and										
exercises of stock options	0.3	_	_	11.7	_	_	11.7		_	11.7
Stock repurchased in connection with exercises of stock options and	(0.3)	_	_	(15.3)	_	_	(15.3)		_	(15.3)

vesting of restricted stock awards									
Stock-based compensation	0.8	_	_	45.3	_	_	45.3	_	45.3
Excess tax benefits from stock- based compensation	_	_	_	0.8	_	_	0.8	_	0.8
Foreign currency translation									
adjustments	_	_	_	_	(11.2)	_	(11.2)	_	(11.2)
Pension and post-retirement related									
adjustments, net of tax	_	_	_	_	(62.7)	_	(62.7)	_	(62.7)
Repurchases of common stock	(6.0)	_	(242.8)	_	_	_	(242.8)	_	(242.8)
Distributions to noncontrolling									
interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(111.7)	(111.7)
Contributions and advances from									
noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6.9	6.9
Other transactions with noncontrolling									
interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(0.3)	(0.3)
Net income (loss) including									
noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	_	_	(42.9)	(42.9)	128.5	85.6
Balances, December 30, 2011	76.7	\$ 0.9	\$ (454.9)	\$ 2,966.8	\$ (110.8)	\$ 1,398.1	\$ 3,800.1	\$ 107.2	\$ 3,907.3

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

F-5

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued) (In millions)

	Commo		Treasury	Additional Paid-in	Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Retained	Total URS Stockholders'	Noncontrolling	Total
_ ,	Shares	Amount	Stock	Capital	Income (Loss)	Earnings	Equity	Interests	Equity
Balances, December 30, 2011	76.7	\$ 0.9	\$ (454.9)	\$ 2,966.8	\$ (110.8)	\$ 1,398.1	\$ 3,800.1	\$ 107.2	\$ 3,907.3
Employee stock purchases and exercises of stock options	0.3	_	_	8.9	_	_	8.9	_	8.9
Stock repurchased in connection with exercises of stock options and									
vesting of restricted stock awards	(0.4)	_	_	(15.5)	_	_	(15.5)	_	(15.5)
Stock-based compensation	1.2	_	_	43.6	_	_	43.6	_	43.6
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	_	_	_	0.1	_	_	0.1	_	0.1
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax	_	_	_	_	24.8	_	24.8	_	24.8
Pension and post-retirement related adjustments, net of tax	_	_	_	_	(26.6)	_	(26.6)	_	(26.6)
Loss on derivative instruments, net of							` ′		` /
tax	(1.0)		(40.0)	_	(0.6)		(0.6)	_	(0.6)
Repurchases of common stock	(1.0)	_	(40.0)	_	_	-	(40.0)	_	(40.0)
Cash dividends declared						(61.4)	(61.4)		(61.4)
Noncontrolling interests from an acquisition	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2.0	2.0
Distributions to noncontrolling									
interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(83.8)	(83.8)
Contributions and advances from noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1.2	1.2
Other transactions with noncontrolling interests								0.1	0.1
								0.1	0.1
Net income including noncontrolling interests						310.6	310.6	115.2	425.8
Balances, December 28, 2012	76.8	\$ 0.9	\$ (494.9)	\$ 3,003.9	\$ (113.2)	\$ 1,647.3	\$ 4,044.0	\$ 141.9	\$ 4,185.9

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

F-6

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued) (In millions)

				Additional	Accumulated Other		Total URS		
	Commo	n Stock	Treasury	Additional Paid-in	Comprehensive	Retained	Stockholders'	Noncontrolling	Total
	Shares	Amount	Stock	Capital	Income (Loss)	Earnings	Equity	Interests	Equity
Balances, December 28, 2012	76.8	\$ 0.9	\$ (494.9)		\$ (113.2)	\$ 1,647.3	\$ 4,044.0	\$ 141.9	\$ 4,185.9
Employee stock purchases and exercises of stock options	0.6	_	_	20.2	_	_	20.2	_	20.2
Stock repurchased in connection with exercises of stock options and									
vesting of restricted stock awards	(0.4)	_	_	(17.9)	_	_	(17.9)	_	(17.9)
Stock-based compensation	_	_	_	30.4	_	_	30.4	_	30.4
Excess tax benefits from stock-based									
compensation	_	_	_	1.5	_	_	1.5	_	1.5
Foreign currency translation									
adjustments, net of tax	_	_	_	_	(70.2)	_	(70.2)	_	(70.2)
Pension and post-retirement related adjustments, net of tax	_	_	_	_	(17.0)	_	(17.0)	_	(17.0)
Reclassification adjustment of prior									
derivative settlement, net of tax	_	_	_	_	0.1	_	0.1	_	0.1
Repurchases of common stock	(2.0)	_	(93.3)	_	_	_	(93.3)	_	(93.3)
Cash dividends declared	_	_	_	_	_	(63.8)	(63.8)	_	(63.8)
Distributions to noncontrolling									
interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(79.0)	(79.0)
Other transactions with noncontrolling									
interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.8	0.8
Net income including noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	_	_	247.2	247.2	82.1	329.3
Balances, January 3, 2014	75.0	\$ 0.9	\$ (588.2)	\$ 3,038.1	\$ (200.3)	\$ 1,830.7	\$ 4,081.2	\$ 145.8	\$ 4,227.0

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In millions)

			Year Ended		
		January 3, 2014	December 28, 2012	D	ecember 30, 2011
Cash flows from operating activities:					_
Net income including noncontrolling interests	\$	329.3	\$ 425.8	\$	85.6
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:		_			
Depreciation and amortization		156.8	132.4		82.1
Amortization of intangible assets		107.4	101.2		60.6
Goodwill impairment			_		351.3
Write-off of Canadian Notes premium		(23.2)	_		_
Gain on disposal of property and equipment		(25.4)	(3.4)		(8.9)
Deferred income taxes		73.0	(16.6)		28.3
Stock-based compensation		31.8	43.6		45.3
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures		(93.6)	(107.6)		(132.2)
Dividends received from unconsolidated joint ventures		113.0	88.7		107.3
Changes in operating assets, liabilities and other, net of effects of business acquisitions:					
Accounts receivable and costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts		364.3	(92.2)		10.6
Inventory		12.2	7.0		(11.9)
Other current assets		36.0	(27.0)		(7.3)
Other long-term assets		(200.5)	(62.2)		(91.2)
Accounts payable, accrued salaries and employee benefits, and other current					
liabilities		(219.5)	(13.7)		(40.5)
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts		(54.5)	(35.2)		13.8
Other long-term liabilities		7.1	(10.6)		13.0
Total adjustments and changes		284.9	4.4		420.3
Net cash from operating activities		614.2	430.2		505.9
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Payments for business acquisitions, net of cash acquired		_	(1,345.7)		(282.1)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment		63.7	25.3		14.1
Payments in settlement of foreign currency forward contract		_	(1,260.6)		_
Receipts in settlement of foreign currency forward contract		_	1,260.3		_
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures		(0.2)	(4.4)		(19.6)
Changes in restricted cash		4.3	3.9		7.0
Capital expenditures, less equipment purchased through capital leases and equipment					
notes		(81.0)	(125.4)		(67.5)
Net cash from investing activities		(13.2)	(1,446.6)		(348.1)
-	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

F-8

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Continued) (In millions)

	January 3,	Year Ended December 28,	December 30,
	2014	2012	2011
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings from long-term debt	_	998.9	700.0
Payments on long-term debt	(220.5)	(38.0)	(632.6)
Borrowings from revolving line of credit	1,028.2	661.6	138.6
Payments on revolving line of credit	(1,124.1)	(583.6)	(115.7)
Net payments under foreign lines of credit and short-term notes	(26.6)	(20.5)	(16.4)
Net change in overdrafts	(54.9)	54.5	(18.0)
Payments on capital lease obligations	(18.0)	(14.6)	(10.9)
Payments of debt issuance costs and other financing activities	(0.8)	(8.7)	(3.1)
Proceeds from employee stock purchases and exercises of stock options	20.2	8.9	11.7
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(79.0)	(83.8)	(111.7)
Contributions and advances from noncontrolling interests	0.5	2.3	6.6
Dividends paid	(62.2)	(44.7)	_
Repurchases of common stock	(93.3)	(40.0)	(242.8)
Net cash from financing activities	(630.5)	892.3	(294.3)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(29.5)	(124.1)	(136.5)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(1.3)	2.6	(1.3)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	314.5	436.0	573.8
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 283.7	\$ 314.5	\$ 436.0

Supplemental information:				
Interest paid	\$ 83.9	\$	64.5	\$ 15.2
Taxes paid	\$ 101.3	\$	150.6	\$ 177.3
Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing and financing activities:	 	_		
Equipment acquired with capital lease obligations and equipment note obligations	\$ 54.3	\$	27.9	\$ 14.2
Purchase price adjustment and contingent consideration payable under	 			
acquisitions	\$ <u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$ 7.9
Cash dividends declared but not paid	\$ 18.3	\$	16.7	\$ _

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

F-9

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Overview

The terms "we," "us," and "our" used in these financial statements refer to URS Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries unless otherwise indicated. We are a leading international provider of engineering, construction and technical services. We offer a broad range of program management, planning, design, engineering, construction and construction management, operations and maintenance, and decommissioning and closure services to public agencies and private sector clients around the world. We also are a United States ("U.S.") federal government contractor in the areas of systems engineering and technical assistance, operations and maintenance, and information technology ("IT") services. Headquartered in San Francisco, we have more than 50,000 employees in a global network of offices in nearly 50 countries as of January 31, 2014. We operate through four reporting segments: the Infrastructure & Environment Division, the Federal Services Division, the Energy & Construction Division and the Oil & Gas Division.

Our fiscal year is the 52/53-week period ending on the Friday closest to December 31. Our fiscal year ended January 3, 2014 contained 53 weeks.

#### Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

Our consolidated financial statements include the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of URS Corporation and our majority-owned subsidiaries and joint ventures that are required to be consolidated.

We completed the acquisitions of Flint Energy Services Ltd. ("Flint") and Apptis Holdings, Inc. ("Apptis") on May 14, 2012 and June 1, 2011, respectively. The operations of Flint became our Oil & Gas Division, with the exception of the facility construction component that was included in our Energy & Construction Division. The operating results of Flint and Apptis from their acquisition dates through January 3, 2014 were included in our consolidated financial statements under the Oil & Gas and Federal Services Divisions, respectively.

Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method and are included as investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. All significant intercompany transactions and accounts have been eliminated in consolidation.

### **Use of and Changes in Estimates**

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and related disclosures at the balance sheet dates, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. On an ongoing basis, we review our estimates based on information that is currently available. Changes in facts and circumstances may cause us to revise our estimates.

Our business activities involve making significant estimates and assumptions in the normal course of business relating to our contracts. We focus on evaluating the performance of contracts individually. These estimates and assumptions can vary in the normal course of business as contracts progress, when estimated productivity assumptions change based on experience to-date and as uncertainties are resolved. We use the cumulative catch-up method applicable to construction contract accounting to account for revisions in estimates.

F-10

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

For the year ended January 3, 2014, our results of operations included the recognition of a \$31.1 million performance-based incentive fee from our work managing one of our chemical demilitarization programs. This change in estimate resulted in increases of \$31.1 million in operating income, \$18.7 million in net income, and \$0.25 in diluted earnings per share ("EPS") for the year ended January 3, 2014.

For the year ended December 28, 2012, our results of operations included the recognition of a \$40.0 million programmatic schedule incentive fee achieved when multiple chemical demilitarization contracts each met its milestones during the period. This change in estimate resulted in increases of \$40.0 million in operating income, \$24.0 million in net income, and \$0.32 in diluted EPS for the year ended December 28, 2012.

For the year ended December 30, 2011, we recognized \$24.8 million from our share of cost savings on an air quality control services project that was realized during the period. This change in estimate resulted in increases of \$24.8 million in operating income, \$14.9 million in net income, and \$0.19 in diluted EPS for the year ended December 30, 2011.

#### **Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities**

We participate in joint ventures, which include partnerships and partially-owned limited liability companies, to bid, negotiate and complete specific projects. We are required to consolidate these joint ventures if we hold the majority voting interest or if the joint venture is determined to be a variable interest entity ("VIE") and we are determined to be the primary beneficiary.

We are considered to be the primary beneficiary if we have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits of the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. In determining whether we are the primary beneficiary, we take into consideration the following:

- Identifying the significant activities and the parties that have the power to direct them;
- Reviewing the governing board composition and participation ratio;
- Determining the equity, profit and loss ratio;
- Determining the management-sharing ratio;
- · Reviewing employment terms, including which joint venture partner provides the project manager; and
- · Reviewing the funding and operating agreements.

Examples of significant activities include the following:

- Program and project management;
- Engineering services;
- Procurement services;
- Construction:
- Construction management; and
- · Operations and maintenance services.

F-11

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Based on the above, if we determine that the power to direct the significant activities is shared by two or more joint venture parties, then there is no primary beneficiary and no party consolidates the VIE. In making the shared-power determination, we analyze the key contractual terms, governance, related party and de facto agency as they are defined in the accounting standard, and other arrangements to determine if the shared power exists.

As required by the accounting standard, we perform a quarterly re- assessment to determine whether we are the primary beneficiary. This evaluation may result in consolidation of a previously unconsolidated joint venture or in deconsolidation of a previously consolidated joint venture. See Note 6, "Joint Ventures," for further information on our VIEs.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

We recognize revenues from engineering, construction and construction-related contracts using the percentage-of-completion method as project progress occurs. Service-related contracts, including operations and maintenance services and a variety of technical assistance services, are accounted for using the proportionate performance method as project progress occurs.

Percentage of Completion. Under the percentage-of-completion method, revenue is recognized as contract performance progresses. We estimate the progress towards completion to determine the amount of revenue and profit to recognize. We generally utilize a cost-to-cost approach in applying the percentage-of-completion method, where revenue is earned in proportion to total costs incurred, divided by total costs expected to be incurred. Costs are generally determined from actual hours of labor effort expended at per- hour labor rates calculated using a labor dollar multiplier that includes direct labor costs and allocable overhead costs. Direct non-labor costs are charged as incurred plus any mark-up permitted under the contract.

Under the percentage-of-completion method, recognition of profit is dependent upon the accuracy of a variety of estimates, including engineering progress, materials quantities, and achievement of milestones, incentives, penalty provisions, labor productivity, cost estimates and others. Such estimates are based on various professional judgments we make with respect to those factors and are subject to change as the project proceeds and new information becomes available.

*Proportional Performance.* Our service contracts, primarily performed by our Federal Services Division, are accounted for using the proportional performance method, under which revenue is recognized in proportion to the number of service activities performed, in proportion to the direct costs of

performing the service activities, or evenly across the period of performance depending upon the nature of the services provided.

Revenues from all contracts may vary based on the actual number of labor hours worked and other actual contract costs incurred. If actual labor hours and other contract costs exceed the original estimate agreed to by our client, we generally obtain a change order, contract modification or successfully prevail in a claim in order to receive and recognize additional revenues relating to the additional costs (see "Change Orders and Claims" below).

If estimated total costs on any contract indicate a loss, we charge the entire estimated loss to operations in the period the loss becomes known. The cumulative effect of revisions to revenue, estimated costs to complete contracts, including penalties, incentive awards, change orders, claims,

F-12

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

anticipated losses, and others are recorded in the accounting period in which the events indicating a loss or change in estimates are known and the loss can be reasonably estimated. Such revisions could occur at any time and the effects may be material.

We have a history of making reasonably dependable estimates of the extent of progress towards completion, contract revenue and contract completion costs on our long-term engineering and construction contracts. However, due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation process, it is possible that actual completion costs may vary from estimates.

Change Orders and Claims. Change orders and/or claims occur when changes are experienced once contract performance is underway, and may arise under any of the contract types described below.

Change orders are modifications of an original contract that effectively change the existing provisions of the contract without adding new scope or terms. Change orders may include changes in specifications or designs, manner of performance, facilities, equipment, materials, sites and period of completion of the work. Either we or our clients may initiate change orders. Client agreement as to the terms of change orders is, in many cases, reached prior to work commencing; however, sometimes circumstances require that work progress without obtaining client agreement. Costs related to change orders are recognized as incurred. Revenues attributable to change orders that are unapproved as to price or scope are recognized to the extent that costs have been incurred if the amounts can be reliably estimated and their realization is probable. Revenues in excess of the costs attributable to change orders that are unapproved as to price or scope are recognized only when realization is assured beyond a reasonable doubt. Change orders that are unapproved as to both price and scope are evaluated as claims.

Claims are amounts in excess of agreed contract prices that we seek to collect from our clients or others for customer-caused delays, errors in specifications and designs, contract terminations, change orders that are either in dispute or are unapproved as to both scope and price, or other causes of unanticipated additional contract costs. Claims are included in total estimated contract revenues when the contract or other evidence provides a legal basis for the claim, when the additional costs are caused by circumstances that were unforeseen at the contract date and are not the result of the deficiencies in the contract performance, when the costs associated with the claim are identifiable, and when the evidence supporting the claim is objective and verifiable. Revenue on claims is recognized only to the extent that contract costs related to the claims have been incurred and when it is probable that the claim will result in a bona fide addition to contract value which can be reliably estimated. No profit is recognized on claims until final settlement occurs. As a result, costs may be recognized in one period while revenues may be recognized when client agreement is obtained or claims resolution occurs, which can be in subsequent periods.

"At-risk" and "Agency" Contracts. The amount of revenues we recognize also depends on whether the contract or project represents an at-risk or an agency relationship between the client and us. Determination of the relationship is based on characteristics of the contract or the relationship with the client. For at-risk relationships where we act as the principal to the transaction, the revenue and the costs of materials, services, payroll, benefits, and other costs are recognized at gross amounts. For agency relationships, where we act as an agent for our client, only the fee revenue is recognized, meaning that direct project costs and the related reimbursement from the client are netted. Revenues

F-13

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

from agency contracts and collaborative arrangements were not a material part of revenues for any period presented.

In classifying contracts or projects as either at-risk or agency, we consider the following primary characteristics to be indicative of at-risk relationships: (i) we acquire the related goods and services using our procurement resources, (ii) we assume the risk of loss under the contract and (iii) we are responsible for insurance coverage, employee-related liabilities and the performance of subcontractors.

We consider the following primary characteristics to be indicative of agency relationships: (i) our client owns the work facilities utilized under the contract, (ii) we act as a procurement agent for goods and services acquired with client funds, (iii) our client is invoiced for our fees, (iv) our client is exposed to the risk of loss and maintains insurance coverage, and (v) our client is responsible for employee-related benefit plan liabilities and any remaining liabilities at the end of the contract.

### **Contract Types**

Our contract types include cost-plus, target-price, fixed-price, and time-and-materials contracts. Revenue recognition is determined based on the nature of the service provided, irrespective of the contract type, with engineering, construction and construction-related contracts accounted for under the percentage-of-completion method and service-related contracts accounted for under the proportional performance method.

*Cost-Plus Contracts.* We enter into four major types of cost-plus contracts. Revenue for the majority of our cost-plus contracts is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method:

<u>Cost-Plus Fixed Fee.</u> Under cost-plus fixed fee contracts, we charge our clients for our costs, including both direct and indirect costs, plus a fixed negotiated fee.

<u>Cost-Plus Fixed Rate.</u> Under our cost-plus fixed rate contracts, we charge clients for our direct costs plus negotiated rates based on our indirect costs.

Cost-Plus Award Fee. Some cost-plus contracts provide for award fees or penalties based on performance criteria in lieu of a fixed fee or fixed rate. Other contracts include a base fee component plus a performance-based award fee. In addition, we may share award fees with subcontractors and/or our employees. We accrue fee sharing as related award fee revenue is earned. We take into consideration the award fee or penalty on contracts when estimating revenues and profit rates, and we record revenues related to the award fees when there is sufficient information to assess anticipated contract performance. On contracts that represent higher than normal risk or technical difficulty, we defer all award fees until an award fee letter is received. Once an award fee letter is received, the estimated or accrued fees are adjusted to the actual award amount.

<u>Cost-Plus Incentive Fee.</u> Some of our cost-plus contracts provide for incentive fees based on performance against contractual milestones. The amount of the incentive fees varies, depending on whether we achieve above-, at- or below-target results. We recognize incentive fees revenues as milestones are achieved, assuming that we will achieve at-target results, unless our estimates indicate our cost at completion to be significantly above or below target.

*Target-Price Contracts.* Under our target-price contracts, project costs are reimbursable. Our fee is established against a target budget that is subject to changes in project circumstances and scope. Should

F-14

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

the project costs exceed the target budget within the agreed-upon scope, we generally degrade a portion of our fee or profit to mitigate the excess cost; however, the customer reimburses us for the costs that we incur if costs continue to escalate beyond our expected fee. If the project costs are less than the target budget, we generally recover a portion of the project cost savings as additional fee or profit. We recognize revenues on target-price contracts using the percentage-of-completion method.

 $\it Fixed-Price\ Contracts.$  We enter into two major types of fixed-price contracts:

<u>Firm Fixed-Price ("FFP").</u> Under FFP contracts, our clients pay us an agreed fixed-amount negotiated in advance for a specified scope of work. We generally recognize revenues on FFP contracts using the percentage-of- completion method. If the nature or circumstances of the contract prevent us from preparing a reliable estimate at completion, we will delay profit recognition until adequate information about the contract's progress becomes available. Prior to completion, our recognized profit margins on any FFP contract depend on the accuracy of our estimates and will increase to the extent that our current estimates of aggregate actual costs are below amounts previously estimated. Conversely, if our current estimated costs exceed prior estimates, our profit margins will decrease and we may realize a loss on a project.

<u>Fixed-Price Per Unit ("FPPU").</u> Under our FPPU contracts, clients pay us a set fee for each service or production transaction that we complete. We recognize revenues under FPPU contracts as we complete the related service or production transactions for our clients generally using the proportional performance method. Some of our FPPU contracts are subject to maximum contract values.

Time-and-Materials Contracts. Under our time-and- materials contracts, we negotiate hourly billing rates and charge our clients based on the actual time that we spend on a project. In addition, clients reimburse us for our actual out-of-pocket costs of materials and other direct incidental expenditures that we incur in connection with our performance under the contract. The majority of our time-and-material contracts are subject to maximum contract values and, accordingly, revenues under these contracts are generally recognized under the percentage-of-completion method. However, time-and-materials contracts that are service-related contracts are accounted for utilizing the proportional performance method. Revenues on contracts that are not subject to maximum contract values are recognized based on the actual number of hours we spend on the projects plus any actual out-of-pocket costs of materials and other direct incidental expenditures that we incur on the projects. Our time-and-materials contracts also generally include annual billing rate adjustment provisions.

#### **Segmenting and Combining Contracts**

Occasionally a contract may include several elements or phases, each of which was negotiated separately with our client and agreed to be performed without regard to the performance of others. We follow the criteria set forth in the accounting guidance when combining and segmenting contracts. When combining contracts, revenues and profits are earned and reported uniformly over the performance of the combined contracts. When segmenting contracts, we assign revenues and costs to the different elements or phases to achieve different rates of profitability based on the relative value of each element or phase to the estimated contract revenues. Values assigned to the segments are based on our normal historical prices and terms of such services to other clients. Also, a group of contracts may be so closely related that they are, in effect, part of a single project with an overall profit margin.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Accounts Receivable and Costs and Accrued Earnings in Excess of Billings on Contracts

Accounts receivable in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets are primarily comprised of amounts billed to clients for services already provided, but which have not yet been collected. Occasionally, under the terms of specific contracts, we are permitted to submit invoices in advance of providing our services to our clients and, to the extent they have not been collected, these amounts are also included in accounts receivable.

Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts (also referred to as "Unbilled Accounts Receivable") in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets represent unbilled amounts earned and reimbursable under contracts. These amounts become billable according to the contract terms, which usually consider the passage of time, achievement of milestones or completion of the project. Generally, such unbilled amounts will be billed and collected over the next twelve months.

Accounts receivable and costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts include certain amounts recognized related to unapproved change orders (amounts representing the value of proposed contract modifications, but which are unapproved as to either price or scope) and claims, (change orders that are unapproved as to both price and scope) that have not been collected and, in the case of balances included in costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts, may not be billable until an agreement or, in the case of claims, a settlement is reached. Most of those balances are not material and are typically resolved in the ordinary course of business.

#### **Billings in Excess of Costs and Accrued Earnings on Contracts**

Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets is comprised of cash collected from clients and billings to clients on contracts in advance of work performed, advance payments negotiated as a contract condition, estimated losses on uncompleted contracts, normal profit liabilities, project-related legal liabilities; and other project-related reserves. The majority of the unearned project-related costs will be earned over the next twelve months.

We record provisions for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts in the period in which such losses become probable. The cumulative effects of revisions to contract revenues and estimated completion costs are recorded in the accounting period in which the amounts become probable and can be reasonably estimated. These revisions can include such items as the effects of change orders and claims, warranty claims, liquidated damages or other contractual penalties, adjustments for audit findings on U.S. or other government contracts and contract closeout settlements.

#### **Receivable Allowances**

We reduce our accounts receivable and costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts by estimating an allowance for amounts that may become uncollectible or unrealizable in the future. We determine our estimated allowance for uncollectible amounts based on management's judgments regarding our operating performance related to the adequacy of the services performed or products delivered, the status of change orders and claims, our experience settling change orders and claims and the financial condition of our clients, which may be dependent on the type of client and current economic conditions to which the client may be subject.

F-16

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Classification of Current Assets and Liabilities**

Our accounts receivable include retentions associated with long-term contracts, which are generally not billable until near or at the completion of the projects or milestones and/or delivery of services. For contracts with terms that exceed one year, retentions are generally billed beyond a year from the service date. Our Unbilled Accounts Receivable include amounts related to milestone payment clauses, which may provide for payments to be received beyond a year from the date the Unbilled Accounts Receivable are recognized. Unbilled Accounts Receivable related to performance-based incentives that we do not expect to bill within twelve months of the balance sheet date are included in "Other long-term assets." Based on our historical experience, we generally consider the collection risk related to these amounts to be low. When events or conditions indicate that the amounts outstanding may become uncollectible, an allowance is estimated and recorded.

Subcontractor payables, subcontractor retentions, and billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts each contain amounts that, depending on contract performance, resolution of U.S. government contract audits, negotiations, change orders, claims or changes in facts and circumstances, may not require payment within one year.

Accounts receivable—retentions represent amounts billed to clients for services performed that, by the underlying contract terms, will not be paid until the projects meet contractual milestones, or are at or near completion. Correspondingly, subcontractors payable—retentions represent amounts billed to us by subcontractors for services performed that, by their underlying contract terms, do not require payment by us until the projects are at or near completion.

Accounts payable and subcontractors payable include our estimate of incurred but unbilled subcontractor costs.

### **Concentrations of Credit Risk**

Our accounts receivable and costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts are potentially subject to concentrations of credit risk. Our credit risk on accounts receivable is limited due to the large number of contracts for clients that comprise our customer base and their dispersion across different business and geographic areas. We estimate and maintain an allowance for potential uncollectible accounts, and such estimates have historically been within management's expectations. See Note 4, "Accounts Receivable and Costs and Accrued Earnings in Excess of Billings on Contracts" for more

details. Our cash and cash equivalents are maintained in accounts held by major banks and financial institutions located primarily in North America, Europe and Asia Pacific.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with maturities of 90 days or less at the date of purchase and include interest-bearing bank deposits and money market funds. At January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, restricted cash balances were \$12.8 million and \$17.1 million, respectively. These amounts were included in "Other current assets" on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. For cash held by our consolidated joint ventures, see Note 6, "Joint Ventures."

F-17

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Derivative Instruments**

We are exposed to the risk of changes in interest rates on our long-term debt. Sometimes, we manage this risk through the use of derivative instruments. All derivative financial instruments are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value. At dates entered into, the derivatives hedge the variability in cash flows received or paid in connection with a recorded asset or liability.

Changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges are recorded in other comprehensive income until earnings are affected by the variability of cash flows of the hedged transactions. We would discontinue hedge accounting prospectively when the derivatives are no longer effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of the hedged items, the derivatives are sold or terminated or it is no longer probable that the forecasted transactions will occur. Cash flows resulting from derivatives that are accounted for as hedges may be classified in the same category as the cash flows from the items being hedged.

We use derivative instruments only for risk management purposes and not for speculation or trading. The amount, maturity, and other specifics of the hedge, if any, are determined by the specific derivative instrument. If a derivative contract is entered into, we either determine that it is an economic hedge or we designate the derivative as a cash flow or fair value hedge. We formally document all relationships between hedging instruments and the hedged items, as well as our risk management objectives and strategies for undertaking various hedged transactions. For those derivatives designated as cash flow or fair value hedges, we formally assess, both at the derivatives' inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in the hedged items. The ineffective portion of hedging transactions is recognized in current income.

#### **Fair Value Measurement**

We determine the fair values of our financial instruments, including debt instruments and pension and post-retirement plan assets based on inputs or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or a liability. We categorize our instruments using a valuation hierarchy for disclosure of the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy prioritizes the inputs into three broad levels as follows: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities; Level 2 inputs are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly through market corroboration, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument; Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs based on our own assumptions used to measure assets and liabilities at fair value. The classification of a financial asset or liability within the hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The recorded values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable approximate fair values based on their short-term nature.

Our long-term debt includes both floating-rate and fixed rate instruments. See Note 12, "Fair Value of Debt Instruments and Derivative Instruments," for additional disclosure.

Our fair value measurement methods may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Although we believe our valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of

F-18

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

different methodologies or assumptions to determine fair value could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

### Inventory

Inventory is stated at cost (first-in, first-out or average cost), but not in excess of net realizable value. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for inventory less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs associated with the sale. The cost of inventory includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the inventory, production or conversion costs, and other costs incurred in bringing the inventory items to their existing location and condition. For fabricated inventory and work in progress, cost includes overhead allocated based on normal operating capacity. A write down for excess or inactive inventory is recorded based upon an analysis that considers current inventory levels, historical usage patterns, future sales expectations and salvage value. See Note 5, "Inventory," for additional disclosure.

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at cost. In the year assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any gain or loss on disposal is reflected in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Depreciation is provided on the straight-line and the declining methods using estimated useful lives less residual value. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the length of the lease or estimated useful life, whichever is less. We capitalize our repairs- and maintenance-related costs that extend the estimated useful lives of property and equipment; otherwise, repairs- and maintenance-related costs are expensed. Whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of long-lived assets may not be recoverable, we compare the carrying value to the fair value, which is measured using the prices in active markets for similar assets, and recognize the difference as an impairment loss. See Note 7, "Property and Equipment," for additional disclosure.

#### **Internal-Use Computer Software**

We expense or capitalize costs associated with the development of internal- use software as follows:

Preliminary Project Stage: Both internal and external costs incurred during this stage are expensed as incurred.

Application Development Stage: Both internal and external costs incurred to purchase and develop computer software are capitalized after the preliminary project stage is completed and management authorizes the computer software project. However, training costs and the process of data conversion from the old system to the new system, which includes purging or cleansing of existing data, reconciliation or balancing of old data to the converted data in the new system, are expensed as incurred.

Post-Implementation/Operation Stage: All training costs and maintenance costs incurred during this stage are expensed as incurred.

F-19

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Costs of upgrades and enhancements are capitalized if the expenditures will result in adding functionality to the software. Capitalized software costs are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the related software, which may be up to ten years.

#### **Goodwill and Intangible Assets**

We amortize our intangible assets based on the period over which the contractual or economic benefits of the intangible assets are expected to be realized. We assess our intangible assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an intangible asset may not be recoverable.

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquired entity over the net of the amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is allocated to the reporting units based on the respective fair values of the reporting units at the time of the various acquisitions that gave rise to the recognition of goodwill or at the time of a reorganization which impacts the composition of the reporting units. We assess our goodwill for impairment at least annually as of the end of the first month following our September reporting period or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the asset may not be recoverable.

We believe the methodology that we use to review impairment of goodwill, which includes a significant amount of judgment and estimates, provides us with a reasonable basis to determine whether impairment has occurred. However, many of the factors employed in determining whether our goodwill is impaired are outside of our control and it is reasonably likely that assumptions and estimates will change in future periods. These changes could result in future impairments.

Goodwill impairment reviews involve a two-step process. The first step is a comparison of each reporting unit's fair value to its carrying value. We estimate fair value using both the income approach and the market approach.

If the carrying value of the reporting unit is higher than its fair value, there is an indication that impairment may exist and the second step must be performed to measure the amount of impairment. The amount of impairment is determined by comparing the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill to the carrying value of the goodwill calculated in the same manner as if the reporting unit were being acquired in a business combination. If the implied fair value of goodwill is less than the recorded goodwill, we would record an impairment charge for the difference.

There are several instances that may cause us to further test our goodwill for impairment between the annual testing periods including: (i) continued deterioration of market and economic conditions that may adversely impact our ability to meet our projected results; (ii) declines in our stock price caused by continued volatility in the financial markets that may result in increases in our weighted-average cost of capital or other inputs to our goodwill assessment; and (iii) the occurrence of events that may reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount, such as the sale of a significant portion of one or more of our reporting units.

If our goodwill were impaired, we would be required to record a non-cash charge that could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements.

See Note 9, "Goodwill and Intangible Assets," for more disclosure about our test for goodwill impairment.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Self-insurance Reserves**

Self-insurance reserves represent reserves established as a result of insurance programs under which we self-insure portions of our business risks. We carry substantial premium-paid, traditional risk transfer insurance for our various business risks; however, we self-insure and establish reserves for the retentions on workers' compensation insurance, general liability, automobile liability, and professional errors and omissions liability.

#### **Foreign Currency Translation**

We determine the functional currency of our international operating entities based upon the currency of the primary environment in which they operate. Where the functional currency is not the U.S. dollar, translation of assets and liabilities to U.S. dollars is based on exchange rates at the balance sheet date. Translation of revenue and expenses to U.S. dollars is based on the average rate during the period. Foreign currency differences arising from transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency, such as selling services or purchasing materials, results in transaction gains or losses, and are generally included in results of operations.

Foreign currency differences arising from the translation of intercompany loans from a foreign currency into the functional currency of an entity, which are of a long-term investment nature (that is, settlement is not planned or anticipated in the foreseeable future) are recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. Foreign currency differences arising from the translation of other intercompany loans are recorded in "Other income (expense)" on our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

#### **Income Taxes**

We use the asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. We file income, franchise, gross receipts and similar tax returns in many jurisdictions. Our tax returns are subject to audit by the Internal Revenue Service, most states in the U.S., and by various government agencies representing many jurisdictions outside the U.S. We estimate and provide for additional income taxes that may be assessed by the various taxing authorities. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed annually for differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in taxable or deductible amounts in the future based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. See Note 13, "Income Taxes," for additional disclosure.

Valuation allowances based on our judgments and estimates are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized and based on expected future operating results and available tax alternatives. Our estimates are based on facts and circumstances in existence as well as interpretations of existing tax regulations and laws applied to the facts and circumstances. Management believes that realization of deferred tax assets in excess of the valuation allowance is more likely than not.

#### **Pension Plans and Post-retirement Benefits**

We account for our defined benefit pension plans and post-retirement benefits using actuarial valuations that are based on assumptions, including discount rates, long-term rates of return on plan

F-21

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

assets, and rates of change in participant compensation levels. We evaluate the funded status of each of our defined benefit pension plans and post-retirement benefit plans using these assumptions, consider applicable regulatory requirements, tax deductibility, reporting considerations and other relevant factors, and thereby, determine the appropriate funding level for each period. The discount rate used to calculate the present value of the pension and post-retirement benefit obligations is assessed at least annually. The discount rate represents the rate inherent in the price at which the plans' obligations are intended to be settled at the measurement date. See Note 14, "Employee Retirement and Post- Retirement Benefit Plans," for additional disclosure.

#### **Noncontrolling interests**

Noncontrolling interests represent the equity investments of the minority owners in our joint ventures and other subsidiary entities that we consolidate in our financial statements.

#### **Business Combinations**

We account for business combinations under the purchase accounting method. The cost of an acquired company is assigned to the tangible and intangible assets purchased and the liabilities assumed on the basis of their fair values at the date of acquisition. The determination of fair values of assets and liabilities acquired requires us to make estimates and use valuation techniques when market value is not readily available. Any excess of purchase price over the fair value of net tangible and intangible assets acquired is allocated to goodwill. The transaction costs associated with business combinations are expensed as they are incurred. See Note 8, "Acquisitions," for more information.

### NOTE 2. ADOPTED AND OTHER RECENTLY ISSUED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

An amendment to the accounting standard related to the presentation of other comprehensive income was issued. It requires public entities to provide information about amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. In addition, an entity is required to present, either on the face of the statement where net income is presented or in the notes, significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by the respective line items of net income and, in some cases, cross-references to related footnote disclosures. This portion of the standard was effective for us

beginning with our first interim period in fiscal year 2013. See Note 18, "Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), and Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)," for more information. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

An accounting standard update was issued related to new disclosures on offsetting assets and liabilities of financial and derivative instruments. The amendments require the disclosure of gross asset and liability amounts, amounts offset on the balance sheet and amounts subject to the offsetting requirements, but not offset on the balance sheet. This standard does not amend the existing guidance on when it is appropriate to offset. An amendment to this standard was subsequently issued to clarify the intended scope of the disclosures. It applies to derivatives, repurchase agreements, and securities lending transactions that are either offset in accordance with Topic 815, Derivatives and Hedging, or subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement. The amended standard

F-22

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 2. ADOPTED AND OTHER RECENTLY ISSUED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (Continued)

update was effective for us beginning with our first interim period in fiscal year 2013. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

An accounting standard update was issued related to obligations stemming from joint and several liability arrangements. It addresses the recognition, measurement and disclosure of obligations when multiple parties incur joint liabilities where the total amount of the obligation is fixed at the financial reporting date. The standard requires the recognition of the total amount of the liability that the parties are obligated to pay under an arrangement, along with any additional amount the company might expect to pay on behalf of other parties to the liability. This standard is effective for periods beginning with our first interim period in fiscal year 2014, with an option for early adoption. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

An accounting standard was issued related to derivatives and hedging. Prior to this standard, the only interest rates that were permitted to be used as benchmark interest rates in a fair value or cash flow hedge were the interest rates on direct Treasury obligations of the U.S. government (UST) and the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") swap rate. The new standard allows the use of the Fed Funds rate (the interest rate at which depository institutions lend balances to each other overnight) as a benchmark rate. The standard also eliminates the need to designate the same benchmark interest rate for similar hedges. Additionally, it removes language indicating that the use of different benchmark interest rates for similar hedges "shall be rare and shall be justified." The new standard was effective prospectively for qualifying new or redesignated hedging relationships entered into on or after July 17, 2013. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

An accounting standard update was issued related to foreign currency matters. The standard update addresses the accounting for the release of cumulative translation adjustments when a parent either sells a part or all of its investment in a foreign entity or no longer holds a controlling financial interest in a business unit or a group of assets that do not produce a profit within a foreign entity. Under such circumstances, a parent company is required to release any related currency adjustments to earnings. The currency adjustment is released into earnings only if the sale or transfer results in a complete or substantially complete liquidation of the foreign entity in question. The standard update is effective for us for periods beginning with our first interim period in fiscal year 2014. We do not expect that the adoption of this standard will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

An accounting standard was issued related to the standardization of the financial statement presentation of an unrecognized tax benefit when a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward exists. Under these circumstances, the standard requires that the unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion thereof, be presented in the financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset. However, if the taxpayer is unable to recognize a tax benefit at the reporting date because the carryforward is not available in the same jurisdiction or is insufficient to cover the full tax benefit, the net benefit would, instead, be presented as a liability. This standard is effective for us beginning with our first interim reporting period in fiscal year 2014. We do not expect that the adoption of this standard will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

F-23

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 3. EARNINGS PER SHARE

In our computation of diluted EPS, we exclude the potential shares related to nonvested restricted stock awards and units that have an anti-dilutive effect on EPS or that currently have not met performance conditions.

The following table summarizes the components of weighted-average common shares outstanding for both basic and diluted EPS:

		Year Ended	
(In millions)	January 3, 2014	December 28, 2012	December 30, 2011
Weighted-average common stock shares			
outstanding(1)	73.9	74.3	77.3
Effect of dilutive restricted stock awards and units			
and employee stock purchase plan shares(2)	0.8	0.2	_
Weighted-average common stock outstanding—			
Diluted	74.7	74.5	77.3

- (1) Weighted-average shares of common stock outstanding is net of treasury stock and excludes nonvested restricted stock awards.
- (2) No dilution was applied to our basic weighted-average shares outstanding for the year ended December 30, 2011, due to a goodwill impairment charge that resulted in a net loss for the year.

(T 111)	January 3,	December 28,	December 30,
(In millions)	2014	2012	2011
Anti-dilutive equity awards not included above	<u>-</u> †	1.1	1.0

† Represents less than half a million shares.

F-24

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND COSTS AND ACCRUED EARNINGS IN EXCESS OF BILLINGS ON CONTRACTS

The following table summarizes the components of our accounts receivable and Unbilled Accounts Receivable with the U.S. federal government and with other customers as of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012:

(In millions)	January 3, 2014		December 28, 2012	
Accounts receivable:				
U.S. federal government	\$ 353.2	\$	376.2	
Others	1,039.4		1,178.6	
Total accounts receivable	\$ 1,392.6	\$	1,554.8	
Unbilled Accounts Receivable:				
U.S. federal government	\$ 855.7	\$	892.7	
Others	796.9		756.5	
Total	1,652.6		1,649.2	
Less: Amounts included in Other long-term assets	(131.1)		(264.9)	
Unbilled Accounts Receivable	\$ 1,521.5	\$	1,384.3	

As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, \$131.1 million and \$264.9 million, respectively, of Unbilled Accounts Receivable are not expected to become billable within twelve months of the balance sheet date and, as a result, are included as a component of "Other long-term assets." As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, we reclassified unbilled amounts representing performance-based incentive fee receivables from our work managing chemical demilitarization and nuclear management and decommissioning programs from "Other long-term assets" to Unbilled Accounts Receivable.

We are required contractually to share a portion of the performance-based incentive fees with our employees and subcontractors for some of our projects. These liabilities are accrued concurrently with the related receivables and are not expected to be paid until after the fees are collected, and, as a result, are originally included as a component of "Other long-term liabilities." As the underlying performance-based incentive fee receivables become current and are reclassified from "Other long-term assets" to Unbilled Accounts Receivable, the corresponding liabilities are also reclassified from "Other long-term liabilities."

F-25

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND COSTS AND ACCRUED EARNINGS IN EXCESS OF BILLINGS ON CONTRACTS (Continued)

The following table summarizes the activities of Unbilled Accounts Receivable included in "Other long-term assets" and the corresponding liabilities included in "Other long-term liabilities" for our fiscal years 2013 and 2012:

(In millions)	Amounts included in "Other long-term assets"	Amounts included in "Other long-term liabilities"
Balances as of December 30, 2011	\$ 185.0	\$ 105.6
Additions	209.2	38.9
Reclassification from long-term to short-term	(129.3)	(37.5)
Balances as of December 28, 2012	 264.9	107.0
Additions	241.7	59.7
Reclassification from long-term to short-term	(375.5)	(164.5)
Balances as of January 3, 2014	\$ 131.1	\$ 2.2

As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, "Other current liabilities" included \$190.4 million and \$51.6 million, respectively, related to performance-based incentive fees payable to our employees and subcontractors.

As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, we had one project with accounts receivable balances of \$81.5 million and \$32.6 million, respectively, relating to an outstanding claim. See Note 17, "Commitments and Contingencies," for further discussion regarding the Department of Energy ("DOE") Deactivation, Demolition, and Removal Project.

#### **NOTE 5. INVENTORY**

The table below presents the components of inventory:

(In millions)	Ja	nuary 3, 2014	Dec	December 28, 2012		
Raw materials	\$	8.5	\$	14.2		
Work in progress		7.4		9.8		
Finished goods		23.2		24.9		
Supplies		10.1		12.6		
Total	\$	49.2	\$	61.5		

#### **NOTE 6. JOINT VENTURES**

The following are examples of activities currently being performed by our significant consolidated and unconsolidated joint ventures:

- · Engineering, procurement and construction of a concrete dam;
- · Liquid waste management services, including the decontamination of a former nuclear fuel reprocessing facility and nuclear hazardous waste processing;

F-26

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### **NOTE 6. JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

- · Management of ongoing tank cleanup effort, including retrieving, treating, storing and disposing of nuclear waste that is stored at tank farms;
- · Management and operation services, including commercial operations, decontamination, decommissioning, and waste management of a nuclear facility in the United Kingdom ("U.K."); and
- · Operations, maintenance, asset management services to the Canadian energy sector.

In accordance with the current consolidation standard, we analyzed all of our joint ventures and classified them into two groups:

- · Joint ventures that must be consolidated because they are either not VIEs and we hold the majority voting interest, or because they are VIEs of which we are the primary beneficiary; and
- · Joint ventures that do not need to be consolidated because they are either not VIEs and we do not hold a majority voting interest, or because they are VIEs of which we are not the primary beneficiary.

We perform a quarterly review of our joint ventures to determine whether there were any changes in the status of the VIEs or changes to the primary beneficiary designation of each VIE. We determined that no such changes occurred during the year ended January 3, 2014.

In the table below, we have aggregated financial information relating to our VIEs because their nature and risk and reward characteristics are similar. None of our current joint ventures that meets the characteristics of a VIE is individually significant to our consolidated financial statements.

### **Consolidated Joint Ventures**

The following table presents the total assets and liabilities of our consolidated joint ventures:

(In millions)	January 3, 2014		Ι	December 28, 2012	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	89.4	\$	80.1	
Net accounts receivable		199.7		282.2	
Other current assets		3.0		2.9	
Noncurrent assets		143.1		143.3	
Total assets	\$	435.2	\$	508.5	
Accounts and subcontractors payable	\$	94.9	\$	185.0	
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts		14.9		8.7	
Accrued expenses and other		39.5		40.0	
Noncurrent liabilities		11.9		22.7	
Total liabilities		161.2	-	256.4	
Total URS equity		128.2		110.2	
Noncontrolling interests		145.8		141.9	
Total owners' equity		274.0		252.1	
Total liabilities and owners' equity	\$	435.2	\$	508.5	

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### **NOTE 6. JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

Total revenues of the consolidated joint ventures were \$1.1 billion, \$1.6 billion, and \$1.7 billion for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011, respectively.

The assets of our consolidated joint ventures are restricted for use only by the particular joint venture and are not available for our general operations.

#### **Unconsolidated Joint Ventures**

We use the equity method of accounting for our unconsolidated joint ventures. Under the equity method, we recognize our proportionate share of the net earnings of these joint ventures as a single line item under "Equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The table below presents financial information, derived from the most recent financial statements provided to us, in aggregate, for our unconsolidated joint ventures:

(In millions)	Uno	onsolidated VIEs
January 3, 2014		
Current assets	\$	615.6
Noncurrent assets	\$	36.8
Current liabilities	\$	433.2
Noncurrent liabilities	\$	7.0
December 28, 2012		
Current assets	\$	594.1
Noncurrent assets	\$	23.8
Current liabilities	\$	372.5
Noncurrent liabilities	\$	7.8
For the year ended January 3, 2014(1)		
Revenues	\$	2,154.3
Cost of revenues	\$	(1,909.0)
Income from continuing operations before tax	\$	245.3
Net income	\$	218.9
For the year ended December 28, 2012(1)		
Revenues	\$	1,662.2
Cost of revenues	\$	(1,440.6)
Income from continuing operations before tax	\$	221.6
Net income	\$	206.0
For the year ended December 30, 2011(1)		
Revenues	\$	1,498.0
Cost of revenues	\$	(1,201.5)
Income from continuing operations before tax	\$	296.5
Net income	\$	274.7

<sup>(1)</sup> Income from unconsolidated U.S. joint ventures is generally not taxable in most tax jurisdictions in the U.S. The tax expenses on our other unconsolidated joint ventures are primarily related to foreign taxes.

F-28

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### **NOTE 6. JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

For the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011, we received \$113.0 million, \$88.7 million, and \$107.3 million, respectively, of distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures.

In addition to potential losses arising out of the carrying values of the assets and liabilities of our unconsolidated joint ventures, our maximum exposure to loss also includes performance assurances and guarantees we sometimes provide to clients on behalf of joint ventures that we do not directly control. We enter into these guarantees primarily to support the contractual obligations associated with the joint ventures' projects. The potential payment amount of an outstanding performance guarantee is typically the remaining cost of work to be performed by or on behalf of third parties under engineering and construction contracts.

However, the majority of the unconsolidated joint ventures in which we participate involve cost-reimbursable, level-of-effort projects that are accounted for as service-type projects, not engineering and construction projects that would follow the percentage-of-completion or completed-contract accounting method. Revenues for service-type contracts are recognized in proportion to the number of service activities performed, in proportion to the direct costs of performing the service activities, or evenly across the period of performance, depending upon the nature of the services provided. The scope of services we provide on these cost-reimbursable contracts are management and operations services for government clients and operations and maintenance services for non-government clients. We believe that, due to the continual changes we experience in client funding and scope definitions, reliable estimates cannot be calculated because they cannot be reliably predicted. In addition, we participate in joint ventures in which the level of our participation is so minimal that we do not have access to those joint ventures' estimates to complete. The joint ventures where we perform engineering and construction contracts and where we have access to the estimates to complete, which are needed to calculate the performance guarantees, are immaterial.

F-29

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 7. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Our property and equipment consisted of the following:

(In millions)	nuary 3, 2014	De	ecember 28, 2012
Construction and mining equipment	\$ 244.4	\$	266.4
Computer software	238.9		219.5
Computer hardware	216.1		198.2
Vehicles and automotive equipment	171.6		172.2
Leasehold improvements	141.9		130.1
Land and buildings	100.2		114.1
Furniture and fixtures	94.7		97.7
Other equipment	67.5		72.4
Construction in progress	9.3		15.6
	1,284.6		1,286.2
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(676.5)		(598.7)
Property and equipment, net(1)	\$ 608.1	\$	687.5

<sup>(1)</sup> The unamortized computer software costs were \$76.0 million and \$71.1 million, respectively, as of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012

We recorded a gain of \$25.4 million on disposal of property and equipment for the year ended January 3, 2014 mainly resulting from the sale of equipment, land and buildings in Canada. This gain was recorded in "Cost of revenues" on our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Property and equipment was depreciated by using the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated Useful Lives
Computer software and hardware and other equipment	3 - 10 years
Vehicles and automotive equipment	3 - 12 years
Construction and mining equipment	3 - 15 years
Furniture and fixtures	3 - 10 years
Leasehold improvements(1)	1 - 20 years
Buildings	10 - 45 years

(1) Leasehold improvements are amortized over the length of the lease or estimated useful life, whichever is less.

F-30

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### **NOTE 8. ACQUISITIONS**

### Flint Acquisition

On May 14, 2012, we acquired the outstanding common shares of Flint for C\$25.00 per share in cash, or C\$1.24 billion (US\$1.24 billion based on the exchange rate on the date of acquisition) and paid \$110.3 million of Flint's debt prior to the closing of the transaction in exchange for a promissory note from Flint. On the date of acquisition, Flint had outstanding Canadian Notes with a face value of C\$175.0 million (US\$175.0 million), in addition to

\$31.6 million of other indebtedness. Our consolidated financial statements include the operating results of Flint after the date of acquisition, the majority of which are included as the results of our Oil & Gas Division.

The following table presents the allocation of Flint's identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on the estimates of their fair values as of the acquisition date.

#### Final allocation of purchase price:

(In millions)	
Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4
Trade and other receivables	544
Inventory	61
Other current assets	32
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures	147
Property and equipment	420
Other long-term assets	10
Identifiable intangible assets:	
Customer relationships, contracts and backlog	163
Trade names	93
Other	10
Total amount allocated to identifiable intangible assets	266
Current liabilities	(244)
Net deferred tax liabilities	(77)
Long-term debt	(236)
Other long-term liabilities	(31)
Total identifiable net assets acquired	 896
Goodwill	456
Total purchase price	\$ 1,352

*Intangible assets.* Intangible assets include customer relationships, contracts and backlog, trade name and other intangible assets associated with the Flint acquisition.

Customer relationships represent existing contracts and the underlying customer relationships and backlog. Customer relationships have estimated useful lives ranging from one to 13 years and are amortized based on the period over which the economic benefits of the intangible assets are expected to be realized.

F-31

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# **NOTE 8. ACQUISITIONS (Continued)**

Trade names represent the fair values of the acquired trade names and trademarks. The estimated useful lives of the trade names are 20 years. Other intangible assets represent the fair values of the existing non-compete agreements, supply contract agreement, and patents, which have estimated useful lives ranging from one to 13 years. We amortize the fair values of these intangible assets based on the period over which the economic benefits of the intangible assets are expected to be realized.

Goodwill. Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the underlying net tangible and intangible assets. The factors that contributed to the recognition of goodwill from the acquisition of Flint include acquiring a workforce with capabilities in the oil and gas market and cost savings opportunities. This acquisition generated \$456 million of goodwill, the majority of which is included in our Oil & Gas Division. None of the total acquired goodwill is expected to be tax deductible.

Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures. As a result of the Flint acquisition, we hold a 50% voting and economic interest in a joint venture which provides operations, maintenance, asset management and project management services to the Canadian energy sector. The fair value of our investment in this joint venture at the acquisition date was higher than the underlying equity interest. This difference of \$128.5 million includes \$38.0 million representing intangible assets, and the remaining amount representing goodwill. The intangible assets are being amortized, as a reduction to earnings against the equity in income of this unconsolidated joint venture, over a period ranging from three to 40 years. For the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, amortization of these intangible assets was \$10.3 million and \$5.9 million, respectively.

Acquisition-related expenses. In connection with the acquisition of Flint, we recognized \$16.1 million for the year ended December 28, 2012 in "Acquisition-related expenses" on our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The acquisition related expenses consisted of investment banking, legal, tax and accounting fees, and other external costs directly related to the acquisition.

Flint's revenues and operating income included in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended December 28, 2012 from the May 14, 2012 acquisition to the end of the year amounted to \$1.5 billion and \$61.2 million, respectively.

*Pro forma results.* The unaudited financial information in the table below summarizes the combined results of the operations of URS Corporation and Flint for the years ended December 28, 2012 and December 30, 2011, on a pro forma basis, as though the companies had been combined as of January 1, 2011, the beginning of the first period presented. The pro forma financial information includes the accounting effects of the business combination, including adjustments to the amortization of intangible assets, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, interest expense, adjustments to conform to U.S. GAAP,

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### **NOTE 8. ACQUISITIONS (Continued)**

achieved if the acquisition had taken place at January 1, 2011 nor should it be taken as indicative of our future consolidated results of operations.

(In millions, except per share data)	 ear Ended cember 28, 2012	Year Ended December 30, 2011
Revenues	\$ 11,785.8	\$ 11,128.7
Net income (loss) including noncontrolling interests	\$ 409.1	\$ (6.9)
Net income (loss) attributable to URS	\$ 292.9	\$ (135.4)
Earnings (loss) per share:		
Basic EPS	\$ 3.94	\$ (1.75)
Diluted EPS	\$ 3.93	\$ (1.75)

The table below shows the material pre-tax, nonrecurring adjustment in the pro forma financial information for the years ended December 28, 2012 and December 30, 2011:

	Year Ended		Yea	ır Ended
Pre-tax, nonrecurring adjustment	December 28,		Dece	ember 30,
(In millions)	2012		2	011(1)
Acquisition-related expenses	\$	27.7	\$	(27.5)

(1) Included in the pro forma results for the year ended December 30, 2011 is a nonrecurring adjustment related to URS and Flint acquisition-related expenses. These expenses were included in the fiscal year 2011 pro forma results as if the acquisition occurred at the beginning of that fiscal year.

F-33

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

### Goodwill

The following tables present the changes in goodwill allocated to our reportable segments and reporting units from December 30, 2011 to January 3, 2014:

(In millions)	Ba De	Goodwill lance as of cember 30, 2011(1)	A	Acquisitions	er-segment ransfer(2)	Other stments(3)	Ba	Goodwill lance as of cember 28, 2012
Infrastructure & Environment Operating Segment	\$	758.2	\$		\$ (21.5)	\$ 14.8	\$	751.5
Within the Federal Services Operating Segment:								
Federal Services Group		705.6		_	_	1.7		707.3
Global Management and Operations Services Group		565.4		_	_	_		565.4
Total Federal Services Operating Segment		1,271.0				 1.7		1,272.7
Within the Energy & Construction Operating Segment:								
Civil Construction & Mining Group		293.9		_	_	_		293.9
Industrial/Process Group		189.3		67.8	(4.2)	_		252.9
Power Group		735.1		_	_	_		735.1
Total Energy & Construction Operating Segment		1,218.3		67.8	(4.2)			1,281.9
Oil & Gas Operating Segment		_		388.5	25.7	1.3		415.5
Total	\$	3,247.5	\$	456.3	\$	\$ 17.8	\$	3,721.6

<sup>(1)</sup> Balances as of December 30, 2011 reflect the realignment of our business as further described in Note 16, "Segment and Related Information." Of the goodwill, \$565.4 million related to our Global Management and Operations Services Group was transferred from the Energy & Construction Division to the Federal Services Division.

<sup>(2)</sup> For the year ended December 28, 2012, "Inter-segment transfers" include adjustments of \$21.5 million to transfer process engineering, and \$4.2 million related to the realignment of operations and maintenance services to the oil and gas industry among our Oil & Gas, Infrastructure & Environment, and Energy & Construction Divisions.

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

(In millions)	Goodwill Balance as of December 28, 2012	Acquisitions	Other Adjustments(1)	Goodwill Balance as of January 3, 2014
Infrastructure & Environment Operating Segment	\$ 751.5	\$ —	\$ (14.1)	\$ 737.4
Within the Federal Services Operating Segment:				
Federal Services Group	707.3	_	_	707.3
Global Management and Operations Services Group	565.4	_	_	565.4
Federal Services Operating Segment	1,272.7			1,272.7
Within the Energy & Construction Operating Segment:				
Civil Construction & Mining Group	293.9	_	_	293.9
Industrial/Process Group	252.9	_	(3.2)	249.7
Power Group	735.1	_	_	735.1
Total Energy & Construction Operating Segment	1,281.9		(3.2)	1,278.7
Oil & Gas Operating Segment	415.5		(8.7)	406.8
Total	\$ 3,721.6	\$	\$ (26.0)	\$ 3,695.6

<sup>(1)</sup> For the year ended January 3, 2014, "Other adjustments" include an adjustment for foreign currency translation of \$26.0 million.

# **Goodwill Impairment Review**

(3)

In performing our goodwill impairment test, we evaluate goodwill at the reporting unit level. We have identified seven reporting units. In determining our reporting units, we considered (i) whether an operating segment or a component of an operating segment is a business, (ii) whether discrete financial information is available, (iii) whether the financial information is regularly reviewed by management of the operating segment, and (iv) how the operations are managed or how an acquired entity is integrated in the business operations. The following are our reporting units:

- · The Infrastructure & Environment Operating Segment (the "IE reporting unit")
- · Within the Federal Services Operating Segment:
  - · Federal Services Group
  - · Global Management and Operations Services Group

F-35

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

- Within the Energy & Construction Operating Segment:
  - · Civil Construction and Mining Group
  - · Industrial/Process Group
  - · Power Group
- · The Oil & Gas Operating Segment

In reaching our estimate of fair value, we considered the fair values derived from using both the income and market approaches. We gave primary weight to the income approach because it was deemed to be the most applicable.

The fair value measurements from the income approach were calculated using unobservable inputs to our discounted cash flows, which are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. The income approach uses a reporting unit's projection of estimated cash flows and discounts those back to the present using a weighted-average cost of capital that reflects current market conditions. To arrive at the cash flow projections used in the calculation of fair

The net change in the carrying amount of goodwill for the year ended December 28, 2012 was primarily due to our acquisition of Flint. See Note 8, "Acquisitions," for more information regarding our acquisition of Flint.

values for our goodwill impairment review, we use market participant estimates of economic and market activity for the next ten years. The key assumptions we used to estimate the fair values of our reporting units are:

- · Revenue growth rates;
- Operating margins;
- Capital expenditure needs;
- · Working capital requirements;
- · Discount rates; and
- · Terminal value capitalization rate ("Capitalization Rate")

Of the key assumptions, the discount rates and the Capitalization Rate are market-driven. These rates are derived from the use of market data and employment of the weighted-average cost of capital. The key assumptions that are company-driven include the revenue growth rates and the projected operating margins. They reflect the influence of other potential assumptions, since the assumptions we identified that affect the projected operating results would ultimately affect either the revenue growth or the profitability (operating margin) of the reporting unit. For example, any adjustment to contract volume and pricing would have a direct impact on revenue growth, and any adjustment to the reporting unit's cost structure or operating leverage would have a direct impact on the profitability of the reporting unit. Actual results may differ from those assumed in our forecasts and changes in assumptions or estimates could materially affect the determination of the fair value of a reporting unit, and therefore could affect the amount of potential impairment.

We also consider indications obtained from the market approach. We applied market multiples derived from stock market prices of companies that are engaged in the same or similar lines of business as our reporting units and that are actively traded on a free and open market, and applied market multiples derived from transactions of significant interests in companies engaged in the same or similar lines of business as our reporting units, and a control premium to arrive at the fair values.

F-36

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

When performing our impairment analysis, we also reconcile the sum of the fair values of our reporting units with our market capitalization to determine if the sum reasonably reconciles with the external market indicators. If our reconciliation indicates a significant difference between our external market capitalization and the sum of the fair values of our reporting units, we review and adjust the assumptions employed in our analysis, and examine if the implied control premium is reasonable in light of current market conditions.

Goodwill was allocated to the reporting units based upon the respective fair values of the reporting units at the time of the various acquisitions that gave rise to the recognition of goodwill or at the time of a reorganization which impacts the composition of the reporting units.

We perform our annual goodwill impairment review as of the end of the first month following our September reporting period and also perform interim impairment reviews if triggering events occur. Our 2013 annual review was performed as of October 25, 2013, which indicated no impairment in any of our reporting units. No events or changes in circumstances have occurred that would indicate any impairment of goodwill exists since our annual testing date.

During fiscal year 2011, our market capitalization was reduced due to the stock market volatility and declines in our stock price. For the year ended December 30, 2011, we recorded a goodwill impairment charge in one of our reporting units totaling \$351.3 million (\$309.4 million after tax). This non-cash charge reduced goodwill recorded in connection with a previous acquisition and did not impact our overall business operations.

Our annual impairment test indicated no impairment for any of the reporting units because the fair value of each reporting unit substantially exceeded its carrying value.

F-37

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

### **Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets are comprised of customer relationships, contracts, backlog, trade name, favorable leases and other. As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, the cost and accumulated amortization of our intangible assets were as follows:

	Re	lationships, ntracts, and		Fá	avorable Leases	
(In millions)		Backlog	Trade Name		and Other	Total
Balance as of December 30, 2011	\$	491.1	\$ 25.6	\$	5.3	\$ 522.0
Acquisitions		163.0	93.5		9.8	266.3

Amortization expense		(93.9)	(4.8)	(2.5)	(101.2)
Other adjustments and foreign currency translation		3.3	1.7	0.1	5.1
Balance as of December 28, 2012		563.5	 116.0	12.7	692.2
Amortization expense		(100.3)	(5.5)	(1.6)	(107.4)
Other adjustments and foreign currency translation		(5.1)	(4.6)	(5.4)	(15.1)
Balance as of January 3, 2014	\$	458.1	\$ 105.9	\$ 5.7	\$ 569.7
Estimated useful lives	-	1 - 16 years	 1 - 20 years(1)	 1 - 13 years	 -

<sup>(1)</sup> During the fourth quarter of 2013, we revised the estimated useful life of the Flint trade name from 40 years to 20 years due to a change in our intended use.

Our amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$107.4 million, \$101.2 million, and \$60.6 million, respectively, for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011.

The following table presents the estimated future amortization expense of intangible assets:

(In millions)	Rela Cont	istomer tionships, racts, and acklog	Trade Name	Favorable Leases and Other	Total
2014	\$	87.5	\$ 5.9	\$ 1.1	\$ 94.5
2015		77.0	6.3	0.7	84.0
2016		71.9	6.3	0.6	78.8
2017		66.6	6.3	0.1	73.0
2018		48.2	6.3	0.4	54.9
Thereafter		106.9	74.8	2.8	184.5
	\$	458.1	\$ 105.9	\$ 5.7	\$ 569.7

F-38

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 10. BILLINGS IN EXCESS OF COSTS AND ACCRUED EARNINGS ON CONTRACTS

The following table summarizes the components of billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts:

(In millions)	Ja	nuary 3, 2014	De	cember 28, 2012
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts	\$	193.1	\$	211.7
Project-related legal liabilities and other project-related reserves		28.0		55.2
Advance payments negotiated as a contract condition		6.4		9.8
Normal profit liabilities		0.8		4.8
Estimated losses on uncompleted contracts		4.8		7.6
Total	\$	233.1	\$	289.1

### NOTE 11. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness consisted of the following:

(In millions)	J	January 3, 2014	]	December 28, 2012
Term loan, net of debt issuance costs	\$	601.8	\$	666.3
3.85% Senior Notes (net of discount)		399.6		399.5
5.00% Senior Notes (net of discount)		599.5		599.5
7.50% Canadian Notes (including premium)		_		203.8
Revolving line of credit		_		100.5
Other indebtedness		110.6		94.7
Total indebtedness		1,711.5		2,064.3
Less:				
Current portion of long-term debt		44.6		71.8
Long-term debt	\$	1,666.9	\$	1,992.5

### **2011 Credit Facility**

As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, the outstanding balance of the term loan under our 2011 Credit Facility was \$605.0 million and \$670.0 million, respectively. As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, the interest rates applicable to the term loan were 1.67% and 1.71%, respectively. Loans outstanding under our 2011 Credit Facility bear interest, at our option, at the base rate or at the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") plus, in each case, an applicable per annum margin. The applicable margin is determined based on the better of our debt ratings or our leverage ratio in accordance with a pricing grid. The interest rate at which we normally borrow is LIBOR plus 150 basis points.

On December 19, 2013, we entered into an amendment to our 2011 Credit Facility that extended the maturity date by two years to December 19, 2018, increased the sublimit for alternative currency revolving loans from \$400.0 million to \$500.0 million, established a \$500.0 million sublimit for financial

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### **NOTE 11. INDEBTEDNESS (Continued)**

letters of credit, and increased a restricted payment basket from \$150 million to \$200 million in any fiscal year. We have an option to prepay the term loans at any time without penalty.

Under our 2011 Credit Facility, we are subject to financial covenants and other customary non-financial covenants. Our financial covenants include a maximum consolidated leverage ratio, which is calculated by dividing total debt by earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), as defined below, and a minimum interest coverage ratio, which is calculated by dividing cash interest expense into EBITDA. Both calculations are based on the financial data of our most recent four fiscal quarters.

For purposes of our 2011 Credit Facility, consolidated EBITDA is defined as consolidated net income attributable to URS plus interest, depreciation and amortization expense, income tax expense, and other non-cash items (including impairments of goodwill or intangible assets). Consolidated EBITDA shall include pro-forma components of EBITDA attributable to any permitted acquisition consummated during the period of calculation.

Our 2011 Credit Facility contains restrictions, some of which apply only above specific thresholds, regarding indebtedness, liens, investments and acquisitions, contingent obligations, dividend payments, stock repurchases, asset sales, fundamental business changes, transactions with affiliates, and changes in fiscal year.

Our 2011 Credit Facility identifies various events of default and provides for acceleration of the obligations and exercise of other enforcement remedies upon default. Events of default include our failure to make payments under the credit facility; cross-defaults; a breach of financial, affirmative and negative covenants; a breach of representations and warranties; bankruptcy and other insolvency events; the existence of unsatisfied judgments and attachments; dissolution; other events relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act; a change in control and invalidity of loan documents.

Our 2011 Credit Facility is guaranteed by all of our existing and future domestic subsidiaries that, on an individual basis, represent more than 10% of either our consolidated domestic assets or consolidated domestic revenues. If necessary, additional domestic subsidiaries will be included so that assets and revenues of subsidiary guarantors are equal at all times to at least 80% of our consolidated domestic assets and consolidated domestic revenues of our available domestic subsidiaries.

We may use any future borrowings from our 2011 Credit Facility along with operating cash flows for general corporate purposes, including funding working capital, making capital expenditures, funding acquisitions, paying dividends and repurchasing our common stock.

We were in compliance with the covenants of our 2011 Credit Facility as of January 3, 2014.

#### **Senior Notes and Canadian Notes**

On March 15, 2012, we issued, in a private placement, \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.85% Senior Notes due on April 1, 2017 and \$600.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.00% Senior Notes due on April 1, 2022. On January 3, 2014, our exchange offer expired and we exchanged substantially all of the privately placed Senior Notes with Senior Notes that are registered with the SEC. As of January 3, 2014, the outstanding balance of the Senior Notes was \$999.1 million, net of \$0.9 million of discount.

F-40

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### **NOTE 11. INDEBTEDNESS (Continued)**

Interest on the Senior Notes is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 of each year beginning on October 1, 2012. The net proceeds of the Senior Notes were used to fund the acquisition of Flint. We may redeem the Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus a "make-whole" premium and accrued and unpaid interest as described in the indenture. In addition, we may redeem all or a portion of the 5.00% Senior Notes at any time on or after the date that is three months prior to the maturity date of those 5.00% Senior Notes, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 5.00% Senior Notes to be redeemed. We may also, at our option, redeem the Senior Notes, in whole, at 100% of the principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest upon the occurrence of certain events that result in an obligation to pay additional amounts as a result of certain specified changes in tax law described in the indenture. Additionally, if a change of control triggering event occurs, as defined by the terms of the indenture, we will be required to offer to purchase the Senior Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of the purchase. We are generally not limited under the indenture governing the Senior Notes in our ability to incur additional indebtedness provided we are in compliance with certain restrictive covenants, including restrictions on liens and restrictions on sale and leaseback transactions, and merge or sell substantially all of our property and assets.

The Senior Notes are our general unsecured senior obligations and rank equally with our other existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness. The Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed (the "Guarantees") by each of our current and future domestic subsidiaries that are guarantors under our 2011 Credit Facility or that are wholly owned domestic obligors or wholly owned domestic guarantors, individually or collectively, under any future indebtedness of our subsidiaries in excess of \$100.0 million (the "Guarantors"). The Guarantees are the Guarantors' unsecured senior obligations and rank equally with the Guarantors' other existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness.

On May 14, 2012, we guaranteed the Canadian Notes with an outstanding face value of C\$175.0 million (US\$175.0 million). On December 27, 2013, Flint redeemed all of its outstanding Canadian Notes. We recorded in "Interest expense" on our Consolidated Statements of Operations for the year

ended January 3, 2014 a net gain of \$4.1 million, comprised of premium write-off of \$23.2 million and offset by a prepayment fee of \$19.1 million related to the redemption of the Canadian Notes. As of December 28, 2012, the outstanding balance of the Canadian Notes was \$203.8 million, including \$28.0 million of premium.

We were in compliance with the covenants of our Senior Notes as of January 3, 2014.

### **Revolving Line of Credit**

Our revolving line of credit is used to fund daily operating cash needs and to support our standby letters of credit. In the ordinary course of business, the use of our revolving line of credit is a function of collection and disbursement activities. Our daily cash needs generally follow a predictable pattern that parallels our payroll cycles, which dictate, as necessary, our short-term borrowing requirements.

We had no outstanding debt balances on our revolving line of credit as of January 3, 2014. We had outstanding debt balances of \$100.5 million on our revolving line of credit as of December 28, 2012. As of January 3, 2014, we had issued \$108.3 million of letters of credit, leaving \$891.7 million available under our revolving credit facility.

F-41

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 11. INDEBTEDNESS (Continued)

A summary of information regarding our revolving line of credit is set forth below:

	Year E	nded	
(In millions, except percentages)	uary 3, 2014		December 28, 2012
Effective average interest rates on the revolving line of credit	 2.4%		1.9%
Average daily revolving line of credit balances	\$ 135.2	\$	139.5
Maximum amounts outstanding at any point during the year	\$ 236.4	\$	420.0

#### Other Indebtedness

Notes payable, five year loan notes, and foreign credit lines. As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, we had outstanding amounts of \$67.1 million and \$35.5 million, respectively, in notes payable, five- year loan notes, and foreign lines of credit. The weighted-average interest rates of the notes were approximately 3.57% and 4.68% as of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, respectively. Notes payable primarily include notes used to finance the purchase of vehicles, construction equipment, office equipment, computer equipment and furniture. As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, we maintained several credit lines with aggregate borrowing capacity of \$51.3 million and \$50.8 million, respectively, and had remaining borrowing capacity of \$49.0 million and \$47.7 million, respectively.

*Capital Leases.* As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, we had obligations under our capital leases of approximately \$43.5 million and \$59.2 million, respectively, consisting primarily of leases for office equipment, computer equipment and furniture.

Foreign Currency Translation Gains (Losses) Related to Intercompany Loans. We recorded foreign currency translation losses of \$7.7 million and gains of \$0.8 million on intercompany loans for the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, respectively. We did not have these intercompany notes in fiscal year 2011. These gains and losses are recorded in "Other income (expenses)" on our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

#### **Maturities**

As of January 3, 2014, the amounts of our long-term debt outstanding (excluding capital leases) that mature in the next five years and thereafter were as follows:

(In millions)	
Less than one year	\$ 24.8
Second year	12.6
Third year	63.2
Fourth year	456.8
Fifth year	505.4
Thereafter	605.2
Total	\$ 1,668.0

F-42

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 11. INDEBTEDNESS (Continued)

As of January 3, 2014, the amounts of capital leases that mature in the next five years and thereafter were as follows:

(In millions)	Capit	al Leases
Less than one year	\$	20.6

Second year	11.1
Third year	9.2
Fourth year	4.1
Fifth year	0.1
Total minimum lease payments	45.1
Less: amounts representing interest	1.6
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$ 43.5

#### NOTE 12. FAIR VALUE OF DEBT INSTRUMENTS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

### 2011 Credit Facility

As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, the estimated fair market values of the term loan under our 2011 Credit Facility were approximately \$603.2 million and \$667.3 million, respectively. The carrying value of this term loan on our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012 was \$605.0 million and \$670.0 million, respectively, excluding unamortized issuance costs. The fair value of our term loan as of January 3, 2014 was determined to be at par less issuance fees as the agreement was amended on December 19, 2013 (Level 2).

#### **Senior Notes and Canadian Notes**

As of January 3, 2014, the estimated fair market value of the Senior Notes was approximately \$983.0 million and the carrying value of these notes on our Consolidated Balance Sheets was \$1.0 billion, excluding unamortized discount. As of December 28, 2012, the estimated fair market value of the Senior Notes and Canadian Notes was approximately \$1.2 billion and the carrying value of these notes on our Consolidated Balance Sheets was \$1.2 billion, excluding unamortized discount and premium. The fair value of the Senior Notes was derived by taking quoted prices of comparable bonds and making an adjustment to reflect our credit to determine the price of the Senior Notes (Level 2) in the trading market and multiplying it by the outstanding balance of the notes.

#### **Derivative Instruments**

As of January 3, 2014, there were no derivative instruments outstanding. We have used derivative instruments as a risk management tool and not for trading or speculative purposes. The fair value of each derivative instruments is based on mark-to-market model measurements that are interpolated from observable market data, including spot and forward rates, as of the reporting date and for the duration of each derivative's terms.

F-43

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 12. FAIR VALUE OF DEBT INSTRUMENTS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

### Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts

We operate our business globally and our foreign subsidiaries conduct businesses in various foreign currencies. Therefore, we are subject to foreign currency risk. From time to time, we may purchase derivative financial instruments in the form of foreign currency exchange contracts to manage specific foreign currency exposures.

During March and April 2012, we entered into various foreign currency forward contracts with an aggregate notional amount of C\$1.25 billion (equivalent to US\$1.25 billion as of March 30, 2012) with maturity windows ranging from March 7, 2012 to May 31, 2012. The primary objective of the contracts was to manage our exposure to foreign currency transaction risk related to the funding of our acquisition of Flint in Canadian dollars. These contracts settled during the second quarter of 2012.

#### **NOTE 13. INCOME TAXES**

The components of income tax expense were as follows:

Year Ended									
J	anuary 3, 2014		December 28, 2012	December 30, 2011					
\$	76.1	\$	152.3	\$	78.3				
	9.8		35.9		17.6				
	8.8		18.3		19.2				
	94.7		206.5		115.1				
	70.8		(10.5)		26.2				
	9.7		1.0		5.6				
	(7.5)		(7.1)		(3.5)				
	73.0		(16.6)		28.3				
\$	167.7	\$	189.9	\$	143.4				
		\$ 76.1 9.8 8.8 94.7 70.8 9.7 (7.5) 73.0	\$ 76.1 \$ 9.8 8.8 94.7 70.8 9.7 (7.5) 73.0	January 3, 2014         December 28, 2012           \$ 76.1         \$ 152.3           9.8         35.9           8.8         18.3           94.7         206.5           70.8         (10.5)           9.7         1.0           (7.5)         (7.1)           73.0         (16.6)	January 3, 2014     December 28, 2012       \$ 76.1     \$ 152.3     \$ 9.8       9.8     35.9       8.8     18.3       94.7     206.5       70.8     (10.5)       9.7     1.0       (7.5)     (7.1)       73.0     (16.6)				

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### **NOTE 13. INCOME TAXES (Continued)**

The difference between total tax expense and the amount computed by applying the U.S. statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes was as follows:

		Year Ended											
		January 3, 2014			December	28, 2012		December	30, 2011				
(In millions, except for percentages)	Α	Amount Tax Rate			Amount	Tax Rate	Amo		Tax Rate				
U.S. statutory rate applied to income (loss) before													
taxes	\$	174.0	35.0%	\$	215.5	35.0%	\$	80.1	35.0%				
State taxes, net of federal benefit		13.7	2.8%		26.3	4.3%		17.7	7.7%				
Adjustments to valuation allowances		4.4	0.9%		4.0	0.6%		19.6	8.5%				
Foreign income taxed at rates other than 35%		(10.2)	(2.1)%		(24.4)	(4.1)%		(27.2)	(11.9)%				
Goodwill impairment		_	_		_	_		86.3	37.7%				
Exclusion of tax on noncontrolling interests		(19.8)	(4.0)%		(29.9)	(4.9)%		(30.1)	(13.2)%				
Other adjustments		5.6	1.1%		(1.6)	(0.1)%		(3.0)	(1.2)%				
Total income tax expense	\$	167.7	33.7%	\$	189.9	30.8%	\$	143.4	62.6%				
Total income tax expense	\$	167.7	33.7%	\$	189.9	30.8%	\$	143.4	62.				

The significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

	Year Ended									
(In millions)		January 3, 2014	December 28, 2012	December 30, 2011						
Deferred tax assets:										
Accrued employee benefits	\$	230.7	\$	237.6	\$	200.0				
Net operating losses		129.9		132.2		108.4				
Accrued liabilities		59.7		71.9		60.6				
Insurance reserves		15.9		38.2		40.3				
Tax credits		13.0		15.1		10.5				
Other		20.6		23.1		19.6				
Total deferred tax assets		469.8		518.1		439.4				
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets		(145.0)		(137.6)		(124.0)				
Net deferred tax assets	\$	324.8	\$	380.5	\$	315.4				
Deferred tax liabilities:										
Depreciation and amortization	\$	(456.4)	\$	(466.1)	\$	(360.8)				
Contract revenue and costs		(126.9)		(79.9)		(74.2)				
Subsidiary basis difference		(150.1)		(146.8)		(145.5)				
Total deferred tax liabilities		(733.4)		(692.8)		(580.5)				
Deferred tax liabilities, net of										
deferred tax assets	\$	(408.6)	\$	(312.3)	\$	(265.1)				

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

F-45

#### **NOTE 13. INCOME TAXES (Continued)**

We have indefinitely reinvested \$431.9 million of undistributed earnings of our foreign operations outside of our U.S. tax jurisdiction as of January 3, 2014. No deferred tax liability has been recognized for the remittance of such earnings to the U.S. since it is our intention to utilize these earnings in our foreign operations. The determination of the amount of deferred taxes on these earnings is not practicable since the computation would depend on a number of factors that cannot be known unless a decision is made to repatriate the earnings. Some of our foreign earnings are indefinitely reinvested between other foreign countries. No cash distributions were made from our foreign subsidiaries in fiscal year 2011, 2012 or 2013.

As of January 3, 2014, our federal net operating loss ("NOL") carryovers were approximately \$29.1 million. These federal NOL carryovers expire in years 2020 through 2032. In addition to the federal NOL carryovers, there are also state income tax NOL carryovers in various taxing jurisdictions of approximately \$257.2 million. These state NOL carryovers expire in years 2014 through 2032. There are also foreign NOL carryovers in various jurisdictions of approximately \$535.3 million. The majority of the foreign NOL carryovers have no expiration date. At January 3, 2014, the federal, state and foreign NOL carryovers resulted in a deferred tax asset of \$129.9 million with a valuation allowance of \$96.7 million established against this deferred tax asset. None of the remaining net deferred tax assets related to NOL carryovers is individually material and management believes that it is more likely than not they will be realized. Full recovery of our NOL carryovers will require that the appropriate legal entity generate taxable income in the future at least equal to the amount of the NOL carryovers within the applicable taxing jurisdiction.

As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, we have remaining tax- deductible goodwill of \$142.0 million and \$223.2 million, respectively, resulting from acquisitions. The amortization of this goodwill is deductible over various periods ranging up to 13 years. The tax deduction for goodwill for 2014 is expected to be approximately \$72.5 million and is expected to be substantially lower beginning in 2015.

As of January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012 and December 30, 2011, we had \$14.0 million, \$15.4 million and \$16.7 million of unrecognized tax benefits, respectively. Included in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits at the end of fiscal year 2013 were \$9.8 million of tax benefits, which, if recognized, would affect our effective tax rate. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

		Year Ended	
	January 3,	December 28,	December 30,
In millions)	2014	2012	2011

\$ 15.4 \$	16.7 \$	21.5
1.7	1.2	2.7
(0.2)	(1.2)	(3.6)
_	1.2	_
(1.4)	(0.2)	(0.2)
(1.5)	(2.4)	(3.7)
_	0.1	_
\$ 14.0 \$	15.4 \$	16.7
\$	1.7 (0.2) ————————————————————————————————————	1.7 1.2 (0.2) (1.2) — 1.2 (1.4) (0.2) (1.5) (2.4) — 0.1

F-46

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# **NOTE 13. INCOME TAXES (Continued)**

We recognize accrued interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense and penalties as a component of tax expense. During the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012 and December 30, 2011, we recognized \$0.5 million, \$(1.4) million and \$(1.4) million, respectively, in interest and penalties. We have accrued approximately \$5.8 million, \$5.3 million and \$6.7 million in interest and penalties as of January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012 and December 30, 2011, respectively. With a few exceptions, in jurisdictions where our tax liability is immaterial, we are no longer subject to U.S. federal, state, local or foreign examinations by tax authorities for years before 2008.

It is reasonably possible that unrecognized tax benefits will decrease up to \$2.7 million within the next twelve months as a result of the settlement of tax audits. The timing and amounts of these audit settlements are uncertain, but we do not expect any of these settlements to have a significant impact on our financial position or results of operations.

The income before income taxes, by geographic area, was as follows:

	Year Ended						
(In millions)	Ja	nuary 3, 2014	December 28, 2012			December 30, 2011	
Income before income taxes and noncontrolling interests:							
United States	\$	445.2	\$	534.9	\$	158.3	
International		51.8		80.8		70.7	
Total income before income taxes and noncontrolling interests	\$	497.0	\$	615.7	\$	229.0	

#### NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

### **Defined Contribution Plans**

We made contributions of \$90.4 million, \$91.0 million and \$48.1 million to our defined contribution plans during the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011, respectively. Full- and part-time employees, and employees covered by collective bargaining agreements are generally able to participate in one of our defined contribution plans. Cash contributions to these defined contribution plans are based on either a percentage of employee contributions or on a specified amount per hour depending on the provisions of each plan.

In addition to the above, some of our foreign subsidiaries have contributory trustee retirement plans covering substantially all of their employees. We made contributions to our foreign plans in the amounts of approximately \$45.6 million, \$35.9 million, and \$20.2 million for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011, respectively.

### **Deferred Compensation Plans**

We maintain various deferred compensation plans, including a restoration plan for some executives of the Energy & Construction Division. The URS E&C Holdings, Inc. Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan allows for deferral of salary and incentive compensation. The URS E&C Holdings, Inc. Restoration Plan provides matching contributions on compensation not eligible for matching contributions under the URS Corporation, Inc. 401(k) Plan. As of January 3, 2014 and December 28,

F-47

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

2012, the accrued benefit amounts for our deferred compensation plans were \$22.6 million and \$23.2 million, respectively, and are included in "Other long-term liabilities" on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

# **Defined Benefit Plans**

We sponsor a number of pension and unfunded supplemental executive retirement plans, including the following significant plans.

We provide a defined benefit plan, the URS Federal Technical Services, Inc. Employees' Retirement Plan, to cover some of the Federal Services Division's hourly and salaried employees as well as our employees of a joint venture in which this business group participates. This pension plan provides

retirement benefit payments for the life of participating retired employees. It was closed to new participants on June 30, 2003, but active participants continue to accrue benefits. All participants are fully vested in their benefits.

We also provide various defined benefit pension plans and unfunded supplemental retirement plans, including the URS Government Services Group Pension Plan, the Washington Government Services Group Executive Pension Plan, and the URS Professional Solutions LLC Pension Plan, which primarily cover groups of current and former employees of the Federal Services Division. These plans were closed to future accruals after December 31, 2005.

In addition, as part of our acquisition of Scott Wilson Group plc ("Scott Wilson"), there are two foreign defined benefit retirement plans, the Scott Wilson Pension Scheme ("SWPS") and the Scott Wilson Railways Shared Cost Section of the Railways Pension Scheme ("RPS"). The SWPS is closed to new participants and was closed to future accruals on October 1, 2010. The RPS is closed to new participants other than those who have an indefeasible right to join under U.K. law.

Consistent with foreign laws, we may also contribute funds into foreign government-managed accounts or insurance companies for our foreign employees.

#### **Valuation**

We measure our pension costs according to actuarial valuations and the projected unit credit method is used to determine pension costs for financial accounting purposes.

The discount rates for our defined benefit plans were derived using an actuarial "bond model." The models for domestic and foreign plans assume that we purchase bonds with a credit rating of AA or better by a single bond rating agency, at prices based on a current bond yield and bond quality. The model develops the yield on this portfolio of bonds as of the measurement date. The cash flows from the bonds selected for the portfolio generally match our expected benefit payments in future years.

For our domestic plans, the Citigroup High Grade Credit Index (AAA/AA 10+ Year) or Citigroup Pension Discount Curve was used to determine the yield differential for cash flow streams from appropriate quality bonds as of the measurement date. For our foreign plans, the iBoxx GBP Corporate Bond Index (AA 15+ Year) was used to determine the yield differential for cash flow streams from appropriate quality bonds as of the measurement date.

F-48

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

The weighted average of the bond yields is determined based upon the estimated retirement payments in order to derive the discount rate used in calculating the present value of the pension plan obligations.

Our estimates of benefit obligations and assumptions used to measure those obligations for the defined benefit plans as of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, were as follows:

		Domestic Plans				Foreign		
(In millions, except percentages)		January 3, 2014		December 28, 2012		January 3, 2014	]	December 28, 2012
Change in benefit obligation:	-	2014	_	2012	_	2014		2012
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	443.4	\$	383.3	\$	485.9	\$	447.9
Service cost	Ψ	7.5	Ψ	7.5	Ψ.	0.5	Ψ	0.6
Interest cost		17.6		18.9		22.2		22.6
Employee contributions		_				0.4		0.4
Plan amendment		2.7		_		_		_
Benefits paid and expenses		(21.6)		(16.6)		(15.4)		(14.9)
Exchange rate changes		_		_		13.2		20.8
Actuarial (gain) loss		(34.4)		50.3		49.8		8.5
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$	415.2	\$	443.4	\$	556.6	\$	485.9
Change in plan assets:	÷		÷		÷		÷	
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$	274.2	\$	236.4	\$	370.8	\$	334.3
Actual gain (loss) on plan assets		28.3		31.4		22.2		25.6
Employer contributions		16.0		18.4		9.1		9.7
Employer direct benefit payments		5.1		4.6		_		_
Employee contributions		_		_		0.4		0.4
Exchange rate changes		_		_		8.6		15.7
Benefits paid and expenses		(21.6)		(16.6)		(15.4)		(14.9)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	302.0	\$	274.2	\$	395.7	\$	370.8
Underfunded status reconciliation:	_		_		_		_	
Underfunded status	\$	113.2	\$	169.2	\$	160.9	\$	115.1
Net amount recognized	\$	113.2	\$	169.2	\$	160.9	\$	115.1
Amounts recognized in our Consolidated Balance Sheets consist	Ė		÷		Ė		÷	
of:								
Accrued benefit liability included in current liabilities	\$	20.9	\$	5.1	\$	_	\$	_
Accrued benefit liability included in other long-term liabilities		92.3		164.1		160.9		115.1
Net amount recognized	\$	113.2	\$	169.2	\$	160.9	\$	115.1

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

		Domesti	c Pla	ns		Foreign Plans				
(In millions, except percentages)		January 3, December 28, 2014 2012				January 3, 2014		December 28, 2012		
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive										
income consist of:										
Prior service income	\$	0.2	\$	0.6	\$	_	\$	_		
Net gain (loss)		(80.8)		(140.5)		(96.1)		(41.6)		
Net amount recognized	\$	(80.6)	\$	(139.9)	\$	(96.1)	\$	(41.6)		
Additional information:										
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	409.7	\$	437.6	\$	545.1	\$	470.7		
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit										
obligations at year end:										
Discount rate		4.97%		4.02%		4.70%		4.80%		
Rate of compensation increase		4.50%		4.50%		3.30%		2.80%		

Net periodic pension costs and other comprehensive income included the following components for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011:

						Years E	nde	d				
	Ja	anuary 3,		omestic Plans December 28,				Foreign Plans December 28,	]	December 30,		
(In millions, except percentages)		2014		2012		2011	_	2014		2012		2011
Net periodic pension costs:	_											
Service cost	\$	7.5	\$	7.5	\$	6.8	\$	0.5	\$	0.6	\$	0.6
Interest cost		17.6		18.9		19.0		22.2		22.6		24.4
Expected return on plan assets		(19.2)		(17.7)		(16.4)		(23.2)		(22.2)		(22.9)
Amortization or curtailment recognition												
of prior service cost		2.3		(3.0)		(3.2)		_		_		_
Recognized actuarial loss		16.2		9.8		7.4		_		_		_
Total net periodic pension costs	\$	24.4	\$	15.5	\$	13.6	\$	(0.5)	\$	1.0	\$	2.1
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income:												
Prior service cost	\$	2.7	\$	_	\$	(1.1)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Net loss (gain)		(43.5)		36.7		27.3		50.9		5.1		48.6
Effect of exchange rate changes on amounts included in accumulated other comprehensive income		_		_		_		3.6		1.7		(1.9)
Amortization or curtailment recognition												( 12 )
of prior service cost		(2.3)		3.0		3.2		_				_
Amortization or settlement recognition		(=)										
of net loss		(16.2)		(9.8)		(7.4)		_		_		_
Total recognized in other		( 2. )		(= 1-)	_		_		_		_	
comprehensive loss (income)	\$	(59.3)	\$	29.9	\$	22.0	\$	54.5	\$	6.8	\$	46.7
Total recognized in net periodic pension costs and other comprehensive loss	\$	(34.9)	\$	45.4	\$	35.6	\$	54.0	\$	7.8	\$	48.8
(income)	Ψ	(34.3)	Ф	45.4	Φ	33.0	Φ	34.0	Ф	7.0	Ψ	40.0
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic cost for years ended:												
Discount rate		4.02%	)	5.05%		5.55%	)	4.80%	)	5.00%	)	5.70%
Rate of compensation increase		4.50%	)	4.50%		4.50%	)	2.80%	)	3.00%	)	3.45%
Expected long-term rate of return on												
plan assets		7.35%	)	7.34%		7.44%	)	7.00%	)	7.00%	)	6.96%
Measurement dates		12/28/2012		12/30/2011		12/31/2010		12/28/2012		12/30/2011		12/31/2010
				F-50								

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

Our investment policies and strategies are to seek a competitive rate of return relative to an appropriate level of risk depending on the funded status and obligations of each plan. The plans' investment managers employ both active and passive investment management strategies with the goal of matching or outperforming the broad markets in which they invest. Our risk management practices include diversification across asset classes and investment styles and periodic rebalancing toward asset allocation targets. The target asset allocation selected for each domestic plan reflects a risk/return profile that we believe is appropriate relative to each plan's liability structure and return goals. We conduct periodic asset-liability studies for domestic plan assets in order to model various potential asset allocations in comparison to each plan's forecasted liabilities and liquidity needs. For the foreign plans, asset allocation decisions are generally made by an independent board of trustees, or similar governing body.

For our domestic and foreign plans, investment objectives are aligned to generate returns that will enable the plans to meet their future obligations.

The assumptions we use in determining the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets are based on an actuarial analysis. This analysis includes a review of anticipated future long-term performance of individual asset classes and consideration of the appropriate asset allocation strategy, given the anticipated requirements of the plan, to determine the average rate of earnings expected on the funds invested to provide for the pension plan benefits. While the study gives appropriate consideration to recent fund performance and historical returns, the assumption is primarily a long-term, prospective rate.

Our weighted-average target asset allocation for the defined benefit plans is as follows:

	Current Target Ass	et Allocation
	Domestic Plans	Foreign Plans
Equity securities	45%	30%
Debt securities	55%	36%
Real estate	<del>-</del>	6%
Hedge fund		25%
Other	<del>-</del>	3%
Total	100%	100%

During 2014, we expect to make cash contributions, including estimated employer-directed benefit payments, of between \$45 million and \$50 million, to the domestic and foreign defined benefit plans.

As of January 3, 2014, the estimated portions of the net loss and the prior service cost in accumulated other comprehensive income that will be recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year are \$8.9 million and \$0.2 million, respectively. In addition, the estimated

F-51

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

future benefit payments to be paid out in the next ten years under our defined benefit plans are as follows:

	Estimated Future Benefit Payments						
(In millions)	 Domestic Plans	Foreign Plans					
For the Fiscal Year:							
2014	\$ 38.0	\$	17.0				
2015	23.0		17.0				
2016	23.0		18.0				
2017	24.0		18.0				
2018	25.0		19.0				
Next five fiscal years thereafter	130.0		103.0				
Total	\$ 263.0	\$	192.0				

### **Fair Values of Defined Benefit Plans Assets**

As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, the fair values of our defined benefit plan assets by the major asset categories are as follows:

	Total			Fair Value Measurement as of January 3, 2014						
(In millions)	Carrying Value as of January 3, 2014			Active Markets Observable In (Level 1) (Level 2)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	ıts Input (Level			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15.7	\$	5.1	\$	10.6	\$	_		
U.S. equity funds		78.1		_		78.1		_		
International equity funds		95.6		_		95.6		_		
Global equity funds		82.4		_		82.4		_		
Fixed income securities		304.4		_		294.5		9.9		
International property funds		121.5		_		42.7		78.8		
Total	\$	697.7	\$	5.1	\$	603.9	\$	88.7		

		Total	l Fair Value Measurement as of Decembe					er 28, 2012		
(In millions)	Carrying Value as of December 28, 2012		Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	21.0	\$	8.0	\$	13.0	\$	— (ECVCI 5)		
U.S. equity funds		74.4		_		74.4		_		

International equity funds	94.6	_	94.6	_
Global equity funds	72.2		72.2	_
Fixed income securities	264.9	_	264.9	_
International property funds	117.9	_	43.8	74.1
Total	\$ 645.0	\$ 8.0	\$ 562.9	\$ 74.1

F-52

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3):

(In millions)	Mea	vel 3 Fair Value asurement Ilforward
Balance as of December 30, 2011	\$	47.9
Unrealized gains (losses)		4.4
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net		21.8
Balance as of December 28, 2012	\$	74.1
Realized gains (losses)		0.1
Unrealized gains (losses)		6.3
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net		8.2
Balance as of January 3, 2014	\$	88.7

Level 1: The fair values of the plan assets in this category are the plans' interest in cash and cash equivalents.

Level 2: The fair values of the plans' interest in common collective trust funds are based on quoted prices in inactive markets, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset, net asset values as reported by the issuer and/or inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means. If the asset has a specified (contractual) term, the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset.

Level 3: The fair values of the plan assets in this category are initially based on net asset values as reported by the issuer. Restrictions on the redemption of the investments and delays in settlement are taken into consideration. The values cannot be readily derived from or corroborated by observable market data and generally require additional time to liquate in an orderly manner.

### **Post-retirement Benefit Plans**

We sponsor a number of retiree health and life insurance benefit plans (post-retirement benefit plans) for our Energy & Construction and Federal Services Divisions. The post-retirement benefits provided under company sponsored health care and life insurance plans of the Energy & Construction Division were frozen prior to the Washington Group International, Inc. ("WGI") acquisition. The Federal Services plan was closed to new participants in 2003.

Accumulated post-retirement benefit obligations for the post-retirement benefit plans as of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012 were \$38.9 million and \$43.6 million, respectively. The discount rates used to compute the benefit obligations at January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012 were 4.61% and 3.48%, respectively. As of January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, the fair values of the plan assets were \$3.5 million and \$3.1 million, respectively.

Net periodic post-retirement benefit costs for the post-retirement benefit plans for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011 were \$1.8 million, \$2.5 million and \$1.8 million, respectively. The measurement date used for the post-retirement benefit plans was the beginning of each fiscal year. The weighted-average discount rates used to determine net periodic costs

F-53

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

were 3.48%, 4.69%, and 5.23%, respectively, and the expected long-term rates of return on plan assets were 7.50%, 7.50%, and 7.50%, respectively, for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011.

The assumptions used related to health care cost trend rates for the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012 were as follows:

	January 3, 2014	December 28, 2012
Assumed blended health care cost trend rates at year-end:		
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year	7.92%	7.94%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the	4.94%	4.94%

We currently expect to make cash contributions, including estimated employer direct benefit payments, of between \$3 million and \$4 million to the post-retirement benefit plans for 2014.

### **Multiemployer Pension Plans**

We participate in approximately 200 construction-industry multiemployer pension plans. Generally, the plans provide defined benefits to substantially all employees covered by collective bargaining agreements. Under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, a contributor to a multiemployer plan is liable, upon termination or withdrawal from a plan, for its proportionate share of a plan's unfunded vested liability.

Our aggregate contributions to these plans were \$49.7 million, \$48.2 million, and \$40.7 million for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011, respectively. At January 3, 2014, none of the plans in which we participate are individually significant to our consolidated financial statements.

### NOTE 15. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

#### **Dividend Program**

Our Board of Directors declared the following dividends:

Declaration Date (In millions, except per share data)	Dividend Per Share				Total Maximum Payment	Payment Date	
February 24, 2012	\$	0.20	March 16, 2012	\$	15.2	April 6, 2012	
May 4, 2012	\$	0.20	June 15, 2012	\$	15.4	July 6, 2012	
August 3, 2012	\$	0.20	September 14, 2012	\$	15.4	October 5, 2012	
November 2, 2012	\$	0.20	December 14, 2012	\$	15.4	January 4, 2013	
February 22, 2013	\$	0.21	March 15, 2013	\$	16.0	April 5, 2013	
May 3, 2013	\$	0.21	June 14, 2013	\$	16.0	July 5, 2013	
August 2, 2013	\$	0.21	September 13, 2013	\$	16.0	October 4, 2013	
November 1, 2013	\$	0.21	December 13, 2013	\$	16.0	January 10, 2014	
February 28, 2014	\$	0.22	March 21, 2014	\$	NA	April 11, 2014	

NA = Not available

F-54

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 15. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

### **Equity Incentive Plans**

On March 28, 2013, the Board adopted, and on May 23, 2013, the stockholders approved, an amendment and restatement of our 2008 Equity Incentive Plan ("2008 Plan"). Among other provisions, the amendment and restatement increased the aggregate number of shares of common stock authorized for issuance under the 2008 Plan by 1.5 million shares to a total of 6.5 million shares and extended the term of the 2008 Plan until May 23, 2018. As of January 3, 2014, approximately 3.0 million shares had been issued as restricted stock awards and 1.7 million shares of restricted stock units were issuable upon the vesting under our 2008 Plan. In addition, approximately 1.8 million shares remained reserved for future grant under the 2008 Plan.

## **Employee Stock Purchase Plan**

Our Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP") allows qualifying employees to purchase shares of our common stock through payroll deductions of up to 10% of their compensation, subject to Internal Revenue Code limitations, at a price of 95% of the fair market value as of the end of each of the sixmonth offering periods. The offering periods commence on January 1 and July 1 of each year.

For the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011, employees participating in our ESPP purchased approximately 0.4 million shares, 0.1 million shares, and 0.2 million shares, respectively. Cash proceeds generated from employee stock option exercises and purchases by employees under our ESPP for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011 were \$20.2 million, \$8.9 million, and \$11.7 million, respectively.

### **Restricted Stock Awards and Units**

We have issued restricted stock awards and units from the 2008 Plan that may contain time-based or time- and performance-based vesting over multiple years. Some awards are subject to the following time- and performance-based vesting conditions:

### Single-Performance Criteria

Upon the achievement of an annual net income target generally established in the first quarter of the fiscal year preceding the vesting date.

### Multi-Performance Criteria

In March 2013, pursuant to our long-term equity incentive program, we issued performance-based restricted stock unit awards to senior executives that vest at the end of a three-year vesting period with multi-performance criteria. One criterion is the extent to which we achieve a net income performance condition measured on a cumulative basis over a two-year performance period. In addition, there is a market condition based on meeting or exceeding the total stockholder return of the Russell 3000 Index, measured over a three-year performance period. At vesting, these performance-based awards may convert to common stock up to 200% of the targeted amounts, based on achievement of performance targets.

In November 2013, we redesigned our long-term equity incentive program and issued performance-based restricted stock unit awards to senior executives that vest at the end of a three-year vesting period with three performance criteria. Two criteria consist of a net income performance condition

F-55

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 15. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

measured on a cumulative basis over a three-year performance period and a return on invested capital performance condition measured on an annual basis averaged over a three-year performance period. In addition, there is a market condition based on meeting or exceeding the total stockholder return of the Russell 3000 Index, measured over a three-year performance period. At vesting, these performance-based awards may convert to common stock up to 200% of the targeted amounts, based on achievement of performance targets.

Our restricted stock awards and units are measured based on the stock price on the date that all of the key terms and conditions related to the award are known. Restricted stock awards and units are expensed on a straight-line basis over their respective vesting periods subject to the probability of meeting performance requirements and adjusted for the number of shares expected to be issued.

The grant date fair value for restricted stock awards and units with multi- performance criteria was determined using a Monte Carlo simulation model with the following weighted-average assumptions:

	Fiscal yea January	
Stock price(1)	\$	47.00
Expected volatility factor(2)		31.30%
Risk-free interest rate(3)		0.33%
Expected annual dividend yield(4)		0%

- (1) The stock price is the closing price of our common stock on the date of when all of the key terms and conditions related to the award are known.
- (2) The stock volatility for each grant was determined based on the historical volatility for the Russell 3000 Index and in correlation to our common stock for a period equal to the estimated performance period.
- (3) The risk-free interest rate for periods equal to the performance period is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the date of grant.
- (4) Dividends are reinvested for purposes of calculating total stockholder return. For purposes of the fair value model, the dividend yield is therefore considered to be 0%.

As of January 3, 2014, we had estimated unrecognized stock-based compensation expense of \$46.2 million related to nonvested restricted stock awards and units for which vesting is probable. This expense is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.4 years. The following table summarizes the total fair value of vested shares, according to their contractual terms, and the grant date fair value of restricted stock awards and units granted during the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012:

(In millions)	iary 3, 014	December 28, 2012		
Fair value of shares vested	\$ 43.9	\$	42.0	
Grant date fair value of restricted stock awards and units granted	\$ 69.2	\$	54.3	

F-56

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 15. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

A summary of the status of and changes in our nonvested restricted stock awards and units, according to their contractual terms, as of and for the year ended January 3, 2014, is presented below:

	Year Ended January 3, 2014			
	Shares (in millions)	Av	Weighted- verage Grant nte Fair Value	
Nonvested at December 31, 2010	2.5	\$	42.92	

Crontod	1.0	ď	42.20
Granted	1.0	\$	42.39
Vested	(1.0)	\$	42.47
Forfeited	(0.1)	\$	43.46
Nonvested at December 31, 2011	2.4	\$	42.86
Granted	1.4	\$	36.79
Vested	(1.0)	\$	41.69
Forfeited	(0.1)	\$	42.44
Nonvested at December 28, 2012	2.7	\$	40.03
Granted	1.4	\$	48.66
Vested	(1.0)	\$	41.45
Forfeited	(0.3)	\$	41.90
Nonvested at January 3, 2014	2.8	\$	43.66

### **Stock-Based Compensation**

We recognize stock-based compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures, over the vesting periods in "General and administrative expenses" and "Cost of revenues" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

F-57

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### **NOTE 15. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)**

The following table presents our stock-based compensation expense related to restricted stock awards and units, our employee stock purchase plan and the related income tax benefits recognized for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011:

	Year Ended						
(In millions)		nuary 3, 2014	De	ecember 28, 2012		December 30, 2011	
Stock-based compensation expense:							
Restricted stock awards and units	\$	31.2	\$	43.1	\$	44.8	
Employee stock purchase plan		0.6		0.5		0.5	
Stock-based compensation expense	\$	31.8	\$	43.6	\$	45.3	
Stock-based compensation expense included in:			-				
Cost of revenues	\$	23.5	\$	33.2	\$	35.1	
General and administrative expenses		8.3		10.4		10.2	
Stock-based compensation expense	\$	31.8	\$	43.6	\$	45.3	
Total income tax benefits recognized in our net income					_		
related to stock-based compensation expense	\$	11.6	\$	16.0	\$	17.3	

### **Stock Repurchase Program**

For fiscal years 2012 and 2013, the number of shares authorized under the repurchase program were 3.0 million shares, plus the number of shares equal to the difference between the number of shares authorized to be repurchased in the prior year and the actual number of shares repurchased during the prior year, not to exceed 6.0 million shares in aggregate. In February 2014, our Board of Directors approved a modification of our stock repurchase program to allow for the repurchase of up to 12.0 million shares of our common stock in fiscal year 2014. The Board of Directors may modify, suspend, extend or terminate the program at any time.

The following table summarizes our stock repurchase activities for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011:

		January 3,	December 28,	December 30,
(In millions, except average price paid per share)		2014	2012	2011
Shares of common stock repurchased		2.0	1.0	6.0
Average price paid per share	\$	45.55	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.47
Cost of common stock repurchased	\$	93.3	\$ 40.0	\$ 242.8

### NOTE 16. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION

We operate our business through the following four segments:

· Our **Infrastructure & Environment Division** provides program management, planning, design, engineering, construction and construction management, operations and maintenance, and

# NOTE 16. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

decommissioning and closure services to the U.S. federal government, state and local government agencies, and private sector clients in the U.S. and internationally.

- · Our **Federal Services Division** provides services to a wide variety of U.S. federal government agencies, as well as to national governments in other countries. This includes program management, planning, design and engineering, systems engineering and technical assistance, construction and construction management, operations and maintenance, management and operations, IT, and decommissioning and closure services.
- Our Energy & Construction Division provides program management, planning, design, engineering, construction and construction management, operations and maintenance, and decommissioning and closure services to private sector clients as well as federal, state and local government agencies.
- · Our Oil & Gas Division provides services to oil and gas industry clients throughout the U.S. and Canada. This includes oilfield services, such as rig transportation and fluid hauling, oil and gas production services, including mechanical, electrical and instrumentation services; pipeline and facility construction, module fabrication; and maintenance services.

These four segments operate under separate management groups and produce discrete financial information. Their operating results also are reviewed separately by management. The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The information disclosed in our consolidated financial statements is based on the four segments that comprise our current organizational structure.

Effective with the beginning of our fiscal year 2014, we realigned our Global Management and Operations Services Group, which was previously a component of our Energy & Construction Division, under the operations and management of our Federal Services Division. The realignment of this group consolidates the majority of our business with U.S. federal government agencies and national governments outside the U.S in our Federal Services Division. We also realigned a portion of our facility construction, process engineering, and operations and maintenance services to the oil and gas industry among our Oil & Gas, Infrastructure & Environment, and Energy & Construction Divisions. These changes, which restructured elements of our oil and gas business from an organization based on legacy acquisitions to one based on service, are designed to improve our ability to provide integrated services to our oil and gas clients. To reflect these realignments, we have revised the prior year amounts to conform to our current year presentation.

The following table presents summarized financial information for our reportable segments. "Inter-segment, eliminations and other" in the following table includes eliminations of inter-segment sales and investments in subsidiaries. The segment balance sheet information presented below is included for

F-59

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 16. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

informational purposes only. We do not allocate resources based upon the balance sheet amounts of individual segments. Our long-lived assets consist primarily of property and equipment.

	Year Ended January 3, December 28, December 30,										
(In millions)		January 3, 2014	Ι	December 28, 2012	D	ecember 30, 2011					
Revenues			-								
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	3,634.1	\$	3,714.4	\$	3,761.0					
Federal Services(1)		3,157.2		3,774.9		4,013.9					
Energy & Construction(2)		2,417.8		2,412.9		1,932.5					
Oil & Gas(2)		1,941.8		1,233.1		_					
Inter-segment, eliminations and other		(160.2)		(162.8)		(162.4)					
Total revenues	\$	10,990.7	\$	10,972.5	\$	9,545.0					
Equity in income (loss) of unconsolidated joint ventures	-										
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	2.4	\$	4.0	\$	3.9					
Federal Services(1)		84.9		83.4		114.7					
Energy & Construction(2)		8.1		16.0		13.6					
Oil & Gas(2)		(1.8)		4.2		_					
Total equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures	\$	93.6	\$	107.6	\$	132.2					
URS operating income (loss)(3)											
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	209.0	\$	213.4	\$	222.0					
Federal Services(1)		307.8		300.9		276.8					
Energy & Construction(2)		52.4		96.7		54.6					
Oil & Gas(2)		17.0		59.4		_					
Corporate(4)		(77.5)		(99.7)		(79.5)					
Total URS operating income	\$	508.7	\$	570.7	\$	473.9					
Operating income (loss)(5)	-										
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	210.7	\$	215.5	\$	222.0					
Federal Services(1)(5)		370.3		378.9		25.5					
Energy & Construction(2)		71.3		132.8		83.1					
Oil & Gas(2)		16.0		58.4		_					
Corporate(4)		(77.5)		(99.7)		(79.5)					
Total operating income	\$	590.8	\$	685.9	\$	251.1					

Capital expenditures				
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	36.9	\$ 42.5	\$ 51.2
Federal Services(1)		13.0	5.9	5.8
Energy & Construction(2)		16.8	18.4	13.8
Oil & Gas(2)		57.1	73.2	_
Corporate		12.6	13.2	10.9
Total capital expenditures	\$	136.4	\$ 153.2	\$ 81.7
Depreciation and amortization	<del></del>		 	
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	50.0	\$ 56.0	\$ 55.0
Federal Services(1)		47.8	45.3	36.3
Energy & Construction(2)		40.7	49.2	45.1
Oil & Gas(2)		116.9	76.5	_
Corporate		8.8	6.6	6.3

- (1) The operating results of Apptis have been included in our consolidated results since the acquisition on June 1, 2011.
- (2) The operating results of Flint have been included in our consolidated results since the acquisition on May 14, 2012.

F-60

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 16. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

- We are providing information regarding URS operating income (loss) by segment because management uses this information to assess performance and make decisions about resource allocation.
- (4) Corporate includes expenses related to corporate functions and acquisition-related expenses.
- (5) The operating income for the year ended December 30, 2011 included a \$351.3 million goodwill impairment charge. See Note 9, "Goodwill and Intangible Assets," for more information.

Year Ended January 3, 2014

Reconciliations of segment contribution to segment operating income (loss) for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011 are as follows:

					Year Ended Ja	nuary				
		tructure			Energy		Oil			
		&	Federal	_	&		&	_	_	
(In millions)		onment	Services		onstruction		Gas	Corporate		solidated
URS operating income	\$	209.0	\$ 307.8	\$	52.4	\$	17.0	\$ (77.5)	\$	508.7
Noncontrolling interests		1.7	62.5		18.9		(1.0)	_		82.1
Operating income (loss)	\$	210.7	\$ 370.3	\$	71.3	\$	16.0	\$ (77.5)	\$	590.8
					Year Ended Dec	ambau	20 2012			
	Infras	tructure			Energy	ember	Oil			
		&	Federal		&		&			
(In millions)	Envir	onment	Services	C	onstruction		Gas	Corporate	Con	solidated
URS operating income	\$	213.4	\$ 300.9	\$	96.7	\$	59.4	\$ (99.7)	\$	570.7
Noncontrolling interests		2.1	78.0		36.1		(1.0)	_		115.2
Operating income (loss)	\$	215.5	\$ 378.9	\$	132.8	\$	58.4	\$ (99.7)	\$	685.9
					Year Ended Dec	ember	30, 2011			
	Infras	tructure			Energy		Oil			,
		&	Federal		&		&			
(In millions)		onment	Services	C	onstruction		Gas	Corporate	Con	solidated
URS operating income	\$	222.0	\$ 276.8	\$	54.6	\$	_	\$ (79.5)	\$	473.9
Noncontrolling interests			100.0		28.5					128.5
Goodwill impairment		_	(351.3)		_		_	_		(351.3)
Operating income (loss)	\$	222.0	\$ 25.5	\$	83.1	\$		\$ (79.5)	\$	251.1
			E C1							
			F-61							

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 16. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

Total investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures and property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation, are as follows:

	January 3,	December 28,
(In millions)	2014	2012

Infrastructure & Environment	\$ 8.0	\$ 8.2
Federal Services	95.4	111.0
Energy & Construction	21.3	19.1
Oil & Gas	120.9	140.0
Total investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures	\$ 245.6	\$ 278.3
Infrastructure & Environment	\$ 135.9	\$ 138.7
Federal Services	38.8	41.6
Energy & Construction	52.7	55.4
Oil & Gas	351.6	424.9
Corporate	29.1	26.9
Total property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 608.1	\$ 687.5

Total assets by segment are as follows:

(In millions)	J	anuary 3, 2014	D	December 28, 2012
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	2,119.5	\$	2,222.1
Federal Services		2,727.6		2,911.6
Energy & Construction		2,117.6		2,195.9
Oil & Gas		1,495.6		1,739.3
Corporate		257.7		192.1
Total assets	\$	8,718.0	\$	9,261.0

#### **Geographic Areas**

We provide services in many parts of the world. Some of our services are provided to companies in other countries, but are served by our offices located in the U.S. Generally, revenues related to such services are classified within the geographic area where the services are performed, rather than where

F-62

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 16. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

the client is located. Our revenues and net property and equipment at cost by geographic area are shown below:

	Years Ended									
(In millions)	J	anuary 3, 2014	December 30, 2011							
Revenues		2014		2012		2011				
United States	\$	8,136.7	\$	8,640.2	\$	8,329.7				
Canada(1)		1,879.5		1,304.0		180.3				
Other countries		1,001.8		1,056.0		1,065.3				
Eliminations		(27.3)		(27.7)		(30.3)				
Total revenues	\$	10,990.7	\$	10,972.5	\$	9,545.0				

(1) Revenues from Canada exceeded 10% of our consolidated revenues for the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012 due to our acquisition of Flint in fiscal year 2012.

(In millions)	Ja	anuary 3, 2014	December 28, 2012
Property and equipment, net(1)		_	
United States	\$	313.6	\$ 320.4
International:			
Canada		249.9	313.2
Other countries		44.6	53.9
Total international		294.5	 367.1
Total property and equipment, net	\$	608.1	\$ 687.5

(1) Property and equipment, net is categorized by the location of incorporation of the legal entities.

# **Major Customers and Other**

Our largest clients are from our federal market sector. Within this sector, we have multiple contracts with our two major customers: the U.S. Army and the DOE. For the purpose of analyzing revenues from major customers, we do not consider the combination of all federal departments and agencies as one customer. The different federal agencies manage separate budgets. As such, reductions in spending by one federal agency do not affect the revenues we could earn from another federal agency. In addition, the procurement processes for federal agencies are not centralized, and procurement decisions are made separately by each federal agency. The loss of the federal government, the U.S. Army, or the DOE as clients, would have a material adverse effect on our business; however, we are not dependent on any single contract on an ongoing basis. We believe that the loss of any single contract would not have a material adverse effect on our business.

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 16. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

Our revenues from the U.S. Army and the DOE by division for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011 are presented below:

Year Ended									
January 3, 2014			December 28, 2012		December 30, 2011				
\$	125.2	\$	128.4	\$	141.7				
	1,100.3		1,497.8		1,352.4				
	149.5		128.8		198.2				
\$	1,375.0	\$	1,755.0	\$	1,692.3				
	13%		16%		18%				
\$	4.7	\$	5.6	\$	5.9				
	821.9		984.0		1,260.5				
	4.6		0.1		2.6				
\$	831.2	\$	989.7	\$	1,269.0				
		-							
	8%		9%		13%				
	34%		40%		49%				
	\$	\$ 125.2 1,100.3 149.5 \$ 1,375.0 13% \$ 4.7 821.9 4.6	\$ 125.2 \$ 1,100.3 149.5 \$ 1,375.0 \$ \$ 13% \$ \$ 4.7 \$ 821.9 4.6 \$ 831.2 \$ \$ 8%	January 3, 2014     December 28, 2012       \$ 125.2     \$ 128.4       1,100.3     1,497.8       149.5     128.8       \$ 1,375.0     \$ 1,755.0       13%     16%       \$ 4.7     \$ 5.6       821.9     984.0       4.6     0.1       \$ 831.2     \$ 989.7       8%     9%	January 3, 2014     December 28, 2012       \$ 125.2     \$ 128.4     \$ 1,100.3     \$ 1,497.8       \$ 149.5     \$ 128.8     \$ 1,755.0     \$ \$ 1,755.0     \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$				

(1) The U.S. Army includes U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

### NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the ordinary course of business, we and our affiliates are subject to various disputes, audits, investigations and legal proceedings. Additionally, as a government contractor, we are subject to audits, investigations, and claims with respect to our contract performance, pricing, costs, cost allocations, and procurement practices. The final outcomes of these various matters cannot be predicted or estimated with certainty. We are including information regarding the following matters:

· USAID Egyptian Projects: In March 2003, Washington Group International, Inc., a Delaware company ("WGI Delaware"), our wholly owned subsidiary, was notified by the Department of Justice that the federal government was considering civil litigation against WGI Delaware for potential violations of the U.S. Agency for International Development ("USAID") source, origin, and nationality regulations in connection with five of WGI Delaware's USAID-financed host-country projects located in Egypt beginning in the early 1990s. In November 2004, the federal government filed an action in the United States District Court for the District of Idaho against WGI Delaware, Contrack International, Inc., and MISR Sons Development S.A.E., an Egyptian construction company, asserting violations under the Federal False Claims Act, the Federal Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as well as common law theories of payment by mistake and unjust enrichment. The federal government seeks damages and civil penalties (including

F-64

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

doubling and trebling of damages) for violations of the statutes as well as a refund of the approximately \$373.0 million paid to WGI Delaware under the specified contracts. WGI Delaware has denied any liability in the action and contests the federal government's damage allegations and its entitlement to recovery. All USAID projects under the contracts have been completed and are fully operational.

In March 2005, WGI Delaware filed motions in Idaho District Court and the United States Bankruptcy Court in Nevada contending that the federal government's Idaho action is barred under the plan of reorganization approved by the Bankruptcy Court in 2002 when WGI Delaware emerged from bankruptcy protection. In 2006, the Idaho action was stayed pending the bankruptcy-related proceedings. On April 24, 2012, the Bankruptcy Court ruled that the bulk of the federal government's claims under the False Claims and the Federal Foreign Assistance Acts are not barred. On November 7, 2012, WGI Delaware appealed the Bankruptcy Court's decision to the Ninth Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel. On August 2, 2013, the Appellate Panel affirmed the Bankruptcy Court's decision. On September 26, 2013, WGI Delaware appealed the Appellate Panel's decision to the United States Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

WGI Delaware intends to continue to defend this matter vigorously; however, WGI Delaware cannot provide assurance that it will be successful in these efforts. The potential range of loss and the resolution of these matters cannot be determined at this time primarily due to the very limited factual record that exists in light of the limited discovery that has been conducted to-date in the Idaho litigation; the fact that the matter involves unique and complex bankruptcy, international, and federal regulatory legal issues; the uncertainty concerning legal theories and their potential

resolution by the courts; and the overall age of this matter, as well as a number of additional factors. Accordingly, no amounts have been accrued for the federal government claims in the Idaho action.

New Orleans Levee Failure Class Action Litigation: From July 1999 through May 2005, Washington Group International, Inc., an Ohio company ("WGI Ohio"), a wholly owned subsidiary acquired by us on November 15, 2007, performed demolition, site preparation, and environmental remediation services for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on the east bank of the Inner Harbor Navigation Canal (the "Industrial Canal") in New Orleans, Louisiana. On August 29, 2005, Hurricane Katrina devastated New Orleans. The storm surge created by the hurricane overtopped the Industrial Canal levee and floodwall, flooding the Lower Ninth Ward and other parts of the city. Fifty-nine personal injury and property damage class action lawsuits were filed in Louisiana State and federal court against several defendants, including WGI Ohio, seeking \$200.0 billion in damages plus attorneys' fees and costs. Plaintiffs are residents and property owners who claim to have incurred damages from the breach and failure of the hurricane protection levees and floodwalls in the wake of Hurricane Katrina.

All 59 lawsuits were pleaded as class actions but none have yet been certified as class actions. Along with WGI Ohio, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Board for the Orleans Levee District, and its insurer, St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company were also named as defendants. At this time WGI Ohio and the Army Corps of Engineers are the remaining defendants. These 59 lawsuits, along with other hurricane-related cases not involving WGI Ohio,

F-65

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

were consolidated in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana ("District Court").

Plaintiffs allege that defendants were negligent in their design, construction and/or maintenance of the New Orleans levees. Specifically, as to WGI Ohio, plaintiffs allege that work WGI Ohio performed adjacent to the Industrial Canal damaged the levee and floodwall, causing or contributing to breaches and flooding. WGI Ohio did not design, construct, repair or maintain any of the levees or the floodwalls that failed during or after Hurricane Katrina. Rather, WGI Ohio performed work adjacent to the Industrial Canal as a contractor for the federal government.

WGI Ohio filed a motion for summary judgment, seeking dismissal on grounds that government contractors are immune from liability. On December 15, 2008, the District Court granted WGI Ohio's motion for summary judgment, but several plaintiffs appealed that decision to the United States Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals on April 27, 2009. On September 14, 2010, the Court of Appeals reversed the District Court's summary judgment decision and WGI Ohio's dismissal, and remanded the case back to the District Court for further litigation. On August 1, 2011, the District Court decided that the government contractor immunity defense would not be available to WGI Ohio at trial, but would be an issue for appeal. Five of the cases were tried in District Court from September 12, 2012 through October 3, 2012. On April 12, 2013, the District Court ruled in favor of WGI Ohio and the Army Corps of Engineers, finding that the five plaintiffs failed to prove that WGI Ohio's or the Army Corps of Engineers' actions caused the failure of the Industrial Canal floodwall during Hurricane Katrina. On July 1, 2013, WGI Ohio filed a motion for summary judgment in District Court to dismiss all other related cases as a result of the District Court's April 2013 decision. On December 20, 2013, the District Court dismissed the majority of the lawsuits and the remainder of the outstanding claims are being transferred to the District Court for final judgment of dismissal.

WGI Ohio intends to continue to defend these matters vigorously until all claims are dismissed; however, WGI Ohio cannot provide assurance that it will be successful in these efforts. The potential range of loss and the resolution of these matters cannot be determined at this time primarily due to the likelihood of an appeal, the unknown number of individual plaintiffs who are actually asserting claims against WGI Ohio; the uncertainty regarding the nature and amount of each individual plaintiff's damage claims; uncertainty concerning legal theories and factual bases that plaintiffs may present and their resolution by courts or regulators; and uncertainty about the plaintiffs' claims, if any, that might survive certain key motions of our affiliate, as well as a number of additional factors.

DOE Deactivation, Demolition, and Removal Project: WGI Ohio executed a cost-reimbursable task order with the DOE in 2007 to provide deactivation, demolition and removal services at a New York State project site that, during 2010, experienced contamination and performance issues. In February 2011, WGI Ohio and the DOE executed a Task Order Modification that changed some cost-reimbursable contract provisions to at-risk. The Task Order Modification, including subsequent amendments, requires the DOE to pay all project costs up to \$105.9 million, requires WGI Ohio and the DOE to equally share in all project costs incurred from \$105.9 million to \$145.9 million, and requires WGI Ohio to pay all project costs exceeding \$145.9 million. In addition, in September 2011, WGI Ohio voluntarily paid a civil penalty related

F-66

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

to the contamination incident. Through January 3, 2014, WGI Ohio has incurred total project costs of \$261.3 million.

Due to unanticipated requirements and permitting delays by federal and state agencies, as well as delays and related ground stabilization activities caused by Hurricane Irene, WGI Ohio has been required to perform work outside the scope of the Task Order Modification. Based on the changes and delays, requests for equitable adjustment ("REA") amounting to \$47.1 million and proposals related to the hurricane-caused impacts and other directed changes in the amount of \$118.0 million were initially submitted to the DOE for approval. Through January 3, 2014, the DOE has approved one of the REAs for \$0.9 million and has authorized \$31.9 million of additional funding primarily related to the hurricane-caused impacts. Because WGI Ohio and the DOE were unsuccessful in settling the REAs and proposals, during 2013, WGI Ohio

submitted several certified claims against the DOE pursuant to the Contracts Disputes Acts seeking recovery of \$112.5 million of the above unfunded REA and proposal costs incurred through April 2013 and \$5.0 million in fees on the expanded work scope. As of January 3, 2014, WGI Ohio has recorded \$81.5 million in accounts receivable for project costs incurred to date in excess of the DOE contracted amount that may not be collected unless and until the claims are favorably resolved. The final project completion costs are not currently estimable due to continuing delays in permitting, other delays, and approval of a final project plan. WGI Ohio can provide no certainty that it will recover the \$112.5 million in submitted DOE claims for costs incurred through April 2013 related to REAs, hurricane-caused work or other directed changes, as well as any other project costs after April 2013 that WGI Ohio is obligated to incur to finalize and complete this project including the accounts receivable, any of which could negatively impact URS' future results of operations.

• Bolivian Mine Services Agreement: In 2009, a mine service agreement performed by our wholly owned subsidiary, Washington Group Bolivia, was unilaterally terminated for convenience by the mine owner. The mine owner disputed the fair market value of mining equipment it was required to repurchase under the terms of the mine services agreement. Subsequently, on November 16, 2010, Washington Group Bolivia received a formal claim asserting breaches of contractual obligations and warranties, including the failure to adhere to the requisite professional standard of care while performing the mine services agreement. On June 17, 2011, Washington Group Bolivia received a formal demand for arbitration pursuant to the Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce ("ICC") asserting claims up to \$52.6 million. Washington Group Bolivia brought a \$50 million counterclaim on August 3, 2012 against the mine owner asserting claims of wrongful termination and lost productivity. Arbitration on the mine owner's claims and Washington Group Bolivia's counterclaims commenced before the ICC. In the course of the arbitration proceedings, the mine owner has reduced its claims to approximately \$32.2 million, while Washington Group Bolivia has refined its counterclaim amount to not more than \$62.9 million. On August 9, 2013, a \$10.5 million ICC arbitration tribunal award was issued against Washington Group Bolivia and, on September 5, 2013, the mine owner petitioned the United States District Court of Colorado to confirm the ICC arbitration award. On October 1, 2013, Washington Group Bolivia filed a cross motion to partially vacate the ICC arbitration award in the District Court of Colorado. On February 3, 2014, the District Court of Colorado entered judgment confirming the

F-67

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

ICC arbitration award and denied Washington Group Bolivia's motion to partially vacate the award.

We have accrued an estimated probable loss of \$10.5 million related to this matter; however, we expect the loss to be recoverable under our insurance program.

· Canadian Pipeline Contract: In January 2010, a pipeline owner filed an action in the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, Canada against Flint, a company we acquired in May 2012, as well as against a number of other defendants, alleging that the defendants negligently provided pipe coating and insulation system services, engineering, design services, construction services, and other work, causing damage to and abandonment of the line. The pipeline owner alleges it has suffered approximately C\$85.0 million in damages in connection with the abandonment and replacement of the pipeline. Flint was the construction contractor on the pipeline project. Other defendants were responsible for engineering and design-services and for specifying and providing the actual pipe, insulation and coating materials used in the line. In January 2011, the pipeline owner served a Statement of Claim on Flint and, in September 2011, Flint filed a Statement of Defense denying that the damages to the coating system of the pipeline were caused by any negligence or breach of contract of Flint. Flint believes the damages were caused or contributed to by the negligence of one or more of the co-defendants and/or by the negligent operation of the pipeline owner.

Flint intends to continue to defend this matter vigorously; however, it cannot provide assurance that it will be successful, in whole or in part, in these efforts. The potential range of loss and the resolution of this matter cannot be determined at this time primarily due to the early stage of the discovery; the substantial uncertainty regarding the actual cause of the damage to or loss of the line; the nature and amount of each individual damage claim against the various defendants; and the uncertainty concerning legal theories and factual bases that the customer may present against all or some of the defendants.

· *U.K. Joint Venture:* On April 12, 2010, one of our U.K. joint ventures sent several bags of low level non-exempt radioactive waste to a waste disposal facility that was not licensed to handle such waste. On November 15, 2012, the U.K. Environment Agency and the U.K. Department for Transport initiated environmental regulatory proceedings against our U.K. joint venture in the Workington Magistrates' Court under the U.K. Environmental Permitting Regulations 2010, the Radioactive Substances Act 1993, the Carriage of Dangerous Goods and the use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009. On February 7, 2013, our U.K. joint venture entered a plea of guilty before the Magistrates' Court and the matter was referred to the Carlisle Crown Court (the "Crown Court") for sentencing. On June 14, 2013, the Crown Court issued a fine equivalent to approximately \$1.2 million. On July 9, 2013, our U.K. joint venture appealed the Crown Court's decision to the Court of Appeal Criminal Division. On January 17, 2014, the Court of Appeal dismissed the appeal and the fine was not reduced.

The resolution of outstanding claims and legal proceedings is subject to inherent uncertainty, and it is reasonably possible that any resolution of these claims and legal proceedings could have a material adverse effect on us, including a substantial charge to our earnings and operating results for that period; however, an estimate of all the reasonably possible losses cannot be determined at this time.

F-68

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Generally, our insurance program covers workers' compensation and employer's liability, general liability, automobile liability, professional errors and omissions liability, property, marine property and liability, and contractor's pollution liability (in addition to other policies for specific projects). We have also elected to retain a portion of the losses that occur through the use of various deductibles, limits, and self-insured retentions under our insurance programs. In addition, our insurance policies contain exclusions and sublimits that insurance providers may use to deny or restrict coverage. Excess liability, contractor's pollution liability, and professional liability insurance policies provide for coverages on a "claims-made" basis, covering only claims actually made and reported during the policy period currently in effect. Thus, if we do not continue to maintain these policies, we will have no coverage for claims made after the termination date even for claims based on events that occurred during the term of coverage. While we intend to maintain these policies, we may be unable to maintain existing coverage levels.

#### **Guarantee Obligations and Commitments**

As of January 3, 2014, we had the following guarantee obligations and commitments:

We have agreed to indemnify one of our joint venture partners up to \$25.0 million for any potential losses, damages, and liabilities associated with lawsuits in relation to general and administrative services we provide to the joint venture.

As of January 3, 2014, we had \$35.8 million in bank guarantees outstanding under foreign credit facilities and other banking arrangements.

We also maintain a variety of commercial commitments that are generally made to support provisions of our contracts. In addition, in the ordinary course of business, we provide letters of credit to clients and others against advance payments and to support other business arrangements. We are required to reimburse the issuers of letters of credit for any payments they make under the letters of credit.

In the ordinary course of business, we may provide performance assurances and guarantees related to our services. For example, these guarantees may include surety bonds, arrangements among our client, a surety, and us to ensure we perform our contractual obligations pursuant to our client agreement. If our services under a guaranteed project are later determined to have resulted in a material defect or other material deficiency, then we may be responsible for monetary damages or other legal remedies. When sufficient information about claims on guaranteed projects is available and monetary damages or other costs or losses are determined to be probable, we recognize such guarantee losses.

#### **Lease Obligations**

Total rental expense included in operations for operating leases for the years ended January 3, 2014, December 28, 2012, and December 30, 2011, totaled \$236.7 million, \$210.0 million, and \$188.5 million, respectively. Some of the operating leases are subject to renewal options and escalation based upon property taxes and operating expenses. These operating lease agreements expire at varying dates through 2026. Obligations under operating leases include office and other equipment rentals.

F-69

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

Obligations under non-cancelable operating lease agreements were as follows:

(In millions)	 Operating Leases
2014	\$ 187.1
2015	153.7
2016	123.2
2017	92.1
2018	70.7
Thereafter	115.3
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 742.1

### **Restructuring Costs**

For the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012, we did not incur restructuring charges. For the year ended December 30, 2011, we recorded restructuring charges of \$5.5 million in our Consolidated Statement of Operations, which consisted primarily of costs for severance and associated benefits and the cost of facility closures. The majority of the restructuring costs resulted from the integration of Scott Wilson into our existing Infrastructure & Environment's U.K. and European business and necessary responses to reductions in market opportunities in Europe.

During fiscal year 2011, we made \$12.9 million of payments related to these restructuring plans. As of December 30, 2011, our restructuring reserves were \$3.8 million. As of December 28, 2012, no amounts remain outstanding.

F-70

The accumulated balances and reporting period activities, including reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), are summarized as follows:

(In millions)	Pension and Foreign Post-retirement Currency Related Translation Adjustments(1) Adjustments		Loss on Derivative Instruments			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)		
Balances at December 31, 2010	\$	(46.1)	\$ 9.2	\$	_	\$	(36.9)	
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive								
income:								
Prior service costs(2)		(3.2)	_		_		(3.2)	
Actuarial gains (losses)(2)		7.3	_		_		7.3	
Total pre-tax amounts reclassified from accumulated other								
comprehensive income		4.1	_		_		4.1	
Tax benefit (expense)(3)		10.7	_		_		10.7	
Other comprehensive income before reclassification		(77.5)	(11.2)		_		(88.7)	
Net current-period other comprehensive income		(62.7)	(11.2)		_		(73.9)	
Balances at December 30, 2011	\$	(108.8)	\$ (2.0)	\$	_	\$	(110.8)	

<sup>(1)</sup> For fiscal year 2011, pension and post-retirement- related adjustments, before-tax, in other comprehensive income included \$80.9 million of net loss arising during the year, \$4.1 million of amortization of prior service cost and net loss, and \$1.9 million of before-tax effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

F-71

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 18. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) AND ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (Continued)

Post-	retirement elated		Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments		Loss on Derivative Instruments		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
\$	(108.8)	\$	(2.0)	\$		\$	(110.8)
	(3.0)		_		_		(3.0)
	10.4		_		_		10.4
	_		_		0.1		0.1
	_		(0.1)		_		(0.1)
	7.4		(0.1)		0.1		7.4
	13.3		_		0.4		13.7
	(47.3)		24.9		(1.1)		(23.5)
	(26.6)		24.8		(0.6)		(2.4)
\$	(135.4)	\$	22.8	\$	(0.6)	\$	(113.2)
	Post-	(3.0) 10.4 ————————————————————————————————————	Post-retirement Related Adjustments(1) \$ (108.8) \$  (3.0) 10.4 7.4 13.3 (47.3) (26.6)	Post-retirement Related Adjustments(1)	Currency   Translation   Adjustments	Post-retirement Related Adjustments(1)         Currency Translation Adjustments         Loss on Derivative Instruments           \$ (108.8)         \$ (2.0)         \$ —           (3.0)         —         —           10.4         —         —           —         0.1           —         (0.1)         —           7.4         (0.1)         0.1           13.3         —         0.4           (47.3)         24.9         (1.1)           (26.6)         24.8         (0.6)	Post-retirement Related Adjustments(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> For fiscal year 2012, pension and post-retirement- related adjustments, before-tax, in other comprehensive income included \$45.6 million of net loss arising during the year, \$7.4 million of amortization of prior service cost and net loss, and \$1.7 million of before-tax effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

- (3) This accumulated other comprehensive income component is reclassified into "Cost of revenues" in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.
- (4) The tax benefit has been reduced by a valuation allowance of \$4.9 million in 2012.

<sup>(2)</sup> These accumulated other comprehensive income components are included in the computation of net periodic pension costs, which were recorded in "Cost of revenues" and "General and administrative expenses" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. See Note 14, "Employee Retirement and Post- Retirement Benefit Plans," for more information.

<sup>(3)</sup> The tax benefit has been reduced by a valuation allowance of \$11.6 million in 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> These accumulated other comprehensive income components are included in the computation of net periodic pension costs, which were recorded in "Cost of revenues" and "General and administrative expenses" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. See Note 14, "Employee Retirement and Post- Retirement Benefit Plans," for more information.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 18. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) AND ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (Continued)

(In millions)	Post-re Re	on and tirement lated ments(1)	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Loss on Derivative Instruments	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Balances at December 28, 2012	\$	(135.4)	\$ 22.8	\$ (0.6)	\$ (113.2)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive			 		
income:					
Prior service costs(2)		2.3	_	_	2.3
Actuarial (gains) losses(2)		16.7	_	_	16.7
Reclassification adjustment of prior derivative settlement		_	_	0.1	0.1
Translation adjustment realized upon liquidation of foreign subsidiaries(3)		_	1.9	_	1.9
Total pre-tax amounts reclassified from accumulated other					
comprehensive income		19.0	1.9	0.1	21.0
Tax benefit (expense)(4)		(24.5)	(0.2)	_	(24.7)
Other comprehensive income before reclassification		(11.5)	(71.9)	_	(83.4)
Net current-period other comprehensive income		(17.0)	(70.2)	0.1	(87.1)
Balances at January 3, 2014	\$	(152.4)	\$ (47.4)	\$ (0.5)	\$ (200.3)

<sup>(1)</sup> For fiscal year 2013, pension and post-retirement- related adjustments, before-tax, in other comprehensive income included \$5.5 million of net loss arising during the year, \$19.0 million of amortization of prior service cost and net loss, and \$3.6 million of before-tax effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

- (3) This accumulated other comprehensive income component is reclassified into "Cost of revenues" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.
- (4) The tax benefit has been reduced by a valuation allowance of \$17.9 million in 2013.

F-73

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 19. RECEIVABLE AND DEFERRED INCOME TAX VALUATION ALLOWANCES

Receivable allowances are comprised of allowances for amounts that may become uncollectable or unrealizable in the future. We determine these amounts based on historical experience and other currently available information. A valuation allowance for deferred income taxes is established when it is more likely than not that net deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The following table summarizes the activities in the receivable allowances and the deferred income tax valuation allowance from the beginning of the periods to the end of the periods.

(In millions) Year ended January 3, 2014	В	lance at the eginning of he Period		Additions (Charged to Bad Debt Expense)		Additions (Charged to Other Accounts)(1)	<u></u>	Deductions(2)		Other(3)	F	Balance at the End of the Period
Receivable allowances	\$	69.7	\$	7.4	\$	7.7	\$	(19.7)	\$	_	\$	65.1
Deferred income tax valuation allowance	\$	137.6	\$	_	\$	12.7	\$	(23.2)	\$	17.9	\$	145.0
Year ended December 28, 2012												
Receivable allowances	\$	43.1	\$	6.6	\$	27.4	\$	(7.4)	\$	_	\$	69.7
Deferred income tax valuation allowance	\$	124.0	\$	_	\$	12.3	\$	(14.7)	\$	16.0	\$	137.6
Year ended December 30, 2011	<b>.</b>	40.0	ф		Φ.	10.1	Φ.	(10.0)	4		ф.	42.4
Receivable allowances	\$	42.8	\$	2.8	\$	16.1	\$	(18.6)	\$	_	\$	43.1
Deferred income tax valuation allowance	\$	104.2	\$	_	\$	23.5	\$	(15.3)	\$	11.6	\$	124.0

<sup>(1)</sup> These additions were primarily charged to revenues or income tax expense.

<sup>(2)</sup> These accumulated other comprehensive income components are included in the computation of net periodic pension costs, which were recorded in "Cost of revenues" and "General and administrative expenses" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. See Note 14, "Employee Retirement and Post- Retirement Benefit Plans," for more information.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deductions to the deferred income tax valuation allowance were primarily attributed to foreign and state NOL expirations, change in tax rates and the use of federal and state NOLs.

Other adjustments to the deferred income tax valuation allowance during the year ended December 28, 2012 were attributable to acquired deferred taxes through the Flint acquisition and items charged to other comprehensive income. For the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 30, 2011, other adjustments to the deferred income tax valuation allowance were charged to other comprehensive income.

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 20. SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

The following table sets forth selected quarterly financial data for the years ended January 3, 2014 and December 28, 2012. The selected quarterly financial data presented below should be read in conjunction with the rest of the information in this report.

	2013 Quarters Ended									
(In millions, except per share data)		March 29		June 28	September 27			January 3		
Revenues	\$	2,802.5	\$	2,792.0	\$	2,735.5	\$	2,660.7		
Cost of revenues		(2,651.3)		(2,641.6)		(2,559.0)		(2,564.1)		
Operating income		152.6		145.4		179.3		113.5		
Other income (expense)(1)		(2.5)		(3.3)		1.6		(3.5)		
Income tax expense(2)		(42.2)		(38.9)		(42.3)		(44.3)		
Net income including noncontrolling interests		86.8		81.7		115.4		45.4		
Noncontrolling interests in income of consolidated subsidiaries		(14.9)		(14.4)		(26.6)		(26.2)		
Net income attributable to URS		71.9		67.3		88.8		19.2		
Earnings per share:										
Basic	\$	0.97	\$	0.91	\$	1.21	\$	0.26		
Diluted	\$	0.96	\$	0.91	\$	1.20	\$	0.26		
Weighted-average shares outstanding:							_			
Basic		74.4		73.8		73.6		73.6		
Diluted		74.9		74.0		73.9		74.2		
		F-75								

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 20. SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

	2012 Quarters Ended									
(In millions, except per share data)		March 30		June 29		September 28		December 28		
Revenues	\$	2,361.5	\$	2,690.7	\$	2,947.6	\$	2,972.7		
Cost of revenues		(2,203.2)		(2,527.5)		(2,753.3)		(2,810.5)		
Acquisition-related expenses(3)		(5.6)		(11.3)		0.8		_		
Operating income		161.4		149.5		203.6		171.4		
Other income (expense)(1)		2.5		(9.2)		10.8		(3.6)		
Income tax expense		(48.6)		(40.5)		(66.1)		(34.7)		
Net income including noncontrolling interests		105.5		79.1		127.8		113.4		
Noncontrolling interests in income of consolidated subsidiaries		(25.8)		(25.5)		(21.1)		(42.8)		
Net income attributable to URS		79.7		53.6		106.7		70.6		
Earnings per share:										
Basic	\$	1.08	\$	0.72	\$	1.43	\$	0.95		
Diluted	\$	1.07	\$	0.72	\$	1.43	\$	0.95		
Weighted-average shares outstanding:			_				_			
Basic		74.0		74.2		74.5		74.5		
Diluted		74.3		74.6		74.6		74.6		

- (1) During fiscal 2013, "Other income (expenses)" represents foreign currency gains (losses) recognized on intercompany financing arrangements. During fiscal 2012, "Other income (expenses)" represents foreign currency gains (losses) recognized on intercompany financing arrangements and foreign currency forward contracts. See further discussion in Note 11, "Indebtedness."
- (2) During the fourth quarter of 2013, we recorded income tax expense of \$10.0 million related to prior quarters. This included U.S. tax on the sale of Canadian properties of \$6.4 million and dividends from a Canadian joint venture of \$3.6 million. This amount recorded in the fourth quarter was not material to prior quarters and, accordingly, the prior quarters have not been revised. On an after-tax basis, these items resulted in decreases to net income and diluted EPS of \$10.0 million and \$0.15, respectively.
- (3) For the year ended December 28, 2012, we recorded acquisition- related expenses in connection with our acquisition of Flint. See further discussion in Note 8, "Acquisitions."

### **NOTE 21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (UNAUDITED)**

On July 11, 2014, we entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "merger agreement") with AECOM Technology Corporation ("AECOM"), ACM Mountain I, LLC, a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM ("Merger Sub"), and ACM Mountain II, LLC, a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM ("Merger Sub I"). The merger agreement provides for the merger of our company with and into Merger Sub, with our company continuing as the

surviving company and a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM (the "Merger"). Immediately thereafter, pursuant to the merger agreement, we will merge with and into Merger Sub I, with Merger Sub I continuing as the surviving

F-76

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

company and a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM. Subject to the terms and conditions of the merger agreement, holders of URS common stock will receive consideration at \$58.79 per share (based on the closing price of AECOM common stock on July 25, 2014). Each outstanding share of URS common stock will be exchanged for per share consideration consisting of 0.734 shares of AECOM common stock and \$33.00 in cash. URS stockholders may elect to receive cash or stock consideration, subject to proration in the event of oversubscription for cash consideration. The actual value of the merger consideration to be paid at the closing of the merger will depend on the average closing price of AECOM common stock in the five business days prior to closing.

Completion of the merger is subject to certain customary conditions, including approval by both the AECOM and URS stockholders, listing of the shares of AECOM common stock to be issued in the merger on the New York Stock Exchange, receipt of required regulatory approvals, effectiveness of AECOM's registration statement on Form S-4 and receipt of customary opinions related to certain tax matters from the parties' respective counsels. The financial statements included in this revised Form 10-K do not reflect any adjustments or otherwise give effect to the proposed merger.

Based on the implied value of this potential merger to URS Stockholders, we performed an interim goodwill impairment test as of July 4, 2014 for all of our seven reporting units. Goodwill impairment reviews involved a two-step process. The first step is a comparison of each reporting unit's fair value to its carrying value. If the carrying value of the reporting units is higher than its fair value, there is an indication that impairment may exist and the second step must be performed to measure the amount of the impairment. We performed the first step of the analysis to compare the fair values of each reporting unit to its carrying amount. Based on the analysis performed, the fair values of all of our reporting units exceeded their carrying values indicating that no impairment exists, and therefore, the second step of the analysis was not deemed necessary.

Within the Energy & Construction operating segment, the Civil Construction and Mining Group, the Industrial/Process Group and the Power Group reporting unit fair values exceeded their carrying values by approximately 8%, 6% and 6%, respectively. Our Oil & Gas reporting unit's fair value exceeded its carrying value by 5%. The remaining three reporting units' fair values substantially exceeded their carrying values.

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS—UNAUDITED (In millions, except per share data)

ASSETS         Current assets:       \$ 283 \$ 284         Accounts receivable, including retentions of \$139 and \$117, respectively       1,374 1,393         Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts       1,537 1,521         Less receivable allowances       (59) (65)         Net accounts receivable       2,852 2,849         Other current assets       231 258         Total current assets       3,366 3,391         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       244 245         Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively       592 608         Intangible assets, net       523 570         Goodwill       3,709 3,696         Other long-term assets       221 208         Total assets       \$ 8,655 \$ 8,718         Total assets       \$ 8,655 \$ 8,718         Current liabilities:		J	uly 4, 2014	J	anuary 3, 2014
Cash and cash equivalents       \$ 283       284         Accounts receivable, including retentions of \$139 and \$117, respectively       1,374       1,393         Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts       1,537       1,521         Less receivable allowances       (59)       (65)         Net accounts receivable       2,852       2,849         Other current assets       231       258         Total current assets       3,366       3,391         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       244       245         Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively       592       608         Intangible assets, net       523       570         Goodwill       3,709       3,696         Other long-term assets       221       208         Total assets       \$8,655       8,718         LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	ASSETS				. , -,
Accounts receivable, including retentions of \$139 and \$117, respectively       1,374       1,393         Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts       1,537       1,521         Less receivable allowances       (59)       (65)         Net accounts receivable       2,852       2,849         Other current assets       231       258         Total current assets       3,366       3,391         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       244       245         Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively       592       608         Intangible assets, net       523       570         Goodwill       3,709       3,696         Other long-term assets       221       208         Total assets       \$ 8,655       \$ 8,718         LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Current assets:				
Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts       1,537       1,521         Less receivable allowances       (59)       (65)         Net accounts receivable       2,852       2,849         Other current assets       231       258         Total current assets       3,366       3,391         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       244       245         Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively       592       608         Intangible assets, net       523       570         Goodwill       3,709       3,696         Other long-term assets       221       208         Total assets       \$ 8,655       \$ 8,718         LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	283	\$	284
Less receivable allowances       (59)       (65)         Net accounts receivable       2,852       2,849         Other current assets       231       258         Total current assets       3,366       3,391         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       244       245         Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively       592       608         Intangible assets, net       523       570         Goodwill       3,709       3,696         Other long-term assets       221       208         Total assets       \$ 8,655       \$ 8,718         LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Accounts receivable, including retentions of \$139 and \$117, respectively		1,374		1,393
Net accounts receivable       2,852       2,849         Other current assets       231       258         Total current assets       3,366       3,391         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       244       245         Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively       592       608         Intangible assets, net       523       570         Goodwill       3,709       3,696         Other long-term assets       221       208         Total assets       \$ 8,655       \$ 8,718         LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts		1,537		1,521
Other current assets       231       258         Total current assets       3,366       3,391         Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures       244       245         Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively       592       608         Intangible assets, net       523       570         Goodwill       3,709       3,696         Other long-term assets       221       208         Total assets       \$ 8,655       \$ 8,718         LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Less receivable allowances		(59)		(65)
Total current assets         3,366         3,391           Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures         244         245           Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively         592         608           Intangible assets, net         523         570           Goodwill         3,709         3,696           Other long-term assets         221         208           Total assets         \$ 8,655         \$ 8,718           LIABILITIES AND EQUITY           Current liabilities:	Net accounts receivable		2,852		2,849
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures 244 245 Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively 592 608 Intangible assets, net 523 570 Goodwill 3,709 3,696 Other long-term assets 221 208 Total assets \$8,655 \$8,718  LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  Current liabilities:	Other current assets		231		258
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively  Intangible assets, net  Goodwill Other long-term assets Total assets  LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  Current liabilities:	Total current assets	-	3,366		3,391
Intangible assets, net         523         570           Goodwill         3,709         3,696           Other long-term assets         221         208           Total assets         \$ 8,655         \$ 8,718           LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures		244		245
Intangible assets, net         523         570           Goodwill         3,709         3,696           Other long-term assets         221         208           Total assets         \$ 8,655         \$ 8,718           LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$715 and \$676, respectively		592		608
Other long-term assets Total assets  LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  Current liabilities:  221 208 \$ 8,655 \$ 8,718			523		570
Total assets  LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  Current liabilities:  \$ 8,655  \$ 8,718	Goodwill		3,709		3,696
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Current liabilities:	Other long-term assets		221		208
Current liabilities:	Total assets	\$	8,655	\$	8,718
Current liabilities:	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			_	
Current portion of long-term debt \$ 51 \$ 45					
	Current portion of long-term debt	\$	51	\$	45
Accounts payable and subcontractors payable, including retentions of \$29 and \$29, respectively 692 688			692		688
Accrued salaries and employee benefits 523 507	Accrued salaries and employee benefits		523		507
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts 222 233	Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts		222		233
Other current liabilities 327 366	Other current liabilities		327		366
Total current liabilities 1,839	Total current liabilities		1,815		1,839
Long-term debt 1,779 1,667	Long-term debt		1,779		1,667
Deferred tax liabilities 428 444	Deferred tax liabilities		428		444
Self-insurance reserves 128 127	Self-insurance reserves		128		127
Pension and post-retirement benefit obligations 281 286	Pension and post-retirement benefit obligations		281		286
Other long-term liabilities 136 128	Other long-term liabilities		136		128
Total liabilities 4,567 4,491	Total liabilities		4,567		4,491
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)	Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)			_	
URS stockholders' equity:	URS stockholders' equity:				
Preferred stock, authorized 3 shares; no shares outstanding — — —	Preferred stock, authorized 3 shares; no shares outstanding		_		_
Common stock, par value \$.01; authorized 200 shares; 89 and 89 shares issued, respectively; and 69 and 75	Common stock, par value \$.01; authorized 200 shares; 89 and 89 shares issued, respectively; and 69 and 75				
shares outstanding, respectively 1 1	shares outstanding, respectively		1		1
Treasury stock, 20 and 14 shares at cost, respectively (854)	Treasury stock, 20 and 14 shares at cost, respectively		(854)		(588)
Additional paid-in capital 3,059 3,038	Additional paid-in capital		-,		3,038
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (178) (201)	Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(178)		(201)
Retained earnings 1,915 1,831	Retained earnings		1,915		1,831
Total URS stockholders' equity 3,943 4,081	Total URS stockholders' equity		3,943		4,081
Noncontrolling interests 145 146	Noncontrolling interests				146
Total stockholders' equity 4,088 4,227	Total stockholders' equity		4,088		4,227
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity \$ 8,655 \$ 8,718	Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	8,655	\$	8,718

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

F-1

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS—UNAUDITED (In millions, except per share data)

	Three Mor	ths Er	ıded	Six Mont	hs Enc	led
	July 4, 2014		June 28, 2013	July 4, 2014		June 28, 2013
Revenues	\$ 2,555	\$	2,792	\$ 5,092	\$	5,595
Cost of revenues	(2,407)		(2,642)	(4,854)		(5,293)
General and administrative expenses	(27)		(23)	(49)		(46)
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures	17		18	36		42
Operating income	138		145	225		298
Interest expense	(18)		(21)	(36)		(42)
Other income (expenses)	1		(3)	(3)		(6)
Income before income taxes	 121		121	 186		250
Income tax expense	(13)		(39)	(39)		(81)
Net income including noncontrolling interests	108		82	147		169
Noncontrolling interests in income of consolidated subsidiaries	(20)		(15)	(32)		(30)
Net income attributable to URS	\$ 88	\$	67	\$ 115	\$	139
Earnings per share (Note 3):						

Basic	\$ 1.28	\$ 0.91	\$ 1.64	\$ 1.88
Diluted	\$ 1.27	\$ 0.91	\$ 1.63	\$ 1.87
Weighted-average shares outstanding (Note 3):				
Basic	68.3	73.8	69.9	74.1
Diluted	68.8	74.0	70.5	74.4
Cash dividends declared per share (Note 11)	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.42

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

F-2

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME—UNAUDITED (In millions)

	Three Months Ended				Six Months Ended			
	July 201			June 28, 2013		July 4, 2014		June 28, 2013
Comprehensive income:								
Net income including noncontrolling interests	\$	108	\$	82	\$	147	\$	169
Pension and post-retirement related adjustments, net of tax		(1)		2		_		6
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax		39		(39)		22		(76)
Comprehensive income		146		45		169		99
Noncontrolling interests in comprehensive income of								
consolidated subsidiaries		(20)		(15)		(32)		(30)
Comprehensive income attributable to URS	\$	126	\$	30	\$	137	\$	69

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

F-3

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS—UNAUDITED (In millions)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOW (In millions)	/S—UNAUDITED	
	Six Mo End	
	July 4, 2014	June 28, 2013
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income including noncontrolling interests	\$ 147	\$ 169
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	71	79
Amortization of intangible assets	49	55
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	(14)	(10)
Deferred income taxes	(10)	12
Stock-based compensation	18	23
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures	(36)	(42)
Dividends received from unconsolidated joint ventures	44	52
Changes in operating assets, liabilities and other:		
Accounts receivable and costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts	6	129
Other current assets	11	25
Other long-term assets	(6)	(122)
Accounts payable, accrued salaries and employee benefits, and other current liabilities	(2)	(281)
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts	(14)	(25)
Other long-term liabilities	(2)	26
Total adjustments and changes	115	(79)
Net cash from operating activities	262	90
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	33	26
Changes in restricted cash	3	2
Capital expenditures, less equipment purchased through capital leases and equipment notes	(42)	(46)
Net cash from investing activities	(6)	(18)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Payments on long-term debt	(3)	(2)
Borrowings from revolving line of credit	663	858
Payments on revolving line of credit	(581)	(823)
Net payments on other indebtedness	(11)	(24)
Net change in overdrafts	1	(13)
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation		2
Proceeds from employee stock purchases and exercises of stock options	2	13
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(36)	(32)
	(33)	(8=)

Dividends paid	(31)	(31)
Repurchases of common stock	(266)	(93)
Net cash from financing activities	(262)	(145)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(6)	(73)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	5	(8)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	284	315
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 283	\$ 234
Supplemental information:		
Interest paid	\$ 36	\$ 40
Taxes paid	\$ 34	\$ 98
Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing and financing activities:		
Equipment acquired with capital lease obligations and equipment note obligations	\$ 31	\$ 29
Cash dividends declared but not paid	\$ 17	\$ 16

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

F-4

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED

#### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Overview

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") in the U.S. for interim financial information and with the instructions to Form 10-Q and Rule 10-01 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements.

You should read our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and related notes contained in our Revised Form 10-K for our fiscal year ended January 3, 2014, which was attached as Exhibit 99.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K ("Current Report on Form 8-K") filed on August 1, 2014, as amended. The results of operations for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014 are not indicative of the operating results for the full year or for future years.

In our opinion, the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements reflect all normal and recurring adjustments that are necessary for a fair statement of our financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the interim periods presented.

### **Pending Merger**

On July 11, 2014, we entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with AECOM Technology Corporation ("AECOM"), ACM Mountain I, LLC, a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM ("Merger Sub"), and ACM Mountain II, LLC, a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM ("Merger Sub I"). The Merger Agreement provides for the merger of Merger Sub with and into our company, with our company continuing as the surviving company and a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM (the "Merger"). Immediately thereafter, as part of a single integrated transaction with the Merger, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, we will merge with and into Merger Sub I, with Merger Sub I continuing as the surviving company and a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of AECOM. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, holders of URS common stock will receive consideration to be determined at closing based on the average closing price of AECOM common stock during the five business days prior to the closing date. Each outstanding share of URS common stock will be exchanged for per share consideration consisting of 0.734 shares of AECOM common stock and \$33.00 in cash. URS stockholders may elect to receive cash or stock consideration, subject to proration in the event of oversubscription or undersubscription for cash consideration.

Completion of the Merger is subject to certain customary conditions, including approval by both the AECOM and URS stockholders, approval of the listing of the shares of AECOM common stock to be issued in the Merger on the New York Stock Exchange, receipt of required regulatory approvals and/or expiration or termination of applicable waiting periods, effectiveness of AECOM's registration statement on Form S-4 and receipt of customary opinions related to certain tax matters from the parties' respective counsels. On August 4, 2014, the Federal Trade Commission granted URS and AECOM early termination of the waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended. The financial statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q do not reflect any adjustments or otherwise give effect to the proposed Merger.

F-5

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 1. BUSINESS, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation**

Our condensed consolidated financial statements include the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of URS Corporation and our majority-owned subsidiaries and joint ventures that are required to be consolidated.

Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method and are included as "Investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures" on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets. All significant intercompany transactions and accounts have been eliminated

#### **Use of and Changes in Estimates**

The preparation of our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and related disclosures at the balance sheet dates, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. On an ongoing basis, we review our estimates based on information that is currently available. Changes in facts and circumstances may cause us to revise our estimates.

Our business activities involve making significant estimates and assumptions in the normal course of business relating to our contracts. We focus on evaluating the performance of contracts individually. These estimates and assumptions can vary in the normal course of business as contracts progress, when estimated productivity assumptions change based on experience to-date and as uncertainties are resolved. We use the cumulative catch-up method applicable to construction contract accounting to account for revisions in estimates.

There were no material changes in estimates for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014.

During the six months ended June 28, 2013, our results of operations included the recognition of \$26 million of performance-based incentive fees from our work managing chemical demilitarization programs. These changes in estimates resulted in increases of \$26 million in operating income, \$16 million in net income and \$0.21 in diluted earnings per common share ("diluted EPS") for the six months ended June 28, 2013. There were no material changes in estimates for the three months ended June 28, 2013.

#### NOTE 2. ADOPTED AND OTHER RECENTLY ISSUED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

From time to time, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issues accounting standards updates (each being an "ASU") to its Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), which constitutes the primary source of U.S. GAAP. We regularly monitor ASUs as they are issued and consider their applicability to our business. All applicable ASUs are adopted by the due date and in the manner prescribed by the FASB. ASUs adopted during the six months ended July 4, 2014 did not have a material impact on our condensed consolidated financial statements.

In April 2014, the FASB issued an ASU related to discontinued operations. This ASU more narrowly defines discontinued operations as disposals of components of an entity, or groups of components, that represent a strategic shift that has or will have a major effect on an entity's

F-6

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

# NOTE 2. ADOPTED AND OTHER RECENTLY ISSUED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (Continued)

operations in the financial statements. It requires additional disclosures about discontinued operations, as well as disclosures about disposals of individual significant components of an entity that do not qualify as discontinued operations. This standard will be effective beginning with our first interim period in fiscal year 2015, with an option for early adoption. We are evaluating the potential effects of the adoption of this ASU on our future consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued an ASU related to revenue recognition, which provides a new principle-based model of revenue recognition that will supersede nearly all existing revenue recognition guidance under U.S. GAAP. The core principle of this ASU is that an entity should recognize revenues when it transfers promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. This ASU also requires additional disclosures about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenues and cash flows arising from customer contracts. This ASU will be effective beginning with our first interim period in fiscal year 2017. Early adoption is not permitted. The ASU allows for either full retrospective or modified retrospective adoption. We are evaluating the transition method that will be elected and the potential effects of the adoption of this ASU on our consolidated financial statements.

### **NOTE 3. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

In our computation of diluted EPS, we exclude the potential shares related to nonvested restricted stock awards and units that have an anti-dilutive effect on EPS or that currently have not met performance conditions. For the three and six months ended July 4, 2014, there were no potential shares related to nonvested restricted stock awards that would have an anti-dilutive effect. For the three and six months ended June 28, 2013, potential shares that had an anti-dilutive effect were 0.6 million and 0.3 million shares, respectively.

The following table summarizes the components of weighted-average common shares outstanding for both basic and diluted EPS:

	Three Mo Ende		Six Mor Ende		
(In millions)	July 4, 2014	June 28, 2013	July 4, 2014	June 28, 2013	
Weighted-average shares of common stock outstanding(1)	68.3	73.8	69.9	74.1	
Effect of dilutive restricted stock awards and units and employee stock					
purchase plan shares	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3	
Weighted-average shares of common stock outstanding—Diluted	68.8	74.0	70.5	74.4	

<sup>(1)</sup> Weighted-average shares of common stock outstanding are net of treasury stock and exclude nonvested restricted stock awards.

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND COSTS AND ACCRUED EARNINGS IN EXCESS OF BILLINGS ON CONTRACTS

The following table summarizes the components of our accounts receivable and costs and accrued earnings in excess of billings on contracts ("Unbilled Accounts Receivable") with the U.S. federal government and with other customers as of July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014:

(In millions)	July 4, 2014	January 3, 2014		
Accounts receivable:				
U.S. federal government	\$ 358	\$	353	
Others	1,016		1,040	
Total accounts receivable	\$ 1,374	\$	1,393	
Unbilled Accounts Receivable:	 			
U.S. federal government	\$ 817	\$	856	
Others	866		796	
Total	1,683		1,652	
Less: Amounts included in Other long-term assets	(146)		(131)	
Unbilled Accounts Receivable	\$ 1,537	\$	1,521	

As of July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014, we had one project with accounts receivable balances of \$99 million and \$82 million, respectively, relating to an outstanding claim. See Note 13, "Commitments and Contingencies," for further discussion regarding the Department of Energy ("DOE") Deactivation, Demolition, and Removal Project.

### **NOTE 5. JOINT VENTURES**

We analyze all of our joint ventures and classify them into two groups:

- · Joint ventures that must be consolidated either because they are not variable interest entities ("VIEs") and we hold the majority voting interest, or because they are VIEs of which we are the primary beneficiary; and
- · Joint ventures that do not need to be consolidated either because they are not VIEs and we do not hold a majority voting interest, or because they are VIEs of which we are not the primary beneficiary.

We perform a quarterly review of our joint ventures to determine whether there were any changes in the status of the VIEs or changes to the primary beneficiary designation of each VIE. We determined that no such changes occurred during the six months ended July 4, 2014.

In the table below, we have aggregated financial information relating to our VIEs because their nature and risk and reward characteristics are similar. None of our current joint ventures that meets the characteristics of a VIE is individually significant to our consolidated financial statements.

F-8

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### **NOTE 5. JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

### **Consolidated Joint Ventures**

The following table presents the total assets and liabilities of our consolidated joint ventures:

(In millions)	July 4, 2014	January 3, 2014
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 89	\$ 89
Net accounts receivable	215	200
Other current assets	2	3
Noncurrent assets	148	143
Total assets	\$ 454	\$ 435
Accounts and subcontractors payable	\$ 108	\$ 94
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts	5	15
Accrued expenses and other	34	40
Noncurrent liabilities	14	12
Total liabilities	 161	 161
Total URS equity	148	128
Noncontrolling interests	145	146
Total owners' equity	293	274
Total liabilities and owners' equity	\$ 454	\$ 435

Total revenues of the consolidated joint ventures were \$296 million and \$275 million for the three months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013, respectively, and \$517 million and \$529 million for the six months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013, respectively.

The assets of our consolidated joint ventures are restricted for use only by the particular joint venture and are not available for our general operations.

### **Unconsolidated Joint Ventures**

We use the equity method of accounting for our unconsolidated joint ventures. Under the equity method, we recognize our proportionate share of the net earnings of these joint ventures as a single line item under "Equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures" in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

F-9

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### **NOTE 5. JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

The table below presents financial information, derived from the most recent financial statements provided to us, in aggregate, for our unconsolidated joint ventures:

(In millions)	Unco	Unconsolidated VIEs	
July 4, 2014			
Current assets	\$	676	
Noncurrent assets	\$	31	
Current liabilities	\$	449	
Noncurrent liabilities	\$	30	
January 3, 2014			
Current assets	\$	616	
Noncurrent assets	\$	37	
Current liabilities	\$	433	
Noncurrent liabilities	\$	7	
Three months ended July 4, 2014(1)			
Revenues	\$	522	
Cost of revenues	\$	(469)	
Income from continuing operations before tax	\$	53	
Net income	\$	49	
Three months ended June 28, 2013(1)			
Revenues	\$	566	
Cost of revenues	\$	(507)	
Income from continuing operations before tax	\$	59	
Net income	\$	54	
Six months ended July 4, 2014(1)			
Revenues	\$	1,046	
Cost of revenues	\$	(941)	
Income from continuing operations before tax	\$	105	
Net income	\$	96	
Six months ended June 28, 2013(1)			
Revenues	\$	1,112	
Cost of revenues	\$	(994)	
Income from continuing operations before tax	\$	118	
Net income	\$	110	

<sup>(1)</sup> Income from unconsolidated U.S. joint ventures is generally not taxable in most tax jurisdictions in the U.S. The tax expenses on our other unconsolidated joint ventures are primarily related to foreign taxes.

We received \$25 million and \$29 million, respectively, of distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures for the three months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013 and \$44 million and \$52 million, respectively, for the six months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013.

F-10

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

In addition to potential losses arising out of the carrying values of the assets and liabilities of our unconsolidated joint ventures, our maximum exposure to loss also includes performance assurances and guarantees we sometimes provide to clients on behalf of joint ventures that we do not directly control. We enter into these guarantees primarily to support the contractual obligations associated with the joint ventures' projects. The potential payment amount of an outstanding performance guarantee is typically the remaining cost of work to be performed by or on behalf of third parties under engineering and construction contracts.

However, the majority of the unconsolidated joint ventures in which we participate involve cost-reimbursable, level-of-effort projects that are accounted for as service-type projects, not engineering and construction projects that would follow the percentage-of-completion or completed-contract accounting method. Revenues for service-type contracts are recognized in proportion to the number of service activities performed, in proportion to the direct costs of performing the service activities, or evenly across the period of performance, depending upon the nature of the services provided. The services we provide on these cost-reimbursable contracts are management and operations services for government clients and operations and maintenance services for non-government clients. We believe that, due to the continual changes we experience in client funding and scope definitions, reliable estimates of performance guarantees cannot be calculated because they cannot be reliably predicted. In addition, we participate in joint ventures in which the level of our participation is so minimal that we do not have access to those joint ventures' estimates to complete. The joint ventures where we perform engineering and construction contracts and where we have access to the estimates to complete, which are needed to calculate the performance guarantees, are immaterial.

#### NOTE 6. GOODWILL

#### **Interim Goodwill Impairment Review**

Based on the implied value of the potential Merger with AECOM to URS stockholders, we performed an interim goodwill impairment test as of July 4, 2014 for all of our seven reporting units. A goodwill impairment review involves a two-step process. The first step is a comparison of each reporting unit's fair value to its carrying value. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is higher than its fair value, there is an indication that an impairment may exist and the second step must be performed to measure the amount of the impairment.

In reaching our estimate of fair value, we considered the fair values derived from using both the income and market approaches. We gave primary weight to the income approach because it was deemed to be the most applicable. The fair value measurements from the income approach were calculated using unobservable inputs to our discounted cash flows, which inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. The income approach uses a reporting unit's projection of estimated cash flows and discounts those back to the present using a weighted-average cost of capital that reflects current market conditions. To arrive at the cash flow projections used in the calculation of fair values for our goodwill impairment review, we use market participant estimates of economic and market activity for the next ten years. The key assumptions we used to estimate the fair values of our reporting units are:

Revenue growth rates;

F-11

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

# **NOTE 6. GOODWILL (Continued)**

- Operating margins;
- Capital expenditure needs;
- Working capital requirements;
- · Discount rates; and
- Terminal value capitalization rate ("Capitalization Rate")

Of the key assumptions, the discount rates and the Capitalization Rate are market-driven. These rates are derived from the use of market data and employment of the weighted-average cost of capital. The key assumptions that are company-driven include the revenue growth rates and the projected operating margins. They reflect the influence of other potential assumptions, since the assumptions we identified that affect the projected operating results would ultimately affect either the revenue growth or the profitability (operating margin) of the reporting unit. For example, any adjustment to contract volume and pricing would have a direct impact on revenue growth, and any adjustment to the reporting unit's cost structure or operating leverage would have a direct impact on the profitability of the reporting unit. Actual results may differ from those assumed in our forecasts and changes in assumptions or estimates could materially affect the determination of the fair value of a reporting unit, and therefore could affect the amount of potential impairment.

We also consider indications obtained from the market approach. We applied market multiples derived from stock market prices of companies that are engaged in the same or similar lines of business as our reporting units and that are actively traded on a free and open market, and applied market multiples derived from transactions of significant interests in companies engaged in the same or similar lines of business as our reporting units and a control premium to arrive at the fair values.

When performing our impairment analysis, we also reconcile the sum of the fair values of our reporting units with our market capitalization to determine if the sum reasonably reconciles with the external market indicators. If our reconciliation indicates a significant difference between our external market capitalization and the sum of the fair values of our reporting units, we review and adjust the assumptions employed in our analysis, and examine if the implied control premium is reasonable in light of current market conditions.

Goodwill is allocated to the reporting units based on the respective fair values of the reporting units at the time of the various acquisitions that gave rise to the recognition of goodwill or at the time of a reorganization that impacts the composition of the reporting units.

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### **NOTE 6. GOODWILL (Continued)**

Below is a table showing, for each reporting unit, the percentage of its fair value that exceeded its carrying value:

	Goodwill Balance as of	Reporting Unit	D	eporting Unit	Percent Above
(In millions)	 July 4, 2014	Fair Value		arrying Value	Carrying Value
Infrastructure & Environment Operating Segment	\$ 749	\$ 1,824	\$	1,460	25%
Within the Federal Services Operating Segment:					
Federal Services Group	708	1,001		877	14%
Global Management and Operations Services Group	565	1,076		934	15%
Federal Services Operating Segment	1,273	2,077		1,811	15%
Within the Energy & Construction Operating Segment:					
Civil Construction & Mining Group	294	375		348	8%
Industrial/Process Group	248	425		393	8%
Power Group	735	888		840	6%
Total Energy & Construction Operating Segment	1,277	1,688		1,581	7%
Oil & Gas Operating Segment	410	1,293		1,235	5%
Total	\$ 3,709	\$ 6,882	\$	6,087	13%

### NOTE 7. BILLINGS IN EXCESS OF COSTS AND ACCRUED EARNINGS ON CONTRACTS

Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts consisted of the following:

(In millions)	ıly 4, 2014	J	anuary 3, 2014
Billings in excess of costs and accrued earnings on contracts	\$ 182	\$	193
Project-related legal liabilities and other project-related reserves	37		35
Estimated losses on uncompleted contracts	3		5
Total	\$ 222	\$	233

F-13

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### **NOTE 8. INDEBTEDNESS**

Indebtedness consisted of the following:

(In millions)	uly 4, 2014	Já	anuary 3, 2014
Term loan, net of debt issuance costs	\$ 602	\$	602
3.85% Senior Notes (net of discount)	400		400
5.00% Senior Notes (net of discount)	599		599
Revolving line of credit	84		_
Other indebtedness	145		111
Total indebtedness	 1,830	<u></u>	1,712
Less:			
Current portion of long-term debt	51		45
Long-term debt	\$ 1,779	\$	1,667

#### 2011 Credit Facility

As of both July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014, the outstanding balance of the term loan under our senior credit facility ("2011 Credit Facility") was \$605 million. As of July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014, the interest rates applicable to the term loan were 1.68% and 1.67%, respectively. Loans outstanding under our 2011 Credit Facility bear interest, at our option, at the base rate or at LIBOR plus, in each case, an applicable per annum margin. The applicable margin is determined based on the better of our debt ratings or our leverage ratio in accordance with a pricing grid. The interest rate at which we normally borrow is LIBOR plus 150 basis points.

We were in compliance with the covenants of our 2011 Credit Facility as of July 4, 2014.

As of both July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014, the estimated fair market value of the term loan under our 2011 Credit Facility was approximately \$603 million. The carrying value of this term loan on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of both July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014 was \$605 million, excluding unamortized issuance costs. The fair value of our term loan as of July 4, 2014 was derived by taking the mid-point of the trading prices from an observable market input (Level 2) in the secondary loan market and multiplying it by the outstanding balance of our term loan. The fair value of our term loan as of January 3, 2014 was determined to be at par less issuance fees as the agreement was amended on December 19, 2013 (Level 2).

#### **Senior Notes**

On March 15, 2012, URS Corporation, the parent company ("Parent"), and URS Fox US LP ("Fox LP"), a 100% owned subsidiary of Parent issued, in a private placement, \$400 million aggregate principal amount of 3.85% Senior Notes due on April 1, 2017 and \$600 million aggregate principal amount of 5.00% Senior Notes due on April 1, 2022. Substantially all of the Senior Notes were exchanged for new Senior Notes registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, as of January 9, 2014 (collectively, the "Senior Notes"). As of July 4, 2014, the outstanding balance of the Senior Notes was \$999 million, net of \$1 million of discount.

The Senior Notes are our general unsecured senior obligations and rank equally with our other existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness. The Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally

F-14

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### **NOTE 8. INDEBTEDNESS (Continued)**

guaranteed (each a "Guarantee" or, collectively, the "Guarantees") on a joint-and-several basis by each of our current and future domestic subsidiaries that are guarantors under our 2011 Credit Facility or that are 100% owned domestic obligors or 100% owned domestic guarantors, individually or collectively, under any future indebtedness of our subsidiaries in excess of \$100 million (the "Guarantors"). The Guarantees are the Guarantors' unsecured senior obligations and rank equally with the Guarantors' other existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness.

The Guarantee of a Guarantor will, so long as no event of default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to the Senior Notes, be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged without any action on the part of the trustee or the holders of the Senior Notes:

- (a) with respect to a Guarantor which, individually or together with the Parent's other domestic subsidiaries, no longer has any indebtedness of borrowed money in excess of \$100 million outstanding and no longer guarantees, individually or together with the Parent's other domestic subsidiaries, any indebtedness in excess of \$100 million incurred by the Parent or any of the Parent's other 100% owned domestic subsidiaries:
- (b) unless the Guarantor is the surviving entity (i) upon the sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of the Guarantor's assets to any person or entity not an affiliate of the Parent or (ii) upon any sale, exchange or transfer, to any person or entity not an affiliate of the Parent, of all of the Parent's direct and indirect interest in such Guarantor;
- (c) upon the full and final payment and performance of all obligations under the indenture and the Senior Notes;
- (d) upon liquidation and dissolution of a Guarantor in a transaction that is not prohibited by the indenture; or
- (e) upon legal defeasance, covenant defeasance or satisfaction and discharge of the indenture.

In addition, the Guarantee of any domestic subsidiary that is a Guarantor will be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged, without any further action required by such Guarantor, the trustee, or the holders of the Senior Notes, if at any time such domestic subsidiary of the Parent that is a Guarantor is no longer a domestic subsidiary of the Parent.

We were in compliance with the covenants of our Senior Notes as of July 4, 2014.

As of July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014, the estimated fair market values of the Senior Notes were approximately \$1 billion and \$983 million, respectively. The carrying value of the Senior Notes on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of both July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014 was \$1 billion, excluding unamortized discount. The fair value of the Senior Notes was derived by taking quoted prices of comparable bonds and making an adjustment to reflect our credit to determine the price of the Senior Notes (Level 2) in the trading market and multiplying it by the outstanding balance of the notes.

### Revolving line of credit

Our revolving line of credit is used to fund daily operating cash needs and to support our standby letters of credit. In the ordinary course of business, the use of our revolving line of credit is a function

F-15

of collection and disbursement activities. Our daily cash needs generally follow a predictable pattern that parallels our payroll cycles, which dictate, as necessary, our short-term borrowing requirements.

As of July 4, 2014, we had an outstanding balance of \$84 million on our revolving line of credit. We had no outstanding debt balances on our revolving line of credit as of January 3, 2014. As of July 4, 2014, we had issued \$98 million of letters of credit, leaving \$818 million available under our revolving credit facility.

#### Other Indebtedness

Our other indebtedness included notes payable and capital leases for office equipment, computer equipment, furniture, vehicles and automotive equipment, and construction equipment, five-year loan notes, and foreign lines of credit. As of July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014, we maintained several credit lines with an aggregate borrowing capacity of \$47 million and \$51 million, respectively, and had remaining borrowing capacity of \$46 million and \$49 million, respectively.

#### NOTE 9. INCOME TAXES

Our effective income tax rates for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014 decreased to 10.8% and 20.7%, from 32.3% and 32.5% for the three and six months ended June 28, 2013, respectively. The lower rates were primarily attributable to tax benefits, discrete to the quarter, of approximately \$9 million recognized from the reorganization of Canadian affiliates and approximately \$13 million recognized from entering into service agreements with foreign affiliates during the second quarter of 2014.

#### NOTE 10. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS

#### **Defined Benefit Plans**

We sponsor a number of pension and unfunded supplemental executive retirement plans. The components of our net periodic pension costs relating to our defined benefit plans for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013 were as follows:

	Three Months Ended											
	·	Domesti	c Plan	Foreign Plans								
(In millions)		ıly 4, 2014		June 28, 2013		July 4, 2014		June 28, 2013				
Service cost	\$	2	\$	2	\$		\$					
Interest cost		5		5		7		6				
Expected return on plan assets		(5)		(5)		(7)		(6)				
Amortization of:												
Net loss		2		4		_		_				
Net periodic pension costs	\$	4	\$	6	\$	_	\$	_				
	<del></del>						:					

### F-16

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 10. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

				Six Montl	ns End	ded			
		Domest	ic Plar	Foreign Plans					
<i>a</i> '''' \		July 4, June 28,				July 4,		June 28,	
(In millions)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2014	_	2013		2014		2013	
Service cost	\$	4	\$	4	\$	_	\$	_	
Interest cost		10		9		13		11	
Expected return on plan assets		(11)		(10)		(13)		(11)	
Amortization of:									
Net loss		4		8		_		_	
Net periodic pension costs	\$	7	\$	11	\$	_	\$		

During the three and six months ended July 4, 2014, we made cash contributions, including employer-directed benefit payments, of \$7 million and \$14 million, respectively, to the domestic and foreign defined benefit plans. We expect to make additional cash contributions, including estimated employer-directed benefit payments, of approximately \$34 million for the remainder of our 2014 fiscal year.

#### NOTE 11. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

### **Dividend Program**

Our Board of Directors declared the following dividends:

			Total	
Declaration Date	Dividend		Maximum	
(In millions, except per share data)	Per Share	Record Date	Payment	Payment Date
February 28, 2014	\$ 0.22	March 21, 2014	\$ 16	April 11, 2014
May 9, 2014	\$ 0.22	June 20, 2014	\$ 16	July 11, 2014
August 8, 2014	\$ 0.22	September 19, 2014	NA	October 10, 2014

On March 27, 2014, 1.4 million shares of restricted stock awards and units were granted under our 2008 Equity Incentive Plan ("2008 Plan") to our executive officers and other employees. We recognize stock-based compensation expense for awards with performance conditions if and when it is probable that the performance condition will be achieved.

F-17

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

#### NOTE 11. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

A summary of the status of and changes in our nonvested restricted stock awards and units, according to their contractual terms, as of and for the six months ended July 4, 2014, is presented below:

	Six Months End	led July	4, 2014
	Shares (in millions)	A	Weighted- verage Grant ate Fair Value
Nonvested at January 3, 2014	2.8	\$	43.66
Granted	1.4	\$	46.94
Vested	(0.5)	\$	45.81
Forfeited	(0.7)	\$	43.14
Nonvested at July 4, 2014	3.0	\$	45.62

#### **Stock Repurchase Program**

For fiscal years 2012 and 2013, the number of shares authorized for repurchase under the repurchase program was 3.0 million shares, plus the number of shares equal to the difference between the number of shares authorized to be repurchased in the prior year and the actual number of shares repurchased during the prior year, not to exceed 6.0 million shares in aggregate. In February 2014, our Board of Directors approved a modification of our stock repurchase program to allow for the repurchase of up to 12.0 million shares of our common stock in fiscal year 2014. The Board of Directors may modify, suspend, extend or terminate the program at any time.

The following table summarizes our stock repurchase activities for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013:

	Three M Enc	ıs		Months nded			
(In millions, except average price paid per share)	 July 4, 2014	June 28, 2013	 July 4, 2014		June 28, 2013		
Common stock repurchase shares	 	 1.0	 5.7		2.0		
Average price paid per share	\$ _	\$ 48.26	\$ 46.45	\$	45.55		
Cost of common stock repurchased	\$ _	\$ 48	\$ 266	\$	93		

F-18

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

#### NOTE 12. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION

We operate our business through the following four segments:

- · *Our Infrastructure & Environment Division* provides program management, planning, design, engineering, construction and construction management, operations and maintenance, and decommissioning and closure services to the U.S. federal government, state and local government agencies, and private sector clients in the U.S. and internationally.
- · *Our Federal Services Division* provides services to a wide variety of U.S. federal government agencies, as well as to national governments in other countries. This includes program management, planning, design, engineering, systems engineering and technical assistance, construction and construction management, operations and maintenance, management and operations, IT, and decommissioning and closure services.
- Our Energy & Construction Division provides program management, planning, design, engineering, construction and construction management, operations and maintenance, and decommissioning and closure services to private sector clients as well as federal, state, and local government agencies.
- · *Our Oil & Gas Division* provides services to oil and gas industry clients throughout the U.S. and Canada. This includes oilfield services, such as rig transportation and fluid hauling; oil and gas production services, including mechanical, electrical and instrumentation services; pipeline and facility construction; engineering; and maintenance services.

These four segments operate under separate management groups and produce discrete financial information. Their operating results also are reviewed separately by management. The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies in our Current Report on Form 8-K. The information disclosed in our condensed consolidated financial statements is based on the four segments that compose our current organizational structure.

Effective with the beginning of our fiscal year 2014, we realigned our Global Management and Operations Services Group, which was previously a component of our Energy & Construction Division, under the operations and management of our Federal Services Division. The realignment of this group consolidated the majority of our business with U.S. federal government agencies and national governments outside the U.S. in our Federal Services Division. We also realigned a portion of our facility construction, process engineering, and operations and maintenance services to the oil and gas industry among our Oil & Gas, Infrastructure & Environment, and Energy & Construction Divisions. These changes, which restructured elements of our oil and gas business from an organization based on legacy acquisitions to one based on service, are designed to improve our ability to provide integrated services to our oil and gas clients. To reflect these realignments, we have revised the prior year amounts to conform to our current year presentation.

The following table presents summarized financial information for our reportable segments. "Inter-segment, eliminations and other" in the following table includes eliminations of inter-segment sales and investments in subsidiaries. The segment balance sheet information presented below is included for

F-19

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

#### NOTE 12. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

informational purposes only. We do not allocate resources based upon the balance sheet amounts of individual segments. Our long-lived assets consist primarily of property and equipment.

		Three I Enc		Six Months Ended				
~		July 4,		June 28,	July 4,			June 28,
(In millions) Revenues		2014		2013	_	2014	_	2013
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	824	\$	947	\$	1,674	\$	1,845
Federal Services	Ψ	728	Ψ	790	Ψ	1,377	Ψ	1,697
Energy & Construction		562		641		1,106		1,179
Oil & Gas		463		459		977		967
Inter-segment, eliminations and other		(22)		(45)		(42)		(93)
Total revenues	\$	2,555	\$	2,792	\$	5,092	\$	5,595
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures	<u>Ψ</u>	2,555	Ψ	2,732	Ψ	5,032	Ψ	5,555
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1	\$	1
Federal Services	Ψ	16	Ψ	15	Ψ	35	Ψ	36
Energy & Construction		1		2		2		4
Oil & Gas		_		1		(2)		1
Total equity in income of unconsolidated joint ventures	\$	17	\$	18	\$	36	\$	42
URS operating income(1)	=		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	52	\$	60	\$	87	\$	99
Federal Services	Ψ	79	Ψ	76	Ψ	126	Ψ	180
Energy & Construction		12		19		16		27
Oil & Gas		2		(2)		13		8
Corporate(2)		(27)		(23)		(49)		(46)
Total URS operating income	\$	118	\$	130	\$	193	\$	268
Operating income	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>		÷		<u> </u>	
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	52	\$	60	\$	87	\$	100
Federal Services		95		89		152		204
Energy & Construction		16		21		22		33
Oil & Gas		2		(2)		13		7
Corporate(2)		(27)		(23)		(49)		(46)
Total operating income	\$	138	\$	145	\$	225	\$	298
Depreciation and amortization								
Infrastructure & Environment	\$	13	\$	12	\$	25	\$	25
Federal Services		11		11		22		22
Energy & Construction		10		11		19		22
Oil & Gas		23		30		49		61
Corporate		3		2		5		4
Total depreciation and amortization	\$	60	\$	66	\$	120	\$	134

<sup>(1)</sup> We are providing information regarding URS operating income (loss) by segment because management uses this information to assess performance and make decisions about resource

F-20

allocation. URS operating income is defined as segment operating income after reductions for pre-tax noncontrolling interests.

(2) Corporate includes expenses related to corporate functions and acquisition-related expenses.

Reconciliations of URS operating income (loss) by segment to segment operating income (loss) for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013 are as follows:

				Three	Months End	ed Jul	ly 4, 2014				
							Oil & Cas		Corporate		Consolidated
		\$		_				\$		_	118
Ψ	_	Ψ		Ψ	4	Ψ	_	Ψ	(= <i>i</i> )	Ψ	20
\$	52	\$	95	\$	16	\$	2	\$	(27)	\$	138
				Three	Months Ende	d Jun	e 28, 2013				
			Federal Services	En	ergy &				Corporate	(	Consolidated
\$	60	\$	76	\$	19	\$	(2)	\$	(23)	\$	130
			13		2		_		_		15
\$	60	\$	89	\$	21	\$	(2)	\$	(23)	\$	145
				Six I	Months Ende	l July	4, 2014				
			Federal Services				Oil & Gas		Corporate	(	Consolidated
\$	87	\$	126	\$	16	\$	13	\$	(49)	\$	193
			26		6		_		_		32
\$	87	\$	152	\$	22	\$	13	\$	(49)	\$	225
						June	28, 2013				
							Oil & Cas		Componente	,	Consolidated
		\$						\$		_	268
Ψ	1	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	(+0) —	Ψ	30
\$	100	\$	204	\$	33	\$	7	\$	(46)	\$	298
			F-21								
	Envis	S   52	S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	Services	Infrastructure & Federal Services	Infrastructure & Federal Services	Infrastructure &   Federal   Services   Construction	Services   Construction   Oil & Gas	Infrastructure &   Federal   Services   Construction   Oil & Gas	Infrastructure & Federal   Energy & Construction   Oil & Gas   Corporate	Infrastructure &   Federal   Energy &   Construction   Oil & Gas   Corporate   Oil & Gas   Oil & Gas   Corporate   Oil & Gas   Oil & Gas   Corporate   Oil & Gas   Oil & Gas

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 12. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

Total investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures and property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation, were as follows:

(In millions)	July 4, 2014	January 3, 2014
Infrastructure & Environment	\$ 7	\$ 8
Federal Services	98	95
Energy & Construction	20	21
Oil & Gas	119	121
Total investments in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures	\$ 244	\$ 245
Infrastructure & Environment	\$ 149	\$ 136
Federal Services	38	39
Energy & Construction	48	53
Oil & Gas	328	351
Corporate	29	29
Total property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 592	\$ 608

Total assets by segment were as follows:

(In millions)	 July 4, 2014	January 3, 2014
Infrastructure & Environment	\$ 2,180	\$ 2,119
Federal Services	2,684	2,728
Energy & Construction	2,146	2,118
Oil & Gas	1,479	1,496
Corporate	166	257
Total assets	\$ 8,655	\$ 8,718

#### **Major Customers and Other**

Our largest clients are from our federal market sector. Within this sector, we have multiple contracts with our two major customers: the U.S. Army and the DOE. For the purpose of analyzing revenues from major customers, we do not consider the combination of all federal departments and agencies as one customer. The different federal agencies manage separate budgets. As such, reductions in spending by one federal agency do not affect the revenues we could earn from another federal agency. In addition, the procurement processes for federal agencies are not centralized, and procurement decisions are made separately by each federal agency. The loss of the federal government, the U.S. Army, or DOE as clients would have a material adverse effect on our business.

#### NOTE 12. SEGMENT AND RELATED INFORMATION (Continued)

Our revenues from the U.S. Army and DOE by division for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013 are presented below:

	Three I End		ıs	Six Months Ended					
(In millions, except percentages)	July 4, 2014		June 28, 2013		July 4, 2014		June 28, 2013		
The U.S. Army(1)									
Infrastructure & Environment	\$ 34	\$	32	\$	67	\$	65		
Federal Services	203		254		378		643		
Energy & Construction	58		28		96		52		
Total U.S. Army	\$ 295	\$	314	\$	541	\$	760		
Revenues from the U.S. Army as a percentage of our	 								
consolidated revenues	12%		11%		11%		14%		
DOE									
Infrastructure & Environment	\$ _	\$	1	\$	1	\$	2		
Federal Services	225		212		410		422		
Energy & Construction	_		_		1		_		
Total DOE	\$ 225	\$	213	\$	412	\$	424		
Revenues from DOE as a percentage of our consolidated		_							
revenues	9%		8%		8%		8%		
Revenues from the federal market sector as a percentage of our									
consolidated revenues	32%		34%		31%		36%		

<sup>(1)</sup> The U.S. Army includes U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

#### NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the ordinary course of business, we and our affiliates are subject to various disputes, audits, investigations and legal proceedings. Additionally, as a government contractor, we are subject to audits, investigations, and claims with respect to our contract performance, pricing, costs, cost allocations, and procurement practices. The final outcomes of these various matters cannot be predicted or estimated with certainty. We are including information regarding the following matters:

· USAID Egyptian Projects: In March 2003, Washington Group International, Inc., a Delaware company ("WGI Delaware"), our wholly owned subsidiary, was notified by the Department of Justice that the federal government was considering civil litigation against WGI Delaware for potential violations of the U.S. Agency for International Development ("USAID") source, origin, and nationality regulations in connection with five of WGI Delaware's USAID-financed host-country projects located in Egypt beginning in the early 1990s. In November 2004, the federal government filed an action in the United States District Court for the District of Idaho against WGI Delaware, Contrack International, Inc., and MISR Sons Development S.A.E., an Egyptian construction company, asserting violations under the Federal False Claims Act, the Federal Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as well as common law theories of payment by mistake and unjust enrichment. The federal government seeks damages and civil penalties (including

F-23

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

doubling and trebling of damages) for violations of the statutes as well as a refund of the approximately \$373 million paid to WGI Delaware under the specified contracts. WGI Delaware has denied any liability in the action and contests the federal government's damage allegations and its entitlement to recovery. All USAID projects under the contracts have been completed and are fully operational.

In March 2005, WGI Delaware filed motions in Idaho District Court and the United States Bankruptcy Court in Nevada contending that the federal government's Idaho action is barred under the plan of reorganization approved by the Bankruptcy Court in 2002 when WGI Delaware emerged from bankruptcy protection. In 2006, the Idaho action was stayed pending the bankruptcy-related proceedings. On April 24, 2012, the Bankruptcy Court ruled that the bulk of the federal government's claims under the False Claims and the Federal Foreign Assistance Acts are not barred. On November 7, 2012, WGI Delaware appealed the Bankruptcy Court's decision to the Ninth Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel. On August 2, 2013, the Appellate Panel affirmed the Bankruptcy Court's decision. On September 26, 2013, WGI Delaware appealed the Appellate Panel's decision to the United States Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

WGI Delaware intends to continue to defend this matter vigorously; however, WGI Delaware cannot provide assurance that it will be successful in these efforts. The potential range of loss and the resolution of these matters cannot be determined at this time primarily due to the very limited factual record that exists in light of the limited discovery that has been conducted to-date in the Idaho litigation; the fact that the matter involves

unique and complex bankruptcy, international, and federal regulatory legal issues; the uncertainty concerning legal theories and their potential resolution by the courts; and the overall age of this matter, as well as a number of additional factors. Accordingly, no amounts have been accrued for the federal government claims in the Idaho action.

New Orleans Levee Failure Class Action Litigation: From July 1999 through May 2005, Washington Group International, Inc., an Ohio company ("WGI Ohio"), a wholly owned subsidiary acquired by us on November 15, 2007, performed demolition, site preparation, and environmental remediation services for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on the east bank of the Inner Harbor Navigation Canal (the "Industrial Canal") in New Orleans, Louisiana. On August 29, 2005, Hurricane Katrina devastated New Orleans. The storm surge created by the hurricane overtopped the Industrial Canal levee and floodwall, flooding the Lower Ninth Ward and other parts of the city. Fifty-nine personal injury and property damage class action lawsuits were filed in Louisiana State and federal court against several defendants, including WGI Ohio, seeking \$200 billion in damages plus attorneys' fees and costs. Plaintiffs are residents and property owners who claim to have incurred damages from the breach and failure of the hurricane protection levees and floodwalls in the wake of Hurricane Katrina.

All 59 lawsuits were pleaded as class actions but none have yet been certified as class actions. Along with WGI Ohio, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Board for the Orleans Levee District, and its insurer, St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company were also named as defendants. At this time WGI Ohio and the Army Corps of Engineers are the remaining defendants. These 59 lawsuits, along with other hurricane-related cases not involving WGI Ohio, were consolidated in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana ("District Court").

F-24

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

#### NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

Plaintiffs allege that defendants were negligent in their design, construction and/or maintenance of the New Orleans levees. Specifically, as to WGI Ohio, plaintiffs allege that work WGI Ohio performed adjacent to the Industrial Canal damaged the levee and floodwall, causing or contributing to breaches and flooding. WGI Ohio did not design, construct, repair or maintain any of the levees or the floodwalls that failed during or after Hurricane Katrina. Rather, WGI Ohio performed work adjacent to the Industrial Canal as a contractor for the federal government.

WGI Ohio filed a motion for summary judgment, seeking dismissal on grounds that government contractors are immune from liability. On December 15, 2008, the District Court granted WGI Ohio's motion for summary judgment, but several plaintiffs appealed that decision to the United States Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals on April 27, 2009. On September 14, 2010, the Court of Appeals reversed the District Court's summary judgment decision and WGI Ohio's dismissal, and remanded the case back to the District Court for further litigation. On August 1, 2011, the District Court decided that the government contractor immunity defense would not be available to WGI Ohio at trial, but would be an issue for appeal. Five of the cases were tried in District Court from September 12, 2012 through October 3, 2012. On April 12, 2013, the District Court ruled in favor of WGI Ohio and the Army Corps of Engineers, finding that the five plaintiffs failed to prove that WGI Ohio's or the Army Corps of Engineers' actions caused the failure of the Industrial Canal floodwall during Hurricane Katrina. On July 1, 2013, WGI Ohio filed a motion for summary judgment in District Court to dismiss all other related cases as a result of the District Court's April 2013 decision. On December 20, 2013, the District Court dismissed the majority of the lawsuits and the remainder of the outstanding claims is being transferred to the District Court for final judgment of dismissal.

WGI Ohio intends to continue to defend these matters vigorously until all claims are dismissed; however, WGI Ohio cannot provide assurance that it will be successful in these efforts. The potential range of loss and the resolution of these matters cannot be determined at this time primarily due to the likelihood of an appeal; uncertainty concerning legal theories and factual bases that plaintiffs may present and their resolution by courts or regulators; and uncertainty about the plaintiffs' claims, if any, that might survive certain key motions of our affiliate, as well as a number of additional factors.

DOE Deactivation, Demolition, and Removal Project: WGI Ohio executed a cost-reimbursable task order with the DOE in 2007 to provide deactivation, demolition and removal services at a New York State project site that, during 2010, experienced contamination and performance issues. In February 2011, WGI Ohio and the DOE executed a Task Order Modification that changed some cost-reimbursable contract provisions to at-risk. The Task Order Modification, including subsequent amendments, requires the DOE to pay all project costs up to \$106 million, requires WGI Ohio and the DOE to equally share in all project costs incurred from \$106 million to \$146 million, and requires WGI Ohio to pay all project costs exceeding \$146 million. In addition, in September 2011, WGI Ohio voluntarily paid a civil penalty related to the contamination incident. Through July 4, 2014, WGI Ohio has incurred total project costs of \$280 million.

Due to unanticipated requirements and permitting delays by federal and state agencies, as well as delays and related ground stabilization activities caused by Hurricane Irene, WGI Ohio has

F-25

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

been required to perform work outside the scope of the Task Order Modification. In April 2013, WGI Ohio submitted claims against the DOE pursuant to the Contracts Disputes Acts seeking recovery of \$118 million in unfunded requests for equitable adjustments ("REAs"), including additional fees on expanded work scope. Through July 4, 2014, the DOE has approved one of the REAs for \$1 million and has authorized \$34 million of additional funding primarily related to the hurricane-caused impacts. As of July 4, 2014, WGI Ohio has recorded \$99 million in accounts receivable for project costs incurred to date in excess of the DOE contracted amount that may not be collected unless and until the

claims are favorably resolved. In addition, due to continuing delays and disagreements about the responsibilities for the scope of the remaining project completion costs, WGI Ohio is unable to determine its portion of the remaining project completion costs, which may exceed \$300 million.

WGI Ohio can provide no certainty that it will recover the \$118 million in submitted DOE claims and fees incurred through April 2013 related to REAs, hurricane-caused work or other directed changes, as well as any other project costs after April 2013 that WGI Ohio is obligated to incur including the remaining project completion costs, which could negatively impact our future results of operations.

• Bolivian Mine Services Agreement: In 2009, a mine service agreement performed by our wholly owned subsidiary, Washington Group Bolivia, was unilaterally terminated for convenience by the mine owner. The mine owner disputed the fair market value of mining equipment it was required to repurchase under the terms of the mine services agreement. Subsequently, on November 16, 2010, Washington Group Bolivia received a formal claim asserting breaches of contractual obligations and warranties, including the failure to adhere to the requisite professional standard of care while performing the mine services agreement. On June 17, 2011, Washington Group Bolivia received a formal demand for arbitration pursuant to the Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce ("ICC") asserting claims up to \$53 million. Washington Group Bolivia brought a \$50 million counterclaim on August 3, 2012 against the mine owner asserting claims of wrongful termination and lost productivity. Arbitration on the mine owner sclaims and Washington Group Bolivia's counterclaims commenced before the ICC. In the course of the arbitration proceedings, the mine owner reduced its claims to approximately \$32 million, while Washington Group Bolivia refined its counterclaim amount to not more than \$63 million. On August 9, 2013, an \$11 million ICC arbitration tribunal award was issued against Washington Group Bolivia and, on September 5, 2013, the mine owner petitioned the United States District Court of Colorado to confirm the ICC arbitration award. On October 1, 2013, Washington Group Bolivia filed a cross motion to partially vacate the ICC arbitration award in the District Court of Colorado. On February 3, 2014, the District Court of Colorado entered judgment confirming the ICC arbitration award and denied Washington Group Bolivia's motion to partially vacate the award. Washington Group Bolivia has paid the award, and a satisfaction of judgment was filed by the mine owner with the Court on February 25, 2014.

We have accrued an estimated probable loss of \$11 million related to this matter; however, we expect the loss to be recoverable under our insurance program.

· Canadian Pipeline Contract: In January 2010, a pipeline owner filed an action in the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, Canada against Flint Energy Services Ltd. ("Flint"), a company we

F-26

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

acquired in May 2012, as well as against a number of other defendants, alleging that the defendants negligently provided pipe coating and insulation system services, engineering, design services, construction services, and other work, causing damage to and abandonment of the line. The pipeline owner alleges it has suffered approximately C\$85 million in damages in connection with the abandonment and replacement of the pipeline. Flint was the construction contractor on the pipeline project. Other defendants were responsible for engineering and design-services and for specifying and providing the actual pipe, insulation and coating materials used in the line. In January 2011, the pipeline owner served a Statement of Claim on Flint and, in September 2011, Flint filed a Statement of Defense denying that the damages to the coating system of the pipeline were caused by any negligence or breach of contract of Flint. Flint believes the damages were caused or contributed to by the negligence of one or more of the co-defendants and/or by the negligent operation of the pipeline owner.

Flint intends to continue to defend this matter vigorously; however, it cannot provide assurance that it will be successful, in whole or in part, in these efforts. The potential range of loss and the resolution of this matter cannot be determined at this time primarily due to the early stage of the discovery; the substantial uncertainty regarding the actual cause of the damage to or loss of the line; the nature and amount of each individual damage claim against the various defendants; and the uncertainty concerning legal theories and factual bases that the customer may present against all or some of the defendants.

AECOM Merger Class-action Lawsuits: In connection with the AECOM Merger, beginning on July 21, 2014, multiple putative class action lawsuits were filed in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware by purported URS stockholders against URS Corporation: Falato v. URS Corp., et al., City of Atlanta Firefighters' Pension Fund v. Creel, et al., Petroutson v. URS Corp., et al., Miller v. URS Corp., et al., Oklahoma Police Pension & Retirement System v. Creel, et al., Cambridge Retirement System v. Creel, et al. and Sheet Metal Workers Local No. 33 Cleveland District Pension Plan v. URS Corp., et al. The actions named as defendants URS Corporation, the members of the URS Board of Directors, AECOM Technology and its affiliates. A number of the actions also named as a defendant JANA Partners LLC. The complaints allege, among other things, that some or all members of the URS Board of Directors breached their fiduciary duties by approving the Merger, and that the other defendants aided and abetted those alleged breaches. The complaints seek, among other relief, class certification, preliminary and permanent injunctive relief, and damages.

URS Corporation intends to defend these matters vigorously; however, URS Corporation cannot provide assurance that it will be successful in these efforts. The potential range of loss and the resolution of these matter cannot be determined at this time primarily due to the early stage of the proceedings; the nature and amount of each individual damage claim against the various defendants; the uncertainty concerning legal theories and factual bases that the plaintiffs may present against all or some of the defendants; and uncertainty about the plaintiffs' claims, if any, that might survive certain key motions, as well as a number of additional factors.

The resolution of outstanding claims and legal proceedings is subject to inherent uncertainty, and it is reasonably possible that any resolution of these claims and legal proceedings could have a material adverse effect on us, including a substantial charge to our earnings and operating results for that period; however, an estimate of all the reasonably possible losses cannot be determined at this time.

#### NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

#### **Insurance**

Generally, our insurance program covers workers' compensation and employer's liability, general liability, automobile liability, professional errors and omissions liability, property, marine property and liability, aviation liability, management liability, and contractor's pollution liability (in addition to other policies for specific projects). We have also elected to retain a portion of the losses that occur through the use of various deductibles, limits, and self-insured retentions under our insurance programs. In addition, our insurance policies contain exclusions and sublimits that insurance providers may use to deny or restrict coverage. Excess liability, contractor's pollution liability, and professional liability insurance policies provide coverages on a "claims-made" basis, covering only claims actually made and reported during the policy period currently in effect. Thus, if we do not continue to maintain these policies, we will have no coverage for claims made after the termination date even for claims based on events that occurred during the term of coverage. While we intend to maintain these policies, we may be unable to maintain existing coverage levels.

#### **Guarantee Obligations and Commitments**

As of July 4, 2014, we had the following guarantee obligations and commitments:

We have agreed to indemnify one of our joint venture partners up to \$25 million for any potential losses, damages, and liabilities associated with lawsuits in relation to general and administrative services we provide to the joint venture.

As of July 4, 2014, we had \$46 million in bank guarantees outstanding under foreign credit facilities and other banking arrangements.

We also maintain a variety of commercial commitments that are generally made to support provisions of our contracts. In addition, in the ordinary course of business, we provide letters of credit to clients and others against advance payments and to support other business arrangements. We are required to reimburse the issuers of letters of credit for any payments they make under the letters of credit.

In the ordinary course of business, we may provide performance assurances and guarantees related to our services. For example, these guarantees may include surety bonds, arrangements among our client, a surety, and us to ensure we perform our contractual obligations pursuant to our client agreement. If our services under a guaranteed project are later determined to have resulted in a material defect or other material deficiency, then we may be responsible for monetary damages or other legal remedies. When sufficient information about claims on guaranteed projects is available and monetary damages or other costs or losses are determined to be probable, we recognize such guarantee losses.

#### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION

On March 15, 2012, the Parent and Fox LP issued the Senior Notes. See Note 8, "Indebtedness," for more information.

Consistent with the arrangement between Parent and Fox LP, \$399 million and \$600 million of the Senior Notes are included in the liabilities of Parent and Fox LP, respectively, as of July 4, 2014. As of January 3, 2014, \$299 million and \$700 million of the Senior Notes are included in the liabilities of Parent and Fox LP, respectively.

F-28

## URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

The following is our condensed consolidating financial information, segregating the issuers, guarantor subsidiaries and non-guarantor subsidiaries, as of July 4, 2014 and January 3, 2014, and for the three and six months ended July 4, 2014 and June 28, 2013.

#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET—UNAUDITED

	As of July 4, 2014											
(in millions)		Issuer Issuer Parent Fox LP				Guarantors		Non- Guarantors	E	liminations	C	onsolidated
ASSETS												
Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	54	\$	_	\$	25	\$	247	\$	(43)	\$	283
Accounts receivable, including												
retentions		_		_		761		624		(11)		1,374
Costs and accrued earnings in excess of												
billings on contracts		_		_		966		575		(4)		1,537
Less receivable allowances		_		_		(23)		(36)		_		(59)
Net accounts receivable						1,704		1,163		(15)		2,852
Intercompany accounts receivable		489		25		2,235		430		(3,179)		_
Other current assets		14		_		122		117		(22)		231
Total current assets		557		25		4,086		1,957		(3,259)		3,366
Investments in and advances to subsidiaries and unconsolidated joint		5,454		67		1,520		178		(6,975)		244

ventures							
Property and equipment, net	28		_	179	385	_	592
Intangible assets, net	_		_	207	316	_	523
Goodwill			_	2,230	1,479	_	3,709
Other long-term assets	18		_	109	97	(3)	221
Total assets	\$ 6,057	\$	92	\$ 8,331	\$ 4,412	\$ (10,237)	\$ 8,655
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY							
Current liabilities:							
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 2	\$	_	\$ 23	\$ 26	\$ _	\$ 51
Accounts payable and subcontractors							
payable, including retentions	11		_	410	332	(61)	692
Accrued salaries and employee benefits	38		_	350	135	_	523
Billings in excess of costs and accrued							
earnings on contracts			_	120	102	_	222
Intercompany accounts payable	1,726		_	1,125	328	(3,179)	_
Short-term intercompany notes payable	66		_	21	230	(317)	_
Other current liabilities	32		9	276	29	(19)	327
Total current liabilities	 1,875		9	2,325	 1,182	(3,576)	 1,815
Long-term debt	1,007		600	47	125	_	1,779
Deferred tax liabilities			_	357	74	(3)	428
Self-insurance reserves	_		_	11	117	_	128
Pension and post-retirement benefit							
obligations			_	117	164	_	281
Long-term intercompany notes payable	_		_	568	1,166	(1,734)	_
Other long-term liabilities	4		_	102	30	_	136
Total liabilities	2,886		609	3,527	 2,858	(5,313)	4,567
URS stockholders' equity	 3,943		24	5,454	 1,497	(6,975)	 3,943
Intercompany notes receivable	(772)		(541)	(650)	(88)	2,051	_
Total URS stockholders' equity	3,171		(517)	 4,804	1,409	(4,924)	3,943
Noncontrolling interests	_			_	145		145
Total stockholders' equity	3,171		(517)	4,804	 1,554	(4,924)	4,088
Total liabilities and	 		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
stockholders' equity	\$ 6,057	\$	92	\$ 8,331	\$ 4,412	\$ (10,237)	\$ 8,655
		_					
			F-29				

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET—UNAUDITED

	As of January 3, 2014											
(in millions) ASSETS		suer irent		Issuer Fox LP		Guarantors		Non- Guarantors	E	Climinations		Consolidated
Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	107	\$	_	\$	20	\$	205	\$	(48)	\$	284
Accounts receivable, including										, ,		
retentions				_		815		590		(12)		1,393
Costs and accrued earnings in excess of												
billings on contracts		_		_		980		547		(6)		1,521
Less receivable allowances		_		_		(30)		(35)		_		(65)
Net accounts receivable		_				1,765		1,102		(18)		2,849
Intercompany accounts receivable		440		19		2,439		422		(3,320)		_
Other current assets		42		_		108		118		(10)		258
Total current assets		589		19		4,332		1,847		(3,396)		3,391
Investments in and advances to												
subsidiaries and unconsolidated joint												
ventures		5,731		52		1,488		192		(7,218)		245
Property and equipment at cost, net		29		_		166		413		_		608
Intangible assets, net		_		_		229		341		_		570
Goodwill						2,230		1,466		_		3,696
Other long-term assets		19		_		106		87		(4)		208
Total assets	\$	6,368	\$	71	\$	8,551	\$	4,346	\$	(10,618)	\$	8,718
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY												
Current liabilities:												
Current portion of long-term debt	\$	2	\$	_	\$	16	\$	27	\$	_	\$	45
Accounts payable and subcontractors												
payable, including retentions		3		_		421		331		(67)		688
Accrued salaries and employee benefits		34		_		345		128		_		507
Billings in excess of costs and accrued												
earnings on contracts		_		_		126		107		_		233

Intercompany accounts payable	1,952	_	1,052	316	(3,320)	_
Short-term intercompany notes payable	66		21	189	(276)	_
Other current liabilities	50	9	277	40	(10)	366
Total current liabilities	2,107	9	2,258	1,138	(3,673)	1,839
Long-term debt	907	700	28	32		1,667
Deferred tax liabilities	_	_	371	76	(3)	444
Self-insurance reserves	_	_	11	116	_	127
Pension and post-retirement benefit						
obligations	_	_	124	162	_	286
Long-term intercompany notes payable	_	_	564	1,263	(1,827)	_
Other long-term liabilities	3	_	94	31	_	128
Total liabilities	3,017	709	3,450	2,818	(5,503)	4,491
URS stockholders' equity	4,081	19	5,731	1,468	(7,218)	4,081
Intercompany notes receivable	(730)	(657)	(630)	(86)	2,103	_
Total URS stockholders' equity	3,351	(638)	5,101	1,382	(5,115)	4,081
Noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	146	_	146
Total stockholders' equity	3,351	(638)	5,101	1,528	(5,115)	4,227
Total liabilities and						
stockholders' equity	\$ 6,368	\$ 71	\$ 8,551	\$ 4,346	\$ (10,618)	\$ 8,718

F-30

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS—UNAUDITED

	For the Three Months Ended July 4, 2014										
(in millions)		Issuer Parent		Issuer Fox LP		Guarantors		Non- Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated	
Revenues	\$		\$		\$	1,525	\$	1,115	\$ (85	5)	\$ 2,555
Cost of revenues	•	_	•	_	•	(1,431)	-	(1,061)	85		(2,407)
General and administrative expenses		(26)		_				(1)	_	-	(27)
Equity in income (loss) in subsidiaries		95		7		48		(4)	(146	5)	
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint									· ·		
ventures		_		_		2		15	_	-	17
Intercompany royalty and general and											
administrative charges		22		_		(23)		1	_	-	_
Operating income (loss)		91		7		121		65	(146	5)	138
Interest expense		(9)		(7)		_		(2)	_	-	(18)
Intercompany interest income		3		1		9		_	(13	3)	_
Intercompany interest expense						(3)		(10)	13	3	_
Other income		<u> </u>		_		<u> </u>		1		-	1
Income (loss) before income taxes		85		1		127		54	(146	5)	121
Income tax benefit (expense)		3		2		(32)		14	_	-	(13)
Net income (loss) including											
noncontrolling interests		88		3		95		68	(146	5)	108
Noncontrolling interests in income of											
consolidated subsidiaries		<u> </u>		_		<u> </u>		(20)		-	(20)
Net income (loss) attributable to URS	\$	88	\$	3	\$	95	\$	48	\$ (146	5)	\$ 88
Comprehensive income (loss)										_	
attributable to URS	\$	126	\$	3	\$	133	\$	73	\$ (209	9)	\$ 126
										_	

F-31

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS—UNAUDITED

	For the Three Months Ended June 28, 2013										
(in millions)	Issuer Parent		Issuer Fox LP		Guarantors		Non- Guarantors	Eliminations	C	onsolidated	
Revenues	\$	\$	_	\$	1,708	\$	1,172	\$ (88)	\$	2,792	
Cost of revenues	_		_		(1,585)		(1,145)	88		(2,642)	
General and administrative expenses	(24)		_		_		1	_		(23)	
Equity in income (loss) in subsidiaries	66		7		2		(4)	(71)		_	
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint	_		_		2		16	_		18	

ventures									
Intercompany royalty and general and									
administrative charges	32	_		(28)		(4)	_	-	_
Operating income (loss)	 74	 7		99		36	(7)	1)	145
Interest expense	(8)	(9)		_		(4)	_	-	(21)
Intercompany interest income	2	1		9		_	(12	2)	_
Intercompany interest expense	(1)	_		(2)		(9)	12	2	_
Other expenses	_	_		_		(3)	_	-	(3)
Income (loss) before income taxes	 67	 (1)		106		20	(7)	1)	121
Income tax benefit (expense)	_	4		(39)		(4)	_	-	(39)
Net income (loss) including							'		
noncontrolling interests	67	3		67		16	(7)	1)	82
Noncontrolling interests in income of									
consolidated subsidiaries	_	_		_		(15)	_	-	(15)
Net income (loss) attributable to URS	\$ 67	\$ 3	\$	67	\$	1	\$ (7)	1)	\$ 67
Comprehensive income (loss)	 							_	
attributable to URS	\$ 30	\$ 3	\$	31	\$	(37)	\$	3	\$ 30
	 		_		_				

F-32

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS—UNAUDITED

	For the Six Months Ended July 4, 2014										
(in millions)		Issuer Parent		Issuer Fox LP		Guarantors		Non- Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated	
Revenues	\$		\$		\$	2,988	\$			\$	5,092
Cost of revenues		_		_		(2,828)		(2,173)	147		(4,854)
General and administrative expenses		(49)		_					_		(49)
Equity in income (loss) in subsidiaries		118		15		37		(9)	(161)		
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint											
ventures		_		_		4		32	_		36
Intercompany royalty and general and											
administrative charges		56				(48)		(8)			
Operating income (loss)		125		15		153		93	(161)		225
Interest expense		(16)		(16)		_		(4)			(36)
Intercompany interest income		5		2		18		1	(26)		_
Intercompany interest expense		(1)		_		(5)		(20)	26		_
Other expenses		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				(3)			(3)
Income (loss) before income taxes		113		1		166		67	(161)		186
Income tax benefit (expense)		2		5		(48)		2			(39)
Net income (loss) including											
noncontrolling interests		115		6		118		69	(161)		147
Noncontrolling interests in income of											
consolidated subsidiaries								(32)			(32)
Net income (loss) attributable to URS	\$	115	\$	6	\$	118	\$	37	\$ (161)	\$	115
Comprehensive income (loss)							_				
attributable to URS	\$	137	\$	6	\$	142	\$	45	\$ (193)	\$	137

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

F-33

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS—UNAUDITED

	For the Six Months Ended June 28, 2013											
(in millions)		ssuer Parent		Issuer Fox LP		Guarantors		Non- Guarantors	Elimi	nations	Cons	solidated
Revenues	\$	_	\$		\$	3,431	\$	2,332	\$	(168)	\$	5,595
Cost of revenues		_		_		(3,183)		(2,278)		168		(5,293)
General and administrative expenses		(46)		_		_		_		_		(46)
Equity in income (loss) in subsidiaries		132		15		6		(9)		(144)		_
Equity in income of unconsolidated joint												
ventures		_		_		5		37		_		42
Intercompany royalty and general and		69		_		(61)		(8)		_		_

administrative charges						
Operating income (loss)	155	15	198	74	(144)	298
Interest expense	(16	) (17)	_	(9)	_	(42)
Intercompany interest income	5	2	18	_	(25)	_
Intercompany interest expense	(1	) —	(5)	(19)	25	_
Other expenses				(6)		(6)
Income (loss) before income taxes	143	_	211	40	(144)	250
Income tax benefit (expense)	(4	) 6	(78)	(5)	_	(81)
Net income (loss) including						
noncontrolling interests	139	6	133	35	(144)	169
Noncontrolling interests in income of						
consolidated subsidiaries				(30)	_ <u></u>	(30)
Net income (loss) attributable to URS	\$ 139	\$ 6	\$ 133	\$ 5	\$ (144)	\$ 139
Comprehensive income (loss)						
attributable to URS	\$ 69	\$ 6	\$ 67	\$ (70)	\$ (3)	\$ 69
			<del></del> -			

F-34

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS—UNAUDITED

					Fo	or the Six Months	<u>Ended Jul</u>	y 4, 2014			
(in millions)	Issuer Parent			Issuer Fox LP		Guarantors		on- antors	Eliminations	C	Consolidated
Net cash from operating activities		$\overline{(14)}$	\$	(12)	\$	229	\$	54	\$ 5	\$	262
Cash flows from investing activities:	<u>-</u>		_		_		<del></del>		<u> </u>		
Proceeds from disposal of property and											
equipment		_		_		1		32	_		33
Changes in restricted cash		_		_		_		3	_		3
Capital expenditures, less equipment											
purchased through capital leases and											
equipment notes		(5)		_		(27)		(10)	_		(42)
Other intercompany investing activities		36		112		(156)		823	(815)		_
Net cash from investing activities		31		112		(182)		848	(815)		(6)
Cash flows from financing activities:				,							
Borrowings from long-term debt	1	.00		_		_		_	(100)		_
Payments on long-term debt		—		(100)		(3)		_	100		(3)
Borrowings from revolving line of											
credit		185		_		_		178	_		663
Payments on revolving line of credit	(4	l85)		_		_		(96)	_		(581)
Net payments on other indebtedness		(1)		_		(3)		(7)	_		(11)
Net change in overdrafts		—		_		_		1	_		1
Proceeds from employee stock											
purchases and exercises of stock											
options		2		_		_		_	_		2
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		_						(36)	_		(36)
Dividends paid		(31)		_		_		_	_		(31)
Repurchases of common stock		266)				_		_			(266)
Other intercompany financing activities		26				(36)		(905)	815		
Net cash from financing activities		(7 <u>0</u> )		(100)		(42)		(865)	815		(262)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		(53)		_		5		37	5		(6)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on											
cash and cash equivalents		_						5	_		5
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning											
of period	1	.07		<u> </u>		20		205	(48)		284
Cash and cash equivalents at end of	¢.	<b>-</b> 4	ď		ф	25	<b>c</b>	2.47	d (43)	æ	202
period	\$	54	<b>D</b>		\$	25	\$	247	\$ (43)	\$	283
				ד פר							
				F-35							

# URS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—UNAUDITED (Continued)

### NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Continued)

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS—UNAUDITED

For the Six Months Ended June 28, 2013

(in millions)	Issuer Parent	Issuer Fox LP	Guarantors	Non- Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Net cash from operating activities	\$ (90)	\$ 2	\$ 189	\$ (10)	\$ (1)	\$ 90
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Proceeds from disposal of property and						
equipment	_	_	_	26	_	26
Changes in restricted cash	_	_	_	2	_	2
Capital expenditures, less equipment						
purchased through capital leases and						
equipment notes	(3)	_	(15)	(28)	_	(46)
Other intercompany investing activities	394	(2)	307	9	(708)	
Net cash from investing activities	391	(2)	292	9	(708)	(18)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Payments on long-term debt	_	_	(2)	_	_	(2)
Borrowings from revolving line of						
credit	815	_	_	43	_	858
Payments on revolving line of credit	(755)	_	_	(68)	_	(823)
Net payments on other indebtedness	(16)	_	(2)	(6)	_	(24)
Net change in overdrafts	_	_	5	1	(19)	(13)
Excess tax benefits from stock-based						
compensation	2	_	_	_	_	2
Proceeds from employee stock						
purchases and exercises of stock						
options	13	_	_	_	_	13
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	(32)	_	(32)
Dividends paid	(31)	_	_	_	_	(31)
Repurchases of common stock	(93)	_	_	_	_	(93)
Other intercompany financing activities	(212)	_	(488)	(8)	708	_
Net cash from financing activities	(277)	_	(487)	(70)	689	(145)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	24	_	(6)	(71)	(20)	(73)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on			( )	( )		( )
cash and cash equivalents	_	_	_	(8)	_	(8)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning				( )		
of period	14	_	17	286	(2)	315
Cash and cash equivalents at end of						
period	\$ 38	\$ —	\$ 11	\$ 207	\$ (22)	\$ 234
		F-36				